A Dictionary of Middle Egyptian for Students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies

Robert D. Bates

Andrews University
Thank you for your interest in the

Andrews University Digital Library
of Dissertations and Theses.

Please honor the copyright of this document by not duplicating or distributing additional copies in any form without the author’s express written permission. Thanks for your cooperation.
Andrews University
Seventh-day Adventist Theological Seminary

A DICTIONARY OF MIDDLE EGYPTIAN FOR STUDENTS
OF BIBLICAL ARCHAEOLOGY AND
OLD TESTAMENT STUDIES

A Dissertation
Presented in Partial Fulfillment
of the Requirements for the Degree
Doctor of Philosophy

by
Robert D. Bates
July 2004
ABSTRACT

A DICTIONARY OF MIDDLE EGYPTIAN FOR STUDENTS OF BIBLICAL ARCHAEOLOGY AND OLD TESTAMENT STUDIES

by

Robert D. Bates

Adviser: Leona G. Running
ABSTRACT OF GRADUATE STUDENT RESEARCH

Dissertation

Andrews University

Seventh-day Adventist Theological Seminary

Title: A DICTIONARY OF MIDDLE EGYPTIAN FOR STUDENTS OF BIBLICAL ARCHAEOLOGY AND OLD TESTAMENT STUDIES

Name of researcher: Robert D. Bates

Name and degree of faculty adviser: Leona G. Running, Ph.D.

Date completed: July 2004

Problem

Middle Egyptian has played an increasingly important role in Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament studies. Much of biblical chronology is closely connected to Egyptian chronology; many biblical events record Egyptian involvement, and some of these are included on Egyptian monuments. A knowledge of Middle Egyptian has been crucial in understanding the historical background and cultural context of the biblical world because this phase of the Egyptian language influenced the widest range of Egyptian writing, particularly as it pertains to Old Testament history.

Unfortunately, students do not have all the necessary tools for searching for unfamiliar words in Middle Egyptian. There are no recent Middle Egyptian dictionaries in English for students. The purpose of this dissertation is to create a concise student dictionary of Middle Egyptian as a teaching tool for biblical archaeology students.
Method

A. Gardiner's *Egyptian Grammar* was used as the base vocabulary for this dictionary because it is regarded as the standard for teaching Middle Egyptian. Additional definitions for these words were added from R. O. Faulkner’s *Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian*. These definitions were expanded and clarified by adding new definitions, removing unfamiliar British colloquialisms, and replacing them with American Standard English definitions. The glossaries and dictionaries of J. Allen, J. Hoch, M. Collier and B. Manley, B. Ockinga, and G. Englund’s Middle Egyptian grammars were included for additional nuances.

There are three parts to this Egyptian dictionary: hieroglyphic, transliteration, and English glossary. In Part I the hieroglyphic entries appear first. They are first organized by their initial phonetic value, second by their first two hieroglyphs, and third, by their phonetic value. In Part II, the transliterated values are organized alphabetically according to their values in a manner consistent with other standard Egyptian dictionaries. Part III is an alphabetical list of the English definitions of each Egyptian word followed by its hieroglyphic and transliterated values. Each lexicographic entry includes a hieroglyphic and a transliterated form, its grammatical function, and any variations or abbreviations. A phonetic key and hieroglyphic index has also been included to aid students in finding Egyptian words according to their initial hieroglyph.

In addition, there are three appendixes. Appendix A is a glossary of Egyptian words that appear in the Old Testament including the Hebrew word and biblical references, the Egyptian word with references, and related Egyptian synonyms. Appendix B is a list of Egyptian ruler names listed by kind. Appendix C is a list of the forty-two nomes of Upper
and Lower Egypt and includes the hieroglyphs, transliteration, and common name of each nome as well as their respective capital cities.
A STUDENT DICTIONARY OF MIDDLE EGYPTIAN

A dissertation
presented in partial fulfillment
of the requirements for the degree
Doctor of Philosophy

by

Robert D. Bates

APPROVAL BY THE COMMITTEE:

Leona G. Running
Faculty Adviser,
Leona G. Running
Professor of Biblical Languages, Emerita

Richard M. Davidson
J. N. Andrews Professor of
Old Testament Interpretation

Randall W. Younker
Professor of Old Testament and Biblical
Archaeology

Jacques B. Doukhan
Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament
Exegesis

Peter J. Brand
Assistant Professor of Egyptology
University of Memphis

Roy E. Gane
Director, Ph.D./Th.D. Program
Roy E. Gane

Dean, SDA Theological Seminary
John K. McVay

Date approved: July 16, 2004

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
To

My wife Nerida and our children, Jessica, Elizabeth and Rebecca, without whose loving support, constant encouragement, and enduring sacrifice this dissertation would not have been possible.

And to

My Egyptian teacher, Dr. Leona G. Running, who believed this dictionary could be done, should be done, and encouraged me to do it.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS .......................................................................................................................... vi

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ................................................................................................................................. xii

Chapter

I. INTRODUCTION ........................................................................................................................ 1

   Background and Problem .................................................................................................................... 1
   Justification of the Study ..................................................................................................................... 2
   Purpose of the Study .......................................................................................................................... 5
   Scope and Delimitations of the Study ................................................................................................. 6
   Methodology ....................................................................................................................................... 8

   Philosophical Issues .......................................................................................................................... 8

   Egyptian Alphabet ............................................................................................................................. 8

   Transliteration ................................................................................................................................. 11

   Technological Issues ........................................................................................................................ 13

   Font Technology ............................................................................................................................... 13

   Layout Technology .......................................................................................................................... 15

   Lexicographical Sources .................................................................................................................. 16

   Lexicographical Entries .................................................................................................................... 17

   Egyptian Loan Words ....................................................................................................................... 17

   List of Abbreviations ........................................................................................................................ 18

   Lexicographical Aids ........................................................................................................................ 19

   Phonetic Guide to the Transliteration and Hieroglyphic Dictionaries .............................................. 22

   Index of the Initial Hieroglyphs in the Transliteration and Hieroglyphic Dictionaries ....................... 26

   Animals .............................................................................................................................................. 26

   Birds ............................................................................................................................................... 26

   Mankind .......................................................................................................................................... 27

   Small Shapes ................................................................................................................................... 27

   Wide Shapes ..................................................................................................................................... 28

   Tall Shapes ....................................................................................................................................... 30

II. HIEROGLYPHIC DICTIONARY ............................................................................................................ 33

III. TRANSLITERATION DICTIONARY .................................................................................................. 214
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Hieroglyphic and Transliteration Dictionary Abbreviations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbrev.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1cs</td>
<td>first person common singular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 fs</td>
<td>second person feminine singular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 gem</td>
<td>second geminate, second letter doubled; secundae geminatae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-lit</td>
<td>biliteral; two radicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 gem</td>
<td>third geminate, third letter doubled; tertiae geminatae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 inf</td>
<td>third weak; tertiae infirmae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 cd</td>
<td>third person common dual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 cp</td>
<td>third person common plural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 cs</td>
<td>third person common singular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ms</td>
<td>third person masculine singular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-lit</td>
<td>triliteral; three radicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-lit</td>
<td>quadriliteral; four radicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-lit</td>
<td>quinquiliteral; five radicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abbrev.</td>
<td>abbreviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adj</td>
<td>adjective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adv</td>
<td>adverb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anom</td>
<td>anomalous verb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aux</td>
<td>auxiliary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BO</td>
<td>Boyo G. Ockinga, <em>A Concise Grammar of Middle Egyptian</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caus</td>
<td>causative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM</td>
<td>Mark Collier and Bill Manley, <em>How to Read Egyptian Hieroglyphs</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cmp</td>
<td>compound preposition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coll.</td>
<td>collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conj</td>
<td>conjunction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dem</td>
<td>demonstrative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dep</td>
<td>dependent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>du</td>
<td>dual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>emph.</td>
<td>emphasis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>encl</td>
<td>enclitic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>encl part</td>
<td>enclitic particle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>euph</td>
<td>euphemism, euphemistically</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>freq.</td>
<td>frequently</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fs</td>
<td>feminine singular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GE</td>
<td>Gertie Englund, <em>Middle Egyptian: An Introduction</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>idio</td>
<td>idiomatic phrase, idiom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imp</td>
<td>imperative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ind</td>
<td>independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indef art</td>
<td>indefinite article</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infin</td>
<td>infinitive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intj</td>
<td>interjection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>int</td>
<td>interrogative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intrans</td>
<td>intransitive verb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JA</td>
<td>James P. Allen, <em>Middle Egyptian: An Introduction to the Language and Culture of Hieroglyphs</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JH</td>
<td>James E. Hoch, <em>Middle Egyptian Grammar</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.E.</td>
<td>Late Egyptian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LE</td>
<td>Lower Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lit</td>
<td>literal (bi, tri, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lit.</td>
<td>literally translated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>logo</td>
<td>logogram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>md</td>
<td>masculine dual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.E.</td>
<td>Middle Egyptian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.K.</td>
<td>Middle Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mp</td>
<td>masculine plural</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
neg  negative, negation
nfd  noun feminine dual
nfp  noun feminine plural
nfs  noun feminine singular
NK   New Kingdom
nmd  noun masculine dual
nmp  noun masculine plural
nms  noun masculine singular
non encl nonenclitic particle
O.K. Old Kingdom
org. originally
part particle (not participle)
perf. perfective
poss. possible, possibly
pref  prefix
prn   pronoun
RF   Raymond O. Faulkner, *A Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian*
RH   Rainer Hannig, *Großes Handwörterbuch Ägyptisch-Deutsch* (2800-950 v. Chr.)
subst. substitute
suff  suffix
trans transitive verb
UP    Upper Egypt
var.  variation(s)
vb    verb
vb phr verb phrase

English-Egyptian Glossary Abbreviations

aj    adjective
av    adverb
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cp</td>
<td>compound preposition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cj</td>
<td>conjunction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dpn</td>
<td>dependent pronoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ep</td>
<td>enclitic particle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>id</td>
<td>idiomatic phrase, idiom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ip</td>
<td>imperative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipn</td>
<td>independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ij</td>
<td>interjection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>int</td>
<td>interrogative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n</td>
<td>noun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ne</td>
<td>nonenclitic particle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pn</td>
<td>pronoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spn</td>
<td>suffix pronoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v</td>
<td>verb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>va</td>
<td>anomalous verb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vc</td>
<td>verbal causative</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hebrew-Egyptian Loanword Abbreviations**

Adm. P. Leydon, Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage

AEO A. H. Gardiner, *Ancient Egyptian Ostomasticon*

AG A. H. Gardiner, *Egyptian Grammar*

BD E. A. W. Budge, *Book of the Dead*

BH P. E. Newberry, *Benti Hasan*

Bull. *Bulletin de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire*

Caminos, LEM R. A. Caminos, *Late Egyptian Miscellanea*

Caminos, Lit. Frag. R. A. Caminos, *Literary Fragments in the Hieratic Script*

CB A. H. Gardiner, *The Chester Beatty Papyri*

CT A. de Buck, *The Coffin Texts*

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Title/Work</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D. el B.</td>
<td>E. Naville, <em>The Temple of Deir el Bahari</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EB</td>
<td>Ebers Medical Papyrus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EG</td>
<td>A. Erman and H. Grapow, <em>Ägyptisches Handwörterbuch</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNS</td>
<td>Alan Gardiner, <em>Notes on the Story of Sinuhe</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goyon</td>
<td>G. Goyon, <em>Inscriptions rupestres du Wadi Hammamat</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helck, Bez.</td>
<td>W. Helck, <em>Die Beziehungen Ägyptens</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP</td>
<td>Harris Papyrus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JA</td>
<td>J. Allen, <em>Middle Egyptian: An Introduction</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEA</td>
<td><em>Journal of Egyptian Archaeology</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JH</td>
<td>J. Hoch, <em>Middle Egyptian Grammar</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamoses</td>
<td><em>The Stele of King Kamoses, Luxor Museum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KRI</td>
<td>K. A. Kitchen, <em>Ramesseide Inscriptions</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEM</td>
<td>Alan Gardiner, <em>Late Egyptian Miscellanies</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LES</td>
<td>Alan Gardiner, <em>Late Egyptian Stories</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LRL</td>
<td>J. Cerny, <em>Late Ramesside Letters</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. Berlin</td>
<td>Berlin Ostraca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Kah</td>
<td>F. Ll. Griffith, <em>Hieratic Papyri of Kahun and Gurob</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Ram.</td>
<td>J. W. B. Barns, ed., <em>Ramesseum Papyri</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paheri</td>
<td>J. J. Tylor and F. Ll. Griffith, <em>The Tomb of Paheri at El-Kab</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peas.</td>
<td>R. B. Parkinson, <em>The Story of the Eloquent Peasant</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyr.</td>
<td>K. Seth, <em>Die altägyptischen Pyramidentexte</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD</td>
<td>Alan Gardiner, <em>Ramesseide Administrative Documents</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RB</td>
<td>A. de Buck, <em>Egyptian Reading Book</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rd'E</td>
<td><em>Revue d'Egyptologie</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
| RF  | R. Faulkner, *A Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian* |
| RH  | R. Hannig, *Großes Handwörterbuch Deutsch-Agyptisch* |
| Rhind | T. E. Peet, *The Rhind Mathematical Papyrus* |
| S.A. | S. Allam, *Hieratische Ostraka und Papyri* |
| S.Sh. | R. B. Parkinson, *The Story of the Shipwrecked Sailor* |
| Sin. | R. B. Parkinson, *The Tale of Sinuhe* |
| Siut. | F. Ll. Griffith, *The Inscriptions of Siut and Der Rifeh* |
| Sm. | *The Edwin Smith Medical Papyrus* |
| TL  | Thomas Lambdin, "Egyptian Loan Words in the Old Testament" |
| Westc. | *Tales of the Magicians in the Westcar Papyrus* |
| Wil. | A. H. Gardiner, *Wilbour Papyrus* |
| WS  | W. Spiegelberg, "Abrek," *Orientalistische Litteratur-Zeitung* |
| YM  | Y. Muchiki, *Egyptian Proper Names and Loanwords* |
| [no mark] | probably not an Egyptian loan word |
| * | possible Egyptian loan word |
| ** | probable Egyptian loan word |
| *** | Egyptian loan word |
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

In addition to each of the members of my committee, I would like to acknowledge the work of A. H. Gardiner for his groundbreaking *Egyptian Grammar* and his careful translation of numerous Egyptian texts; R. O. Faulkner, who created the first student dictionary of Middle Egyptian in the English language; R. Hannig who introduced modern font technology to Egyptian lexicography; and L. H. Lesko, whose work on Late Egyptian helped create Appendix A. I would also like to acknowledge: J. Allen, J. Hoch, M. Collier and B. Manley, B. Ockinga, and G. Englund whose vocabularies and glossaries are referenced below. In addition, I am indebted to Dr. R. J. Leprohon, Dr. L. Depuydt, Dr. J. H. Johnson, Dr. P. Brand, Dr. C. Redmount for their comments, suggestions, and encouragement, and to Dr. P. Ray for his guidance and support throughout this process.
CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

Background and Problem

Middle Egyptian has played an increasingly important role in Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies. Biblical history is closely tied to Egyptian history from Dynasty XI until the rise of the Roman Empire. Many biblical events record Egyptian involvement and some of these are included on Egyptian monuments. Egyptian reliefs depict many of the people groups mentioned in the Bible, including the Syrians, Sea Peoples, and Hittites. Much of biblical chronology can be tied to Egyptian chronology. Monumental inscriptions that do not directly comment on biblical history often give the historical background necessary for understanding the cultural context of the biblical world. Egyptian literature provides a literary framework for understanding the cultural milieu of the Ancient Near East and serves as a comparison for understanding the literary culture of the Bible. Indeed, recent controversies and new discoveries have encouraged students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies to carefully examine Egyptian monumental inscriptions and other Egyptian writings to clarify historical events and analyze wisdom literature. Therefore, a knowledge of Middle Egyptian is crucial in addressing these issues because this phase of the Egyptian language influenced the widest range of Egyptian writing, particularly as it pertains to Old Testament history. Unfortunately, the problem is that students of Biblical Archaeology
and Old Testament Studies do not have all the necessary tools for searching for unfamiliar words in Middle Egyptian because there are no recent dictionaries of Middle Egyptian in the English language.

**Justification of the Study**

There are a few older Middle Egyptian dictionaries in the English language, but without any recent dictionaries, students have a limited number of options when searching for unfamiliar Egyptian words. Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament students could use older Middle Egyptian dictionaries in English such as Wallis Budge's (1920) *An Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary* or Raymond Faulkner's (1962, 1999) *A Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian*, but most are either out of date, poorly organized, or do not use modern font technology to display their entries. Although Egyptian linguistics and lexicographic technology have improved dramatically in recent years, Middle Egyptian dictionaries have not remained current, making them both cumbersome and unreliable.

There are Egyptian dictionaries from specialized periods. Van der Molen's (2000) 1500-page *Hieroglyphic Dictionary of Egyptian Coffin Texts* serves the needs of scholars doing specialized Coffin Text research. It has extensive references for each word, but the book is difficult to read since it is completely handwritten and does not employ modern font technology. Students of Biblical Archaeology and the Old Testament may have difficulty obtaining a copy for any extended period of time since this dictionary is available only through specialized libraries and the cost may be prohibitive (currently $300).

Two other Egyptian dictionaries from later periods are also available through specialized libraries. L. Lesko and B. Lesko's (2002-2004) *Dictionary of Late Egyptian* has recently published a second edition. Unlike most English-Egyptian dictionaries, this
two-volume set does use modern font technology for displaying its hieroglyphic locutions. It also covers later-period Egyptian literature from the Ramesside Period to the end of the Third Intermediate Period (c. 1293-525 B.C.). Likewise, P. Wilson's *Ptolemaic Lexicon: A Lexicographical Study of the Texts in the Temple of Edfu* covers Egyptian words from the Ptolemaic period (305-30 B.C.). Specialists in Ptolemaic Studies or students making linguistic comparisons may find this dictionary useful; however, this transliteration dictionary does not include hieroglyphic forms. Although the *Dictionary of Late Egyptian* (Lesko and Lesko 2002-2004) and the *Ptolemaic Lexicon* (Wilson 1997) are useful resources, they cover later periods of the Egyptian language in which many aspects of the language, including the meanings of some words and phrases, have changed. Much of the vocabulary found in Middle Egyptian literature and inscriptions is not included in the lexemes. Furthermore, a dictionary of the later Egyptian periods may not be helpful for Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament students since those universities and seminaries which teach Egyptian seldom include a Late Egyptian course in their curriculum. In addition, most students may find the cost of these volumes prohibitive (currently $180 and $170, respectively).

Students could use older foreign-language dictionaries such as *Dictionnaire* (Champollion 1867) or *Aegyptisches Wörterbuch* (Erman and Grapow 1921-1950), or more recent volumes like *Großes Handwörterbuch* (Hannig 1995) or *Année Lexicographique* (Meeks 1977-1979); however, those who have a limited background in French and German may not find them useful. In addition, these works are multivolume sets that are expensive and may be available only through special libraries. A single-volume work, *Ägyptisches Handwörterbuch* (Erman and Grapow 1927, 1995), is available but it is also only in German. Furthermore, the older volumes are either largely
out of date, poorly organized, or do not use modern font technology to display their entries.

In the absence of a current Middle Egyptian dictionary in English and without access to specialized libraries, students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies have turned to the vocabularies, dictionaries, and glossaries of their Egyptian grammars to look up unfamiliar Middle Egyptian words. These works are usually consistent with modern Egyptian linguistics and lexicographical technology, including those words that are frequently encountered by students in the most often studied texts and those found in real-world situations. Unfortunately, students are limited to whatever Egyptian grammars might be on hand, either in their personal possession or their local library. No single grammar alone has a sufficient vocabulary to meet the needs of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament students (although Gardiner [1957, 1994] comes close).

Ideally, a collection of all the vocabularies, glossaries, and dictionaries of recent Middle Egyptian grammars would provide the student of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies a useful tool for searching for unfamiliar Middle Egyptian words no matter which grammar one may have studied. Such a dictionary could be used as a supplement to any recent Middle Egyptian grammar. At this time, however, there are no dictionaries that contain all of the current Middle Egyptian words found in the vocabularies or glossaries of the most recent Middle Egyptian grammars. Neither Budge’s (1920) *An Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary* nor Faulkner’s (1962, 1999) *A Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian* contains all the words, definitions, or additional nuances found in recent Middle Egyptian grammars.
Purpose of the Study

The purpose of this study was to create a concise dictionary of Middle Egyptian for students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies, using the vocabularies, glossaries, and dictionaries of current Middle Egyptian grammars written in the English language and display each word in a manner that is consistent with modern methods of lexicography. In addition, this dictionary will serve as a bridge between the glossaries found at the end Middle Egyptian Grammars and specialist dictionaries such as Faulkner’s (1962, 1999) *A Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian*, Erman and Grapow's (1927, 1995) *Ägyptisches Handwörterbuch*, and multi-volume works such as Hannig's (1995) *Großes Handwörterbuch* or Meeks's *Annee Lexicographique* (1977-1979).

This dissertation makes the following contributions to students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies who study Middle Egyptian in the English language:

1. It displays over 3000 Middle Egyptian words used in recent Middle Egyptian grammars.

2. It clarifies and expands frequently-used definitions with new meanings and presents them in a single volume in standard American English.

3. It uses a simple method for identifying and searching for these hieroglyphic Egyptian entries including a key for searching for words according to the Egyptian alphabet and an index listing the first hieroglyph of each word, their phonetic value and the page where the words with those hieroglyphs can be found.

4. It lists Egyptian words according to their hieroglyphic form as well as their transliterated form.

5. It creates a standard method for displaying Egyptian words in a dictionary.
6. It provides an English glossary for comparing Egyptian words with similar meanings.

In addition, this study provides a useful resource for students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies who examine Egyptian texts for making historical, literary, or linguistic comparisons. It includes an appendix with known Hebrew-Egyptian cognates that are found in the Old Testament, an appendix containing the names of Egyptian rulers that appear in cartouches, and a list of the 42 nomes of Egypt with their respective capitals.

Scope and Delimitations of the Study

Creating an Egyptian dictionary in the English language is a formidable task that could result in a multivolume work. Like other similar dictionaries, it would probably be available only in a small number of libraries. Most students and many scholars would not have access to or actually need such a large Egyptian dictionary. Therefore, it was the primary focus of this study to prepare a useful dictionary broad enough to include Egyptian words that are frequently encountered by students in their regular coursework, and focused enough to be presented in a single volume.

This work is limited to Middle Egyptian words which were used as vernacular from about Dynasty XI (c. 2100 B.C.) to Dynasty XVIII (c. 1300 B.C.)\(^1\) and which continued as a standard for most of Egyptian history (Allen 2000: 1). As Faulkner (1962, 1999: vii) said in his *Concise Middle Egyptian Dictionary*, Middle Egyptian is that “phase of the Egyptian language which has the widest general application.” This period of the Egyptian language reflects the Older Egyptian vocabulary from the Old Kingdom (c. 2700 B.C.) to the end of the First Intermediate period (c. 2700-2000 B.C.) (Hannig 2003), and provides the foundation for understanding Late Egyptian (Lesko and Lesko...
However, this dictionary does not include the Late Egyptian locutions that began to appear by the end of Dynasty XIX and continued until the Greco-Roman period (1293-30 B.C.).

Selecting words for a Middle Egyptian dictionary is also a formidable task, and as a consequence not every Egyptian word can be included in this dictionary. Limiting the number and selection of words could limit this dictionary's value for some students, especially those with specialized research needs. However, students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies do not, necessarily, need the same selection of words or idiomatic phrases found in specialized dictionaries for Egyptologists. Most of these students would benefit from a single-volume abridged-type dictionary that includes the Middle Egyptian words that are used in their Middle Egyptian classes, provided that the definitions have received the widest acceptance among Egyptologists.

At present, Egyptologists cannot agree on which words should appear in a Middle Egyptian dictionary nor has a list been compiled that would represent a consensus regarding which Egyptian words are essential for studying Middle Egyptian. Nevertheless, Egyptologists can agree on which textbooks to use for an introductory Middle Egyptian course. These include Gardiner's (1927, 1957, 1994) *Egyptian Grammar*, Hoch's (1997) *Middle Egyptian Grammar*, and Allen's (2000) *Middle Egyptian Grammar*. It would seem that the words, definitions, and idiomatic phrases of these and other recent Middle Egyptian grammars would represent the widest usage of Middle Egyptian words as well as their general acceptance by Egyptologists. Therefore, in order to limit this work to a single volume suitable for students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies and to supplement recent Middle Egyptian textbooks, only those Egyptian words that appear in the vocabularies, glossaries, and
dictionaries of currently used Middle Egyptian textbooks, as well as some Egyptian loan words found in the Old Testament that are useful for making linguistic comparisons, have been included in this dictionary.

**Methodology**

In order to collect and appropriately display the Middle Egyptian words that are included in this study, certain philosophical and technological issues arising from existing Middle Egyptian dictionaries, glossaries, and vocabularies are addressed below.

**Philosophical Issues**

**Egyptian Alphabet**

The primary philosophical issue that influences the formation of Egyptian dictionaries, glossaries, and vocabularies is evident in the arrangement of the Egyptian phonemes into an alphabetic structure. This alphabetic structure that determines the order in which Egyptian words are organized and displayed does not follow any other known alphabet in any other language. Though the earliest pattern developed by Champollion (ca. 1822) used the Greek alphabet to organize the Egyptian words, the current structure groups the letters together linguistically.\(^2\) Egyptian consonants are classified into groups according to how the mouth and throat expel air to make a sound, often referred to as the “place of articulation.” As seen in table 1, it begins with "aleph" or possibly “A” (similar to Hebrew or possibly Greek), but proceeds in the following order: gutturals or laryngeals and semivowels, labials, nasals and liquids, sibilants, velars, and dentals. Linguists who studied Egyptian and developed its alphabet probably used this method because it incorporated the terminology and phonetic groups similar to those found in other languages.
# TABLE 1

**EGYPTIAN ALPHABET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sign</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Traditional</th>
<th>European</th>
<th>Budge</th>
<th>Computer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>vulture</td>
<td>alef</td>
<td>z</td>
<td>z</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reed-leaf</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>j</td>
<td>å</td>
<td>i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arm</td>
<td>ayin</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>å</td>
<td>a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quail chick</td>
<td>w</td>
<td>w</td>
<td>w</td>
<td>u</td>
<td>w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foot</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stool</td>
<td>p</td>
<td>p</td>
<td>p</td>
<td>p</td>
<td>p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horned viper</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>owl</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>water</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mouth</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>building</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rope</td>
<td>dotted “h”</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unknown</td>
<td>hooked “h”</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>kh</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>belly</td>
<td>line “h”</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>kh</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>folded cloth</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pool</td>
<td>shin</td>
<td>š</td>
<td>š</td>
<td>sh</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hill slope</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>k</td>
<td>k</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basket</td>
<td>k</td>
<td>k</td>
<td>k</td>
<td>k</td>
<td>k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jar stand</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>k</td>
<td>g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bread loaf</td>
<td>t</td>
<td>t</td>
<td>t</td>
<td>t</td>
<td>t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tie rope</td>
<td>chee</td>
<td>t</td>
<td>t</td>
<td>th</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hand</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>t†</td>
<td>d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cobra</td>
<td>djet</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>tch</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Unfortunately, this method of organizing phonemes has few similarities to other Near Eastern languages and requires students to memorize this alphabetic system without being able to make any comparisons with other familiar languages. Since all Egyptian dictionaries, glossaries, or vocabularies are organized in this manner, students must always remember this linguistic order to find Egyptian words. This is particularly difficult for English-speaking students who would not expect, for example, to find the hieroglyphs for \(k, g,\) and \(d\) following the hieroglyph for \(s.\) This problem becomes further complicated by the fact that Egyptian is not an alphabetic language but may assign the same phonetic value to several different hieroglyphs that in turn may have more than one phonetic value. These additional unilaterals, biliterals, and trilaterals are listed according to their transliterated value. For example, in order to locate a word beginning with \(\swash\) (plow) students will need to look for this hieroglyph listed under both \(\boxed{h}\) and \(\eqs(\delta).\) Should an Egyptian word begin with one or more hieroglyphs that are unfamiliar to the student, the process becomes even more complicated. In this situation the first hieroglyph must be located in a sign list that identifies what the hieroglyph is and gives examples of words that begin with that sign. This sign list can be found in most grammars but does not appear in Faulkner’s (1962, 1999) *Middle Egyptian Dictionary*. If the examples do not include the Egyptian word in question, then the student must guess the phoneme of the first hieroglyph based on the words given as examples and search for its corresponding phoneme in the Egyptian alphabet. This gives the student an approximate location for a word. Then the student must scan through the entire Egyptian dictionary, glossary, or vocabulary; looking for a single phoneme. Currently, only Collier and Manley’s (1998) *How to Read Egyptian Hieroglyphs* includes a list that
groups the biliterals and triliterals together with their phonetic values and includes them with the sign list and Egyptian vocabulary.

Searching for Egyptian words using the traditional method for organizing phonemes is unnecessarily laborious. Ideally, a reorganization of the Egyptian alphabet to correspond to a familiar Near-Eastern language such as Hebrew\textsuperscript{3} or Greek or a modern language such as English would make searching for Egyptian words less cumbersome. Indeed, Akkadian dictionaries use an alphabetic system similar to the English alphabet. It would be unlikely, however, given the widespread use of the current Egyptian alphabetic system, that scholars and current students would choose to learn a new alphabet no matter how utilitarian. Therefore, this dictionary continues to use the traditional Egyptian alphabetic system developed by early Egyptologists and adopted by such Egyptian grammarians as Gardiner (1927, 1957, 1994), Hoch (1997), and Allen (2000), but also simplifies the process of searching for Egyptian words.

**Transliteration**

The second philosophical issue that influences the formation of Egyptian dictionaries, glossaries, and vocabularies is the use of transliteration in the organization and display of lexicographical entries.

J. P. Allen (2000: 13-17) has pointed out that there are four types of transliteration (table 1) used to represent uniliteral hieroglyphs: traditional, European, Budge, and computerized.\textsuperscript{4} The most commonly used transliteration method for Egyptian grammars and dictionaries in English is the traditional\textsuperscript{5} method that was made popular by the widespread use of Gardiner's (1927, 1957, 1994) *Egyptian Grammar* and Faulkner's (1962, 1999) *Middle Egyptian Dictionary*.\textsuperscript{6} The European method is used mostly in French and German grammars and dictionaries and more recently in Allen's (2000)
Middle Egyptian Grammar in English. E. A. Budge (1920) developed his own, now outdated, method of transliteration for his Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary and his other popular books, now widely sold in bookstores. The computerized method was developed for the purpose of computerizing Egyptian textual material without using special signs previously unavailable on computers. However, given the availability of transliteration fonts, the computerized method is not currently used for Egyptian dictionaries, glossaries, and vocabularies. For the purpose of this study, the traditional method of transliteration has been used for the display of transliterated entries and the alphabetizing of the transliteration.

Lexicographical entries in Egyptian dictionaries, glossaries, and vocabularies are displayed according to the transliterated phonetic value of the Egyptian hieroglyphs and not according to the order in which hieroglyphs appear within an Egyptian word. In other words, regardless of what hieroglyphs are in a word, they are alphabetized according to an English phonetic value. Regardless of what hieroglyph begins a word, it is listed in order with other words that have the same phonetic value and not with other words that begin with the same sign. Words with the same signs are thus frequently listed separately. In the case of the transliterated values of i, w, m, n and s, Egyptian words that begin with the same signs can be spread out over several pages and may be separated by other signs with the same phonemic value. This means that students may need to remember the phonetic value of most of the nearly 1,200-3,000 hieroglyphs in current usage in order to find words with unfamiliar signs when there are only 230 hieroglyphs that actually begin Egyptian words in this dictionary. Although Budge’s (1920) now out-of-date Hieroglyphic Dictionary lists the transliterated form first and then the
hieroglyphic form, all other Egyptian dictionaries, glossaries, and vocabularies in English list the hieroglyphic form first and then the transliterated form. This organization of lexicographical entries makes sense for alphabetic languages like Hebrew, Ugaritic and Syriac, but can become frustrating for a student learning an iconographic language like Egyptian. Searching for a new or unfamiliar word in its hieroglyphic form as it appears on a monument or in an Egyptian grammar becomes awkward. Therefore, this study organizes Egyptian words according to their hieroglyphic form based on where they would first appear in the transliterated form of the Egyptian alphabet.

Words that begin with a letter like 3, will remain together and additional hieroglyphs with the same phonetic values, like מ, מ, מ, מ, מ, etc., will follow. Precedence will be given to hieroglyphs that appear in the Egyptian alphabet (see table 1) and then alphabetically by their phonetic value (chapter 2). In addition, a transliteration dictionary (chapter 3) lists each word alphabetically first by its phonetic value, followed by its hieroglyphic form, its definitions and any abbreviations or variations.

Technological Issues

Font Technology

The primary technological issue facing scholars trying to publish an Egyptian dictionary in English is the difficulty of printing in hieroglyphs. The earliest dictionaries could be either printed or lithographed. Printing was nearly impossible because it required that a new font be created. Samuel Birch (1867), the author of the first English version of an Egyptian dictionary, undertook at very heavy cost "to cast a fount of hieroglyphic type." Those who made new hieroglyphic fonts copyrighted their
technology, charging for their use. Both Budge (1920) and Gardiner (1927, 1957, 1994) developed hieroglyphic font technology for their books; however, the cost of making a new font discouraged the use of hieroglyphic fonts in Egyptian dictionaries and many publications of Egyptian inscriptions.

In the absence of necessary font technology for printing hieroglyphs, some scholars have chosen to use lithographic technology. This process involves writing out each lexicographical entry onto transfer paper that is then used to make a printing plate. Several dictionaries use this method, including Erman and Grapow's (1921-1950) *Wörterbuch*, Faulkner's (1962, 1999) *Concise Dictionary*, and the most recent volume, van der Molen's (2000) *Dictionary of Egyptian Coffin Texts*. The cost of making transfers is significantly less, but the time and labor involved in such a project can be equally prohibitive. Likewise, as Budge (1920: xlix-l) pointed out, making transfers requires a certain skill and "works of reference printed by lithography are often very unsatisfactory." Modern lithography has improved the process, but the handwritten results are still difficult to read. Students and scholars must become accustomed to the peculiarities of a particular author's handwriting as well as a nonstandard method of writing hieroglyphs. This can make searching for Egyptian words awkward, unnecessarily difficult, and time-consuming.

Recent developments in computers and font technology have made the process of writing and printing an Egyptian dictionary less laborious, time-consuming, and expensive. The Center for Computer-aided Egyptological Research (CCER) has developed a software program and font package containing 6,500 hieroglyphs. This allows scholars to manipulate Egyptian hieroglyphs for publishing purposes. Unfortunately, CCER has recently imposed a $2,000 fee for authors, book editors, or
publishers who use their fonts or computer software program for the manipulation or display of their Egyptian fonts. Likewise, Linguist’s Software® has a font package containing the approximately 850 hieroglyphs that appear in Gardiner’s (1927, 1957, 1994) Grammar. Fortunately, their modest license agreement requires only an acknowledgment of the use of their fonts and a $50-per-font fee per year if the fonts appear in electronic media (WebPages, PDF files, etc.) These fonts can be used to create a standard for how hieroglyphs appear in Egyptian dictionaries. Through the use of Word-processing and Desktop publishing software, scholars can format, edit, and send finished copy to a publisher with the hieroglyphs included.

No matter how improved the lithography has become in the printing process, the best way to display lexicographical entries in an Egyptian dictionary is with a printed font. Font technology is faster, simpler, and easier for an author to use. Lithographic handwritten entries are no longer necessary with the introduction of inexpensive commercial hieroglyphic fonts. Therefore, this dissertation uses the Linguist’s Software® font package to display Egyptian hieroglyphs. The use of this font package creates a standard for lexicographical entries in Middle Egyptian and simplifies the process of searching for Egyptian words in the dictionary.

Layout Technology

The secondary technological issue facing a scholar trying to publish an Egyptian dictionary in English is developing a page layout that makes lexicographical entries less tedious to locate than do previous Egyptian dictionaries. With the exception of Budge’s (1920) Hieroglyphic Dictionary, which uses two columns, all Egyptian-English dictionaries and Hoch’s (1997) Middle Egyptian Grammar list their entries in one continuous column per page. Egyptian grammars such as Gardiner’s (1927, 1957, 1994)
Egyptian Grammar, Collier and Manley's (1998) How to Read Egyptian Hieroglyphs, and Allen's (2000) Middle Egyptian Grammar display their entries in two continuous columns per page. This dictionary also uses the two-column method because it makes the best use of space, especially since there are numerous single-line entries. In addition, words are grouped together according to the first two signs of each word and then alphabetically, according to their transliterated value.

In a dictionary containing numerous entries, it is important to include on each page a guide that helps the student know the range of words located on the page without actually needing to scan the entire page. These headers and footers frequently list the range of words on the page in either a transliterated form or the Egyptian alphabetic form. This study uses a header with an alphabetic reference hieroglyph and its transliterated value in the upper right-hand corner of each page. In addition, all other hieroglyphs that begin words that appear on that page are listed in a footer at the bottom of the page along with the transliterated Egyptian alphabet, as illustrated below:

\[ \text{:\(\text{\textsuperscript{3}i\text{\textsuperscript{(y)}}}\text{\(\text{w\(\text{b\(\text{p\(\text{f\(\text{m\(\text{n\(\text{r\(\text{h\(\text{h\(\text{s\(\text{s\(\text{k\(\text{k\(\text{g\(\text{t\(\text{t\(\text{d\(\text{d\( \n\text{\textsuperscript{3}i\text{\textsuperscript{(y)}}\text{\(\text{w\(\text{b\(\text{p\(\text{f\(\text{m\(\text{n\(\text{r\(\text{h\(\text{h\(\text{s\(\text{s\(\text{k\(\text{k\(\text{g\(\text{t\(\text{t\(\text{d\(d\n

Lexicographical Sources

This dissertation uses the dictionaries, vocabularies, and glossaries of Middle Egyptian grammars published in English within the last 15-20 years as the primary source for selecting the lexemes included. Each word was compared with several Egyptian dictionaries such as Faulkner (1962, 1999) and Hannig (1995) as well as the primary Egyptian sources described below in order to clarify orthographies and add new words. No words or variant spellings were included that did not have a primary Egyptian textual source and secondary Egyptian dictionary source.
Several major universities that currently teach Middle Egyptian in English were contacted in order to determine which recent Middle Egyptian grammars are most frequently utilized by Egyptian teachers. These universities include: Brown University, University of California, Berkeley, University of Chicago, University of Memphis, University of Michigan, and the University of Toronto. Several professors suggested current textbooks and additional curriculum requirements for Egyptian students. They emphasized the need to include vocabulary from frequently used Egyptian textual materials. As a result, selected vocabulary from *The Tale of the Eloquent Peasant*, *The Tale of the Shipwrecked Sailor*, *The Tale of Sinuhe*, and *The Tales of the Magicians* from the Westcar Papyrus has also been included.

All definitions have been updated to current American Standard English. Any differences between the definitions used in the dictionaries from the Middle Egyptian textbooks have been referenced in parentheses with the initials of the author to specify variant translations or special nuances.

**Lexicographical Entries**

The lexicographical entries for the hieroglyphic dictionary follow a pattern similar to that found in Gardiner's (1927, 1957, 1994) *Egyptian Grammar* and Allen's (2000) *Middle Egyptian Grammar*: hieroglyphic form, transliterated form, part of speech in parentheses, standard definitions and variant meanings used by other scholars, variant spelling or abbreviated forms (if any), and examples if needed for clarification. No sign list has been included.

**Egyptian Loan Words**

The Egyptian loan words that appear in the Old Testament and their biblical
sources, including nouns, adverbs, adjectives, and verbs, have been included in an appendix. Lambdin’s (1952) “Egyptian Loan Words in the Old Testament,” Erman and Grapow’s (1921, 1995) Handwörterbuch, Muchiki’s (1999) Egyptian Loanwords, and several words from the glossary of Hoch’s Middle Egyptian Grammar (1997) were used as source material. Each word was evaluated for its probability as an Egyptian loan word. Lambdin and Muchiki's discussions were compared and each word was assigned from zero to three asterisks (-,*,**,***); the greater the number of asterisks, the greater the probability of a Hebrew word being an Egyptian loan word. Biblical texts are included for each Hebrew word, and Egyptian text references are included for each Egyptian loan word. Proper names have not been included because of their highly conjectural nature.

Students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies interested in making additional comparisons between Middle Egyptian and other Semitic languages should consult J. Hoch’s (1994) Semitic Words in Egyptian Texts of the New Kingdom and Third Intermediate Period, which includes Semitic loan words found in Late Egyptian Texts. J. Vergote’s (1945) Phonétique historique de l’Egyptien les consonnes and Moscati’s (1980) An Introduction to the Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages describe the formation of the Egyptian and Semitic phonetic values. For a general comparison of Semitic languages, P. R. Bennet’s Comparative Semitic Linguistics identifies the linguistic relationships between such Semitic languages as Akkadian, Syriac, Ugaritic, Hebrew, and Arabic.

List of Abbreviations

Three sets of abbreviations are provided in the preliminary (see pages vi-xi). The abbreviations for chapter 2 (Hieroglyphic Dictionary) and chapter 3 (Transliteration
Dictionary) are combined as the Hieroglyphic and Transliteration Dictionary
Abbreviations (see pages vi-viii). They are followed by the abbreviations for chapter 4
and appendix A which are presented as English-Egyptian Glossary Abbreviations and
Hebrew-Egyptian Loanword Abbreviations, (see pages viii-ix and ix-xi, respectively).
For abbreviations not included in chapter 4 or appendix A, refer to the abbreviations for
chapters 2 and 3.

Lexicographical Aids

Two lexicographical aids have been included to assist students in locating words
in this study. The Phonetic Guide to the Transliteration and Hieroglyphic Dictionaries is
a key to all of the hieroglyphs that begin words (see pages 22-25). These initial
hieroglyphs are grouped together phonetically according to the Egyptian alphabet
discussed above and shown in table 1. They are also listed according to their phonetic
value in the order in which each initial hieroglyph first appears in both the Hieroglyphic
(chapter 2) and the Transliteration (chapter 3) dictionaries. Students searching for
unfamiliar hieroglyphs may use this guide to get an overview of which phonemes are
grouped together and to see in what order the hieroglyphs appear. The header in the
upper right-hand corner shows the general phonetic group (i.e., ^ )  and the footer at the
bottom of the page (i.e. ^ ) identifies which hieroglyphs are on
a particular page.

The Index to the Hieroglyphic Dictionary is also a guide to the hieroglyphs that
begin the Egyptian words in this dictionary (see pages 27-31). These initial hieroglyphs
are grouped together in categories according to their kind or shape. There are five
categories of kind or shape: Animals, Birds, Mankind, Small Shapes, Wide Shapes and
Tall Shapes. The Animals category refers to any animal or any obvious part of an animal
other than a bird including mammals, reptiles, fish and insects, bovine parts, and lion parts. The Bird category refers to any bird or bird part. The Mankind category refers to any person, god or part of a person including: seated, lying, standing person, seated gods, parts of the face, arms, hand, fingers, and legs. The Small Shape category refers to all small-shaped hieroglyphs including round, round and flat, ovalular diagonal, square, triangular, ellipsoid, and miscellaneous uncategorized small shapes. The Wide Shapes refer to signs that are oriented horizontally and have a broad shape including rectangular, long and oval and miscellaneous uncategorized wide shapes. The Tall Shapes refer to signs that are oriented vertically and have an upright appearance including tall single lines with left oriented top, round top, semicircular top, right-oriented top, tall double lines and miscellaneous uncategorized tall shapes. Signs with more than one phonetic value or that appear on more than one page are listed together in the order of their appearance.

The Index to the Transliteration and Hieroglyphic Dictionaries is listed in three columns: the initial hieroglyph as it appears at the beginning of an Egyptian word, the phonetic value in its transliterated form, and the page number in which the word can be found in the Hieroglyphic Dictionary (Chapter 2). Students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies searching for unfamiliar hieroglyphs that begin Egyptian words should first decide if the hieroglyph is an animal, bird, person or any part of either (see pages 27-28). If not then the hieroglyph is either a small shape, wide shape or tall shape (see pages 28-31). Second, students should scan down the list of shapes, drawing a finger over the hieroglyphs or glancing over the entire page until the sign is located. Then, a student can use either the phonetic value to locate the word in the Transliteration Dictionary (Chapter 3) or the page number to find the word in the Hieroglyphic
Dictionary (Chapter 2). The organization and structure of these chapters as well as the lexicographical aids will decrease the amount of time needed for students of Biblical Archaeology and Old Testament Studies to find unfamiliar Middle Egyptian words, eliminating much of the awkward, unnecessarily difficult, and time-consuming process currently used to search other Middle Egyptian dictionaries.
Phonetic Guide to the Transliteration and Hieroglyphic Dictionaries

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
## Index of the Initial Hieroglyphs in the Transliteration and Hieroglyphic Dictionaries

### Animals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Animal</th>
<th>Transliteration</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lw/h</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k'</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k'</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iw</td>
<td>46-47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>szb</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stb</td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rw</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snw</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ṭby</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ṭb</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s'</td>
<td>171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wpt</td>
<td>70-71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ṭs</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lty</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sbk</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hf</td>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d</td>
<td>209-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'d-mr'</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ṭz</td>
<td>147-48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rmw</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Birds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bird</th>
<th>Transliteration</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sš</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḫš</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḫh</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ip</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wb</td>
<td>69-70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wp</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ṭš</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḫš</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḫw</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḫl</td>
<td>1192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ph</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḫh</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional Entries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry</th>
<th>Transliteration</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>μš</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bšw</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḫh</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'k</td>
<td>59-60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ngš</td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gb</td>
<td>194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pš</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>km</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ṭš</td>
<td>203-204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sš</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mš</td>
<td>87-91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rh</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḫš</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḫš</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḫš</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḫš</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḫš</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḫš</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḫš</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḫš</td>
<td>78-79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>m²t</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>šp</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>52-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šw</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>šp</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>mh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>št</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>št³</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>kšt</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>ḏw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rkw</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>ḥh</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>ḫnk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mš</td>
<td>86100</td>
<td>r²</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>ṅḥ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hr</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>ḏhw</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>ṃḥ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šbr</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>šdr</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>niw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ḩrd</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>ṭp</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>ṛmn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ʾš</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>ḏšr²</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>ḏsr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ik</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>ḥr</td>
<td>132-33</td>
<td>ḏ 205-207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wr</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>ḟnḍ</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>ḏ(r/d) 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sm</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>sty</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>ḫtu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sr</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>ḥn</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>šsp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ṅḥ</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>ḫr</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>ḏš’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ʾš</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>wsir</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>ḫšw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mni</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>ḡḏt</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>ḫkr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kd</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>ṭptr</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>Ḡ     46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ʾf</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>mn²t</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Ṯm     112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ksy</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>ḫš</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>ḥs     171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ks</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>ḥn</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>ḥšm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bity</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>ṭž</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Ḫ      51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mni</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>ḡwšt</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>ḫnh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ššw</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>ḫs</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>ḥwr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mn²</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>ḫn</td>
<td>109-10</td>
<td>pd     85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Small shapes

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wide shapes cont.</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$sp$</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>$sp^2$</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>$m^3/mnv$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$iwt$</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$d^3$</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>$kabh$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$n$</td>
<td>109-10</td>
<td>$dw$</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>$tm$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ssp$</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>$h^3$</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>$ssp$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$k^3$</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>$h(t)$</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>$ssp$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$dkr$</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>$i^3$</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>$imw$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$b^3/h$</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>$it$</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>$wh$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$mt$</td>
<td>100-101</td>
<td>$n$</td>
<td>103-109</td>
<td>$st$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s^3$</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>$mw$</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>$kr$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$bh$</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>$im$</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$mmw$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$imi$</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>$mi$</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>$hm$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ns$</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>$w$</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>$wdh$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$sd$</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>$hrw$</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>$tt$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$h$</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>$pr$</td>
<td>83-84</td>
<td>$k(m)$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$spr$</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>$h$</td>
<td>122-23</td>
<td>$nbw$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ir$</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$mr$</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>$nb$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$km$</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>$tiy$</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>$ssi$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ht$</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>$sh$</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>$ts$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ssn$</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>$tiy$</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>$tm$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$sb$</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>$hwt$</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>$pdt$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$l^3/h$</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>$hwt$</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>$h$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ssmt$</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>$wsr$</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>$sh$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$w^3/h$</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>$s$</td>
<td>56-57</td>
<td>$sf$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ssmt$</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>$Pr$</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>$dm$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$tb^3$</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$s$</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>$ssm$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
### Wide shapes cont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sign</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Sign</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Sign</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>h</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>ws</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>hm</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m</td>
<td>98-99</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>95-96</td>
<td>p</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>hwt-ntr</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>hgp</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m (v)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>hr-ntr</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mh</td>
<td>98-99</td>
<td>md-njr</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>hf</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'d'</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>hwt-ntr</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>hgp</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m'</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>hgp</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>hr-</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mh</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>bhd</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>hr</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>sgb</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>sm</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d(l)</td>
<td>193-194</td>
<td>nd</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>sry</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tall shapes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sign</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Sign</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Sign</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sm</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>bhp</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>nf</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nh</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>shm</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>tsw</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bk</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>rnp</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>ssm</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>hst</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>th</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>tsw</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>hsb</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>tsw</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>snf</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'w</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>tr</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bk</td>
<td>135-36</td>
<td>ssm</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>tr</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>shm</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>151-165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>ld</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>sf</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g'</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>wd</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
| Tall shapes cont. | mh | 99 | hsn | 135 | 'h | 59 |
| db' | 212 | \( h \) | 129-130 | tl | 199-200 | \( h \) | 47 |
| im | 49 | \( h \) | 59 | mi | 93-94 | \( l \) | 50 |
| wn | 71 | nd | 114 | mr | 97 | \( hwt \) | 130 |
| sn | 173 | \( bn(r) \) | 79 | \( hbn \) | 148 | \( hwt \) | 130 |
| nfr | 111 | rd | 121 | \( tmz \) | 204 | \( nbt \) | 111 |
| sm | 173 | \( snb \) | 57 | \( md \) | 101 | \( st \) | 172 |
| msw | 101 | \( kw \) | 130 | \( sb \) | 170 | \( kfr \) | 192 |
| tpy | 201 | \( 'p \) | 57 | \( nh \) | 112 | \( wd \) | 74 |
| nh | 113 | sm | 173 | \( h \) | 124-29 | \( htwy \) | 146 |
| \( hkw \) | 150 | grh | 195 | \( w5 \) | 67 | \( sw \) | 184 |
| \( hm \) | 131 | sm | 174 | \( sn \) | 174 | \( 3st \) | 36 |
| \( hm \) | 131 | dl | 213 | \( w5 \) | 65-66 | \( ws \) | 72 |
| \( w'b \) | 68-69 | \( th \) | 204 | \( hnt \) | 132 | \( st \) | 176 |
| ms | 99-100 | mnh | 97 | \( bh \) | 79 | \( s5 \) | 175 |
| m5't | 93 | \( ss\, m \) | 185 | \( mni \) | 98 | \( mh \) | 99 |
| \( sw \) | 181 | hhs | 131 | \( hs \) | 135 | k5n | 192 |
| srk | 174 | \( th \) | 204 | \( kbb \) | 188 | \( sn \) | 173 |
| bd | 80 | \( db' \) | 212 | \( kbb \) | 188 | \( hm \) | 144 |
| i5 | 46 | ti | 200 | \( hbn \) | 144-45 | \( psd \) | 85 |
| \( h5 \) | 142-43 | \( nm \) | 112 | inb | 50 | \( t5-mhw \) | 199 | \( d5 \) | 210-11 | \( th \) | 201 |

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
NOTES

1 A. Gardiner’s dates for this period are based on S. Granville’s book *The Legacy of Egypt*. It recognizes that all dates prior to Dynasty XII are disputed. Cf. A. Gardiner (1994); Granville (1942). More recent Studies have refined these dates, which is why Gardiner’s dates differ from those above. Those dates which appear in parentheses reflect the current thinking found in P. A. Clayton (1994) and P. J. Ray (1997).

2 The current hieroglyphic alphabet was introduced by Heinrich Brugsch (1867-1882) in his *Hieroglyphisch-Demotisches Wörterbuch*, vol. 1 (later modified in vol. 5).

3 Simeone Levi (1887-1894) believed that Egyptian belonged to the Semitic family of languages. To him Egyptian, Coptic, and Hebrew are essentially forms of the same language. He created an Egyptian alphabet that closely corresponded to the Hebrew alphabet. Unfortunately, not all of the Egyptian phonemes had been finalized by that time and his alphabet placed some letters in unusual places. His method was later rejected because of these peculiarities. See Budge (1920) 1: xliii-xlvi.

4 See table 1.

5 The traditional method of transliteration was a modification of Brugsch’s hieroglyphic alphabet in *Aegyptologie* (1891) by Adolf Erman and James Breasted in their *Egyptian Grammar* (1894).

6 Other grammars that use traditional transliteration include Hoch’s (1997) *Middle Egyptian Grammar* and Collier and Manley’s (1998) *How to Read Egyptian Hieroglyphs*.

7 Cf. Budge (1920); Faulkner (1962, 1999); Gardiner (1927, 1957, 1994); Allen (2000); and Hoch (1997).

8 See also David Shennum’s (1977) *English-Egyptian Index of Faulkner’s Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian*.

9 According to Budge (1920: xxxiv), a firm of publishers undertook at their own private expense a task that was usually heavily subsidized by governments. It took nearly three years to pass the paper through the press. This font type style was also later used in Henri Gauthier’s (1925-1931) *Dictionnaire*.

10 Hoch (1997: 241-299) and Allen (2000: 453-472) have used this technology in their most recent grammars for displaying their lexicographical entries.
HIEROGLYPHIC DICTIONARY

3 (encl part) weak consonant, frequently replaced by i or ii; as the final letter in some verbs it sometimes drops off; sometimes used as an emphasis or as exclamatory force; rarely: indeed; frequently: please, after hwy in polite requests (JH) or to enforce a wish or request, ex. Would your Majesty, please go forth...(Westc. 5, 1-2)

33/jj (nfs) ruin, heap, mound, tell; remains var.

3pd (nms) goose, bird; pl. fowl, birds, geese; var. "j

3f (vb 3-lit) to be greedy; (nms) the act of greed

3m (vb 2-lit) to burn; to burn up (JA); to be consumed by fire

3mm (vb 2 gem) to seize, grip, grasp; hold on to; to take hold of; to attack

3mmt (nfs) grasp, grip, hold

3mi (vb 3 inf) to mix, to combine, to mix with (hr)

3ms (nms) club, mace; a royal scepter or staff which may incorporate the royal flail

3ms (vb 3-lit) to show solitude

3r (vb 2-lit) to restrain, hold back; to hold back from (hr)

3ryt (nfs) staff (CM)

3hw (nms) pain, trouble

3hw (nms) needy or poor person (JA); enfeebled, helpless, homeless person

3hw (vb 4-lit) to be feeble, weak, faint

3hw (nms) sunshine; sunlight; var. h

3 i (y) w b p f m n r h h h s š k g t ñ d ç

33

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
\[ 3ht \ (nms) \text{ field; plot of land (JA); land, set aside for agriculture, farmland (JH); cultivated land; var. h3t?} \]

\[ 3h^e \ (vb 3-lit) \text{ to scratch} \]

\[ 3s \ (vb 2-lit) \text{ to hasten, to overtake; (adv) quickly} \]

\[ 3s \ (nms) \text{ soft inner parts of the body; poss. vicera, soft connective tissue or gristle} \]

\[ 3sh \ (vb 3-lit) \text{ to reap, to harvest; var.} \]

\[ 3sr \ (vb 3-lit) \text{ to roast, cook over an open flame} \]

\[ 3sr \ (nfs) \text{ roasted meat, food that has been cooked over an open flame, usually meat} \]

\[ 3k \ (vb 2-lit) \text{ to die; to perish; to come to grief} \]

\[ 3ks \ (nms) \text{ Akes, a divinity personifying some part of the royal apparel or clothing} \]

\[ 3khw \ (nms) \text{ ax, battle-axe} \]

\[ 3kr \ (nms) \text{ Aker, an earth-god} \]

\[ 3t \ (vb 2-lit) \text{ to be white, to be pale} \]

\[ 3t \ (nfs) \text{ moment, attack (of a cobra), striking power; instant (JH); moment, moment of rage (JA); var.} \]

\[ m \ km \ n \ 3t \ (idio) \text{ in the twinkling of an eye; lit. in the completion of a moment} \]

\[ 3tp \ (vb 3-lit) \text{ to load} \]

\[ 3tpw \ (nms) \text{ a load, poss. burden; cargo; var.} \]

\[ 3tf \ (nms) \text{ the Atef crown} \]

\[ 3t-hr \ (idio) \text{ to be afraid, to fear; lit. to have a pale face, to be pale} \]

\[ 3tp \ (vb 3-lit); \text{ to burden, to weigh down; var.} \]

\[ 3tp \ (vb 3-lit) \text{ to load, to load with (m); var.} \]

\[ 3dpw \ (nms) \text{ a load, poss. burden; cargo; var.} \]

\[ 3d \ (vb 2-lit) \text{ to be weak, listless (JA)} \]

\[ 3d \ (vb 2-lit) \text{ to be aggressive, angry, savage; trans. to attack; (nms) aggression (JH)} \]

\[ 3d-lb \ (idio) \text{ to be cruel (to a person) (JH); to be mean, unkind, abusive; lit. aggressive of the heart} \]

\[ 3w \ (nms) \text{ one who had died, deceased, a dead person, lit. extended one} \]

\[ 3wi \ (vb 3 inf); \text{ to be long; (nms) length; (adj) long; joyful (CM); extended (JA); var.} \]

\[ 3wi \ (vb caus 3 inf) \text{ to lengthen, to prolong, lit. cause to be extended or lengthened} \]

\[ 3w.f \ (idio) \text{ entire, all of (something); lit. according to its length; complete (JA); var.} \]
\(\text{Iwl} \) (vb 3 inf) to extend, to stretch out; (old perf.) be joyful, lit. expanded

\(\text{Iw-ib} \) (idio) happy (JH); var.

\(\text{sIwi-ib} \) heart of rejoicing, glad heart

\(\text{Iwt} \) (nfp) offerings, oblations, gifts; offering gifts (JA)

\(\text{Iwt-lb} \) (nfs) joy, happiness

\(\text{Iwt-\ell} \) (nfp) presents, gifts, lit. to stretch out an arm

\(\text{Iwt-drt} \) (adj) generous; lit. always extending the hand to others; var.

\(\text{Ib} \) (vb 2-lit) (intrans) to stop, to cease; to tarry, to stay

\(\text{sIb} \) (vb caus 2-lit) cause to tarry or wait

\(\text{Ibi} \) (vb 3 inf) to desire (to do), to wish (for); to long (for) (JH)

\(\text{Iby} \) (nms) panther, leopard; var.

\(\text{Ibw} \) (nms) Elephantine, island in the First Cataract; var.

\(\text{Ibw} \) (nms) ivory

\(\text{Ibw} \) (nms) elephant

\(\text{Ibw} \) (nms) to brand (an animal)

\(\text{Ibw} \) (nms) cessation, ending of

\(\text{Ibh} \) (vb 3-lit) to join together, to unite with (m); to mix, mingle (JA)

\(\text{Ibht} \) (vb 3-lit) a liquid; poss. solution (JH)

\(\text{Ibt} \) (nfs) family, kindred

\(\text{Ibdw} \) (nms) Abydos, Arabah el-Madfunah, an ancient town in upper Egypt

\(\text{nb-Ibdw} \) (nms) Lord of Abydos, epithet for Osiris (JH)

\(\text{Ibw} \) (nms) Elephantine, island in the First Cataract; var.

\(\text{Iby} \) (nms) panther, leopard; a large, spotted wild cat; var.

\(\text{Ibd} \) (nms) month; monthly (CM); var.

\(\text{Ibd} \) (nms) month; monthly (CM); var.

\(\text{Ipd} \) (nms) goose, bird; pl. fowl, birds, geese; var.

\(\text{Ih} \) (nms) blessed spirit; the spirit-state

\(\text{Ihw} \) (nms) spirit (of a dead person) (JH)

\(\text{Ihw} \) (nmp) spirits (of a dead people) (JH)

\(\text{Ihw} \) (nmp) skills, expertise, craft (JH)

\(\text{sIhw} \) (nmp) beatific spells, glorifications; lit. that which causes beneficial or advantageous things
ih (vb 2-lit) to become an Akh spirit; to be useful; (nms) Akh spirit (CM)

ih (vb 2-lit) to be beneficial, advantageous; (adj) good, useful, glorious (JH)

sih (vb caus 2-lit) to beautify, to render blessed; lit. to cause to be beneficial or advantageous

ih (vb 2-lit) to be beneficial, advantageous or useful

ih (nfs) Beneficent one; the eye of Ra or the eye of god

ih (nfs) something beneficial, advantageous or useful

ih (nfs) horizon; tomb; var.

ih (nfs) the royal uraeus (the serpent on the royal crown with the strength to overpower the king’s enemies) (JH)

iw (nms) sunshine; sunlight var.

ih-bit (nfs) Chemmis, town on the extreme northern edge of the Nile Delta

ih (nfs) inundation season; the time of year when silt is deposited by the Nile floods; var.

ihy (nisbe) of the Inundation season (JA); var.

ih (nfs) inundation season; the time of year when silt is deposited by the Nile floods; var.

ihy (nms) belonging to the horizon Hr; who is from the horizon (JH); var.

ihy (nms) belonging to the horizon, see also Hr; who is from the horizon (JH); var.

isir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; probably read wsir (CM); primary cult site at Aubsir, Busiris, Djedu, var.

ist (nfs) Isis (god); LE primary cult site at Aswan, Philae, Pilak; var.

ist (nfs) the goddess Isis; var.

iks (nms) Akes, a divinity personifying some part of the royal apparel; var.

ipt (vb 3-lit) to load, to load with (m); var.

ipt (vb 3-lit) to load, to load with (m); var.

iptw (nms) a load, poss. burden; cargo; var.
i a flowering reed or feather; semi-vowel with two values i and ʔ. May indicate the presence of a vowel without its own sound.

i (anom) to say, to speak; (nms) utterance; var.

i (nms) reed; leaves of a reed

| (anom) to say, to speak; (nms) utterance; var.

i (intj) O!; vocative complement in religious and semireligious texts

| (cmp) says, parenthetic; lit. said he

inn (ind prn) we (1cp), LE; (something that) belongs to us (JH); var.

B3 (nms) mound; ruin; tell; var.

B3w (nmp) reeds, bulrushes; marsh weeds; var.

B3t (nfs) stick, rod; branch

Bwt (nfs) rank, office; function, profession (JA); var.

Bt (vb 3 inf) to praise, to adore; to exalt; to worship

Bt (vb 4 inf) to be old, aged; to attain old age; var.

Bt (nfs) old age

Byt (nfs) old woman

Brw (nmp) reeds; rushes; marsh weed

Brrwt (nfs) grapes (JH)

Bhi (vb 4 inf) to be inundated; to be flooded

Bs (adj) bald

Bš (vb 3-lit) to call, summon (someone); (nms) call, summons; var.

Bš (vb 4-lit) to mourn; to weep; (nms) mourning, weeping; var.

Bš (nfs) standard, banner; pole used for supporting religious symbols

Bš (nfs) rank, office; function; var.

Bš (vb 3-lit) to be mutilated;
to be missing; to be injured; to abate, break (a fever); var.  

\[ \text{slīt} \] (vb caus 3-lit) to

\[ \text{purloin; to cheat; to encroach upon} \]

\[ \text{slīt} \] (vb 3-lit) to be

\[ \text{mutilated; to be missing; to be injured; to abate, break (a fever); var.} \]

\[ \text{Bādr} \] (nms herd (JA); animals (group); var.

\[ \text{Bāt} \] (nfs) net

\[ \text{Bāt} \] (nfs) dew; pouring rain, downpour; pestilence; influence; var.

\[ \text{Bāw(1)} \] (nms) adoration, praise; worship; var.

\[ \text{Bāt} \] (nfs) dew; pouring rain, downpour; pestilence; influence; var.

\[ \text{Bāt} \] (nms) skirt (?); kilt (?); clothing; var.

\[ \text{Bāb} \] (nms) cup; small bowl; vessel; var.

\[ \text{Bāb} \] (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be united (with); to assemble (people); (trans) to unite; to join; to present

\[ \text{m-ḥāt} \] (cmp)
in the company of

\[ \text{ḥūt-hāt} \] (nfs) interment; burial; entombment; lit. uniting corpse (with the earth)

\[ \text{lī} \] (vb 3 inf) to wash; to wash out; to rinse (GE)

\[ \text{lī} \] (vb 3 inf) to wash (GE); to wash out; to rinse

\[ \text{lī īb} \] (vb 3 inf) to slake; to allay desire, appetite, or wrath; to cool or refresh; to become less active, intense, or vigorous

\[ \text{iʃ} \] (nms) sacred baboon

\[ \text{iʃməw} \] (nms) lamentation, sorrow; woe; a greeting

\[ \text{iʃ} \] (nms) moon; var.

\[ \text{iʃ} \] (nms) moon; a god identified with Thoth (JA); var.

\[ \text{shr} \] (vb caus 3-lit) to make ascend; lit. to cause to go up

\[ \text{shr} \] (vb 3-lit) to ascend; to mount up; to approach; var.

\[ \text{shr} \] (vb 3-lit) to ascend; to mount up; to approach; var.

\[ \text{shr} \] (nfs) cobra; uraeus

\[ \text{shr} \] (nfs) vine

\[ \text{lmr} \] (vb 3-lit) to be gracious, charming; to be ingratiating; to be kind, gentle; to be well disposed; var.

\[ \text{im} \] (nms) tent; hut; dwelling; var.

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
iw (cop) is, are

lw wn (idio) there is, there are

lwgrt (nfs) the necropolis; cemetery (OB); lit. the silent one; var.

lw-ms (nms) untruth; lie; misstatement; lit. but there is

lw-f (nms) meat, flesh (JH)

lwms (nms) exaggeration;

A ii (vb anom) come; return; to arrive (JH); welcome

lyt (nfs) mishap; harm; trouble; wrong; incident; wrongdoing (JH)

lw (nms) ox (JA); (pl) long-horned cattle; var. misstatement; boast

iw (nms) color; complexion; nature; disposition

ib (nms) kid; young goat

ib (vb 2-lit) to think, suppose; to wonder, to imagine

ib (nms) thirsty person

ib (vb 3-lit) to dance; to entertain

ibi (nms) laudanum; type of resin

ibi (vb 3-inf) (intrans) to be thirsty; (trans) to thirst after

ibw (nms) refuge; shelter; haven

ibnw (nms) alum (?); a substance used in tanning or dyeing leather (JH)

ibhty (nms) Ibhet stone; stone used for making beads from Ibhet, a region in Nubia

ibh (nms) tooth; tusk

ibt (nfs) thirst

ibr (nms) stallion

ip (vb 2-lit) to count; to reckon; to calculate; to assess (dues); to extract (payment); to pay; to allot, to assign (JA); to examine (things); to recognize (someone) to revise; to take heed; (intrans) to muster, assemble (people, troops); to inspect (CM); (nms) accounting; estimation; assessment

sip (vb caus 2-lit) to revise; to inspect, examine; to assign (to), allot; to entrust; (nms) inspection, examination

sipry (nfs) revision; inspection, examination, investigation

ipw (dem pm) these, those (mp); (int) who? what?; archaic form of

ipwt (dem pm) these, those (fp); (introg) who? what?; archaic form of

ipwt (dem pm) these, those (fp); (introg) who? what?; archaic form of

ipn (dem pm) these, those (mp); (introg) who? what?; archaic form of

ipt (nfs) harem; private apartments; inner chamber; secret chamber (temple); var.
ipt (nfs) measure of capacity for grain, equal to 4 hekat; approx.
17.44 dry quarts (19.2 liters)

ipt (nfs) reckoning; census; accounting; calculation

Tpt-swt (nfs) Ip't-Swt, Karnak temple; lit. Most Select of Places

ip di.f (idio) to take stock of (one's) person; to evaluate oneself; to reflect on oneself; to grow up; to come to one's senses; lit. to take account of oneself

if (nms) meat, flesh; fresh game; var.

Ifd (vb 3-lit) to flee

Ifd (nms) a cloth, a square of cloth; piece of cloth; var.

Ifdy (nms) a cloth, a square of cloth; piece of cloth; var.

Ifdt (nfs) a group of four; a quartet

im3 (nms) tent; dwelling (JA); var.

im3h (nms) reverence (CM); honor; venerated state; the blessed state (of the dead); var.

im3h (nms) spinal cord; backbone; var.

im3hw (nms) revered one; honored one (of the dead); var.

im3hy (nms) revered one; honored one (of the dead); var.

im3t (imt) (nfs) charm, kindness; graciousness; var.

im3h (nms) venerated state; honor (JA); the blessed state (of the dead); var.

im3hy (nms) revered one (CM); honored one (of the dead); var.

imi (neg vb 3 inf) expresses a negative wish or command; usually has a hortative or operative meaning, i.e., do not, you will not, let not etc.; as an imperative it is usually shortened to m; var. later replaced by m-ir, do not make, do; var.

imi (vb anom) Give! Place! Cause!; imperative form of rdi; var.

imi (vb 3 inf) to mourn; to weep; to grieve; to moan

imi (vb anom) Give! Place! Cause!; imperative form of rdi; var.

imw (nms) grief; mourning; var.

imw (nms) boat; ship (JA); var.

imht (nfs) netherworld; the world of the afterlife; the Cavern of Duat (JA)
Imsety, one of the sons of Horus (CM)
imt (nfs) grief; mourning; var.
imy (adj) being in; who, which is in; in which is; of (after adj) from the prep m; var.
imy-ib (nisbe adj) favorite; favored; var.
Imn (nms) Amun, ram-headed god; primary cult center at Thebes, Luxor, Waset in Upper Egypt
imn (vb 3-lit) to hide; to conceal; (nms) secret, hidden
imr (vb 3-lit) to be deaf (JH)
in (prep) to, for, belonging to; through, in; in passive construction: by (JH); (non-encl) indeed; (int part) who, what?; so says; parenthetically introduces the speaker following a quotation an in participial statements emphasizes the subject or doer of the action (JH); rare early form of ~~~ n
in hw (encl part) introduces a question, ex. Is there...?; negated with nn, Is there not...?
inp (nms) crown prince, royal child
Inpw (nms) Inpew, Anubis (JH); dog-headed god; principle cult site at Cynopolis, El-Qeis
inm (cmp) who?, what? (int)
in (ind prn) we (1cp), LE; var.
in nt(i) pw (cmp) is it the case that?
in ntt (cmp) is it the case that?
inr (nms) stone; rock; slab, block of stone
inr hd (nms) white stone, limestone
n'(i)nu (ido) of Ainu
n rwrdt (ido) of hard stone; granite
ink (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to come together; (trans) to envelop; to embrace (JA); to gather together, to collect; to unite; to hug; var.
int (nfs) the bulti fish; fish; var.
A in(i) (vb 3 inf) to delay; to hold; to tarry
inb (nms) wall; fortification; barrier; var.
inbt (nfs) wall; fortification; barrier; fence; stockade
inbt (nfs) wall; fortification; barrier; fence; stockade; var.
inm (nms) skin (JA); skin color; a hide
inh (vb 3-lit) to surround, enclose; to encompass; to gild a rim, to make or paint the rim of an vessel

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
(with gold)

\( \text{inh} \) (nms) eyebrow(s) (GE)

\( \text{ink} \) (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to come together; (trans) to envelop; to embrace; to gather together, to collect; to unite; to hug; var.

\( \text{inst} \) (nfs) shank; calf (of leg); lower leg

\( \text{int} \) (nfs) valley; ravine

\( \text{int} \) (nfs) the bulti fish; a fish; var.

\( \text{ind} \) (vb 3-lit) to be ill; to become sick; (nms) illness; the afflicted person; earlier var.

\( \text{ind} \) (vb 3-lit) to be ill; to become sick; (nms) illness; the afflicted person; later var.

\( \text{ink} \) (ind prn) I, me (1cs); belonging to me; var.

\( \text{ink} \) (ind prn) I, me (1cs); belonging to me; var.

\( \text{ind hr} \) (idi o) hail to (JA); lit. I salute the face (?)

\( \text{ir} \) (prep) to, at, concerning; than, rather than, more than; from; (conj) so that, until, according as; (non-encl) as to, if; rare extended form of \( \text{ir} \); used with suffixes

\( \text{iry} \) (adv) thereof, of that or it; thereto, to that place, thing, to that; with respect to it (JA)

\( \text{m st iry} \) (idi o) in their (proper) place, in good order (JH)

\( \text{mit t iry} \) (idi o) its likeness, something like it (JH); var.

\( \text{iry} \) (adv) thereof, of that or it; thereto, to that place, thing, to that; with respect to it (JA); var.

\( \text{iry} \) (nms) companion, associate; (nmp) crew (of a ship)

\( \text{iry} \) (nms) duty; responsibility

\( \text{iry}\text{-}3\) (nms) door-keeper (JH); gate-keeper; guard

\( \text{iry-nfr-hi t} \) (idi o) Keeper of the King’s Diadem (title) (CM)

\( \text{iry-p’t} \) (nms) (nisbe) noble, nobility; patrician (JH); lit. one who belongs to the nobles

\( \text{irw} \) (adv) thereof, of that or it; thereto, to that place, thing, to that; var.

\( \text{ir} \) (encl part) (3 ms) indeed; emph. on the predicate; lit. as to him; extended form of \( \text{ir} \)

\( \text{irp} \) (nms) wine (JA)

\( \text{irit} \) (nfs) milk; var.

\( \text{irw} \) (nms) form; image; shape; nature

\( \text{irtyw} \) (nfp) mourning;
grieving; wailing

irrt (nfs) milk; var.

ihw (nms) encampment; military camp

ihm (nms) stall (JA); holding pen for animals

ihm (vb 3-lit) to linger; to lag (behind); to delay; to be held back (JH)

ihm (vb 3-lit) to hold back; to detain; to restrain

ihmt (nfs) confinement (JH); detention; incarceration

ihhy (nms) jubilation; exaltation

ih (nms) palace; temple; cabin (JA); var.

ih (nms) ox, cow (JH); var.

ih (vb 2-lit) to catch or snare (an animal); to entrap; to enclose (with a ditch); var.

ihw (nms) stable (for horses)

ihw (nms) weakness (GE)

ihms (nms) occupant; one who sits

ih (non-encl) then, therefore; introduces a desired future consequence, command or exhortation; (int) what?; Please (in polite requests) (JH)

ihm-sk (idio) the indestructible; name of a circumpolar

star

ihmt (nfs) river bank; canal bank; shore; early var.

ihr (non-encl) and, further; accordingly, so, then; indicates what comes next in order; var.

ihhw (nms) dusk, twilight; var.

lht (nfs) thing(s); early var. of

is (encl part) lo; like; interjection that provides emphasis in a sentence; unless, after all, indeed, even; in fact (JH)

isw (non-encl) lo, surely; indeed; look, behold (JA); interjection that provides emphasis in a sentence (rare)

iswt (nfs) ancient times; antiquity; var.

isr (nms) tamarisk tree, Mediterranean shrub or tree with slender, feathery branches; var.

isk (vb 3-lit) (trans) to hinder, delay; to prevent (movement); to restrain; (intrans) to linger; to lag

isk (non-encl) lo; like; interjection that provides emphasis in a sentence; early form of ; var.

ist (non-encl) lo, verily, surely; describes situations or coincidental, concomitant facts; var.

ist (non-encl) lo, verily, surely;
describes situations or coincidental, concomitant facts; now; var.  

is (nms) chamber; tomb; tomb chamber; council chamber (?); workshop  

is (adj) old, ancient  

isl (vb 3 inf) to be light (not heavy)  

isw (nms) reeds; bullrushes  

lswt (nfp) rags; old clothes  

iswt (nfs) ancient times; antiquity; var.  

is (vb 3 inf) Go!; imperative form of  

is-hk (nms) plunder; booty; spoils; loosely: easy prey, sitting ducks; lit. go and plunder (JH)  

isr (nms) tamarisk tree (JA), Mediterranean shrub or tree with slender, feathery branches; var.  

išt (int) what? (JA)  

hr sy išt (int) wherefore? for what, why?  

išt lry (int) whatever (?)  

lšt (nfs) property, belongings; possessions; things (JA); var.  

išt (int) what? (JA)  

išd (nms) Ished tree; unknown fruit-bearing tree  

išd (nms) fruit of the Ished tree; unknown fruit  

ikr (nms) worthy man; loosely: good-goody, nice guy (JH)  

ikr (vb 3-lit) to be excellent, precious; to be dependable, reliable, trustworthy (JH); (adj) trustworthy; excellent; pleasing; superior (rank); skillful (nms) excellence, virtue; wealth; successful (JA); prosperous (JH)  

bw ikr (nms) excellence, virtue (abstract)  

n-ikr (cmp) by virtue of  

r-ikr (adv) exceedingly  

sikr (caus vb 3-lit) to advance; to promote (a person); to adorn (a place); to decorate; to enrich; to make perfect; to make splendid (a building); to remodel; to rebuild; lit. to cause to be excellent  

ikdw (nmp) builders (CM); laborers; workers on a building  

ikb (vb 3-lit) to mourn; to weep; (nms) mourning, weeping; var.  

iky (nms) miner; hewer of stone; mason; quarryman; var.  

ikn (vb 3-lit) to draw (water); to fetch (water); to scoop (JA)  

ikmw (nms) shield (JA)
ikm (nms) shield

igrt (encl part) now; moreover, also; and then; (adv) further; either; sometimes best untranslated; var.

igrt (nfs) the necropolis; cemetery; lit. the silent one; var.

it(i) (nms) father; var.

it(w) (nmp) fathers; forefathers; ancestors (CM)

Itm (nms) Atum, the sun god; represents the setting sun; primary temple at Heliopolis; lit. the complete one; var.

Itn (vb 3-lit) to oppose; to thwart (something); to be in opposition; to contradict (JA)

Itn (nms) sun; sun’s disk

Itnw (nms) difficulties

Itnw (nmp) ashes; burned remains (?); var.

Itnw (nms) secret, mystery; hiding place, hole (JH)

Itnw (nms) opponent; rival

Itnw (nms) secret, mystery; var.

Itrt (nfs) row (of shrubs, men); row of shrines at the Sed festival or the gods of the shrines from Upper Egypt; chapel; niche; box (for ushabti); var.

Ith (vb 3-lit) to drag (JH); to stretch, draw (a bow); to pull off, out; to draw out (medical)

Ith (nms) prison; jail; stockade; fortress

Ity (nms) sovereign; lord; ruler; var.

Itmw (nms) suffocation; lack of breath

It: (nms) thief; robber; criminal; brigand

Id (nfs) boy, lad

Idi (vb 3 inf) to be deaf; to be senseless, dumb (JA)

Idyt (nfs) girl, maid

Idw (nms) pestilence; plague; var.

Idw (nms) pestilence; plague; var.

Idb (nms) river bank; canal bank; shore; cultivated area by the river or canal; var.

Idr (vb 3-lit) to bind (wounds); to bandage; to stitch; (nms) stitching; bandage

Idr (nms) herd (of cattle); flock; var.

Idn (vb 3-lit) to replace; to serve in place of; to govern; to serve
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Egyptian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>as a lieutenant commander; var.</td>
<td>$\text{idhy (nms) Delta man; person who lives in the marshlands of the Delta}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\text{idhw (nms) marshlands of the Delta; Delta swamplands}$</td>
<td>$\text{.i (suff prn) I, me, my (1cs); var. $\text{f (f);}$ for kings and gods, var. $\text{, , ; var.}$ M.K. coffins $\text{; rare var. }$}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\text{Bwl (vb 4 inf) to be old, aged; to attain old age; var.}$</td>
<td>$\text{iky (nms) miner; hewer of stone; mason; quarryman; var.}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\text{Bby (nms) the left hand; left side; (adj) left-handed}$</td>
<td>$\text{Bby (adj) (nisbe) eastern; left hand; (nms) the East; var.}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\text{Bbt (nfs) east; the East; early var.}$</td>
<td>$\text{Bbt (nfs) east; the East; early var.}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\text{iwm (nms) tent; hut; dwelling; var.}$</td>
<td>$\text{iwm (nms) tent; hut; dwelling; var.}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\text{iwm (nms) lam tree; unknown species}$</td>
<td>$\text{iwm (nms) lam tree; unknown species}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\text{iwm (vb 3-lit) to be gracious, charming; to be ingratiating; var.}$</td>
<td>$\text{iwm (vb 3-lit) to be gracious, charming; to be ingratiating; var.}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\text{i3mw (nms) splendor; brilliance}$</td>
<td>$\text{i3mw (nms) splendor; brilliance}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\text{im3w (nms) tent; dwelling (JH); var.}$</td>
<td>$\text{im3w (nms) tent; dwelling (JH); var.}$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
iwyt (nfs) street; house; sanctuary; section or area of a town
iwyt (nfs) wrongdoing
iw' (vb 3-lit) to inherit (JA); to inherit from (someone); to succeed; to act as heir (in the performance of duties); var.

lww (nms) heir; legal successor; var.
lw'w (nms) ring; var.

iwnyt (nfs) hall of columns; colonnaded room; pillared hall; var.
iwh (vb 3-lit) to load (with)
iwh (vb 3-lit) to water; to irrigate; to moisten; to wet, drench (with water); to inject (fluid)
iws (nms) a balance; a scale
lwd (vb 3-lit) to separate; to divide; to sort; to push off (from)
iwdnb (nms) Iw-Deneb; type of incense (JH)
iw (nms) wrong (JH); crime; injustice; complaint, error (JA)
iwr (vb 3-lit) to conceive; to become pregnant (JH); var.
iws (nms) a balance; a scale (JH); var.
lwd (vb 3-lit) to separate; to divide; to sort; to push off (from) (JA)
iwnt (nfs) bow; var. 

Twn(ty)-Sty (nms) Nubian; foreigner; lit. bowman

Twnw (nms) Heliopolis, biblical On; El-Matariyah

Twnw Šm’w (nms) epithet given to Thebes; lit. On of Upper Egypt

Iwny (nms) Hermonthis, Armant; a town in Upper Egypt

Iwn (nfs) Denderah, Tentyra; a town in Upper Egypt

Iwnyt (nfs) Latopolis, Esna; a town in Upper Egypt

Iwnty (nfs) Nubian desert (JA); var.

Iwty (neg part) who...not; which...not; var.

Iwty (neg part) who...not; which...not (JA); var.

Iwtt (neg part) that which does not exist

Iwtt-ntt (neg part) absolutely everything (JH); lit. what exists and does not exist; what is not, does not exist

ntt-iwtt (neg part) everything; lit. what exists and does not exist; what is not, does not exist

is (encl part) lo; like; interjection that provides emphasis in a sentence; unless (JH)

ib (vb 2-lit) to wish; to desire, want; (nms) heart; wish; mind;

understanding, intelligence; will, desire; mood

st-lib (nms) affection

hrt-lib (nms) wish, desire

ibh (nms) libation priest; a priest who pours out liquids in a ritual context

ipwty (nfs) messenger; agent; courier

ipt (nfs) message; mission; occupation; task; behest; command, directive

ipt (nfs) harem; private apartments; inner chamber; secret chamber (of a temple); var.

ipt (nfs) harem; private apartments; inner chamber; secret chamber (of a temple); var.

im (adv) there; therein, in or at that place, in that matter; therewith, with that, in addition to that; thence, therefrom, from that place; var.

im’h (nms) venerated state; honor; the blessed state (of the dead); var.

nb im’h (nms) possessor of eminence, honored lord, venerated master

im’h (nms) spinal cord; backbone; var.

im’h (nms) revered one; honored one (of the dead); var.
**imt** (nfs) charm, kindness; graciousness; var. 

**imi** (neg vb 3 inf) expresses a negative wish or command; usually has a hortative or operative meaning, i.e. do not, you will not, let not, etc.; as an imperative usually shortened to $m$; var. later replaced by (cmp) $m$-ir, do not make

**imy** (nisbe adj) being in; who, which is in; in which is; of (after adj) from the prep $m$; var.

**imy-wrt** (nms) west side; starboard, right side (of ship)

**imy-h3h** (nisbe adj) those who are in the presence; those who lived before; those who came before; ancestors (JH)

**imy-h3t** (nms) prototype, example; pattern; he who is in front; that which was before; former, previous; those who were before, of olden times; forerunner (JH)

**imyw-h3t** (nmp) those of former times; ancestors; predecessors

**imy-rn.f** (nms) list of people, names (JH)

**imyw** (cmp) between, in the midst of; var.

**m-imyw** (cmp) between, in the midst of

**r-imyw** (cmp) between, in the midst of

**imy-pr** (nms) overseer, superintendent; chief steward; lit. he who is in the mouth; var.

**imy-pr wr** (nms) great overseer, superintendent of the house; lord high steward (JH); lit. great one who is in the mouth of the house; var.

**imy-r** (nms) overseer, superintendent; chief steward; lit. he who is in the mouth; var.

**imw** (nms) boat; ship; var.

---

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
\(i\)mn (nms) right hand (JH)

\(in\)ut (nfs) west; the West; var.

\(imnt\) (nfs) western; right (opposite left); the West; var.

\(imnty\) (nfs) western; right side; var.

\(in\)ut (nfs) west; the West; var.

\(ini\) (vb 3 inf) to bring, fetch; to remove; to carry off, bring away; bring about; to overcome; to reach, attain; to buy; to appoint; to use

\(inw\) (nmp) gifts, tribute; produce (JA)

\(In-hrt\) (nms) Onuris; principle cult site at This, north of Abydos; var.

\(inb\) (nms) wall; fortification; barrier; var.

\(ink\) (ind prn) I, me (1cs); belonging to me; var.

\(ink\) (ind prn) I, me (1cs); belonging to me; var.

\(iri\) (vb 3 inf) to make; to do, act; to acquire; to create, beget; to give birth to; to construct (something); to take action; to achieve (result); to appoint (officials); to prepare (remedy, food); to treat (illness); recite (spell); to spend, pass time; to celebrate (festival); to traverse (land); to set out on expedition

\(m\)\(ir\) (neg vb 3 inf) do not

\(ir\)\(n\) (idio) made by (to); amounting to; born of (CM)

\(iri\)\(n\) (idio) to act on behalf of, to help

\(iri\)\(r\) (idio) to act against, to injure; to oppose; to arrange to do something; to make (a place) for; to deal with (accusation)

\(ir\)\(wy\) (?) (nmd) two eyes

\(ir\)\(wp(w)\)t (idio) to do business

\(ir\)\(wpt\)\(hn\)' (idio) to punish; to make judgment on; lit. to make a judgment with

\(ir\)\(m\) (idio) to make into; to amount to; to transform into

\(ir\)\(hn\)' (idio) to act in conjunction with; to do (something) with (someone)

\(irt\) (nfs) eye

\(irt\)\(n\) (idio) made by (to); amounting to; engendered by

\(isw\) (nms) exchange; payment; reward; var.

\(I\)\(tm\) (nms) Atum, the sun god; represents the setting sun; primary temple at Heliopolis; lit. the complete one; var.

\(lt\)-\(ntr\) (nms) god's father, class of elder priests; the \(\sim\)\(h\) has dropped out of var.

\(lt\)\(t\) (nms) father; var.
iswt (nfs) gang (workmen), crew (of a ship) (JA); company (soldiers); var. itw

ist (nfs) gang (workmen), crew (of a ship) (JH); company (soldiers); var. ist

it (nfs) barley; grain (JA); abbrev.

it(i)-mhi (nfs) grain from Lower Egypt; Lower Egyptian barley (JA)

ity (nms) Sovereign; Lord; Ruler (king's title) (JH); a ruler, a lord; var. ity

Itm (nms) Atum, the sun god; represents the setting sun; primary temple at Heliopolis; lit. the complete one; var. Itm

it-ntr (nms) god's father, class of elder priests; the has dropped out of it-ntr; var. itn

iti (vb 3 inf) to take away, to seize; to take possession of; to carry off; to remove; to arrest; to conquer; to spend, pass time; to conduct; var. it

iti hpt (idio) to proceed by boat; to travel over water

idb (nms) river bank; canal bank; shore; cultivated area by the river or canal; var. idb

idn (vb 3-lit) to replace; to serve in place of; to govern; to serve as a lieutenant commander; var. bund

idnw (nms) deputy; substitute

idr (nms) herd (of cattle); flock; var. idr

idt (nfs) fragrance; sweet smell; influence; smell of incense burning; var. idt

idt(?) (nfs) vulva; cow; womb

il, y two flowering reeds or feathers

il, -y- (suff) bridge that follows after dual endings before a 1cs suffix

iim, ym (nms) sea, ocean

The tongue serves as a graphic pun reflecting an overseer's primary function, to give orders.

2 irr is associated with numerous idiomatic phrases. Below are some of the most common.

3 The non-phonetic / f has been elided irr; var. irr

4 The transliteration for this word seems uncertain. Gardiner (1994: 556) and Hoch (1997: 248) adopt the present form; however, Hannig (1995: 114) and Erman and Grapow (1995: 21) have adopted irr.
(nms) arm, hand; region, province; condition, state; item; piece; track, trace; action; pair (of something)

var. m-c (cmp) together with; in the left hand of; from; owing to; in the possession of, in charge of; through, because of; lit. in the hand of

nt-c (nfs) custom, habit; observances; rite, ritual; routine; duty; practice, procedure, lit. what belongs to the hand (JA)

r-c (cmp) beside, near

hr-c (adv) immediately; lit. upon the hands; var. hr-wy (adv) immediately; lit. upon the hands; var.

hr-c (cmp) in the charge of; lit. under the hand of

st-c (nfs) activity; stroke

dr-c (adv) originally, long ago, end; lit. at the end of a hand

-c (nms) affairs, business; warrant, certificate; record, register; var.

-c (nms) cup, bowl; small vessel

-c (nms) affairs, business; warrant, certificate; record, register; var.

'(l)nw (nms) 'Ainu, the limestone quarries at Turah

"ny (nms) tent; camp

wf (nfs) rate of payment (JA)

w(y) (vb 3 inf) to sleep; to fall asleep; to doze off; (nms) sleep

'l (3-lit) (vb 3-lit) to jabber, chatter, talk incessantly; to wail, to weep (poss. vb 4-lit, JA); to mourn; var.

b (nms) cup, bowl; small vessel; var.

b (vb 3-lit) to comb (hair)

w (nms) dragoman, interpreter; var.

wii (vb 4 inf) to rob, steal (JH); var. w: (nms) robber; one who has been robbed; var. w: (nms) robber, thief (JH); one who has been robbed; var.

w: (vb 4 inf) to rob, steal; (nms) robber; one who has been robbed; var.

w: (nms) brigand, bandit; gang of robbers; var. w: (nms) brigand, bandit; robber (JA); var.

w: (vb 3-lit) to be rapacious; to defraud; to seek the plunder of others; to be greedy; to covet; to despoil; (adj) greedy (JA)

wnt (nfs) stick, club;
branch used as a weapon

 wn-lb (nms) of rapacious disposition; a person prone to acts of excessive greed or who takes advantage of others for personal gain

 wt (nfs) awet scepter; crook; shepherd’s crook

 b (nms) cup, bowl; small vessel; var. 

 b (nms) horn; flank (JA); metaphorically speaking, (archer’s) bow; abbrev. 

 b (nms) horned crocodile

 b3 (nms) aba scepter

 b3 (nms) stela, table of offerings; offering stone; abbrev. 

 bi (vb 3 inf) to collect; to gather (JA)

 b (nms) boasting, exaggeration

 bw (adj) purification; purity; abbrev. 

 bw-r (nms) breakfast; lit. purification of the mouth

 bt (nfs) fork; comb

 pr (vb 3-lit) to equip, prepare; to learn, master; to provide; to incur; to aquire; (adj) experienced (JA)

 pi (vb 3 inf) to traverse; to fly; to pass (by) (JA)

 fyt (nms) encampment, large campsite

 ff (nms) fly; insect

 fnt (nfs) the afnet (royal) headdress, head cloth

 fty (nms) brewer of beer; beer maker; var. 

 fdt (nfs) box, chest (JH)

 m (vb 2-lit) to swallow; to devour, to consume; var. 

 s’m (vb caus 2-lit) to swallow down, wash down (food); lit. to cause to swallow

 m (vb 2-lit) to swallow; to devour (JH); to consume; var. 

 m lb (idio) to loose consciousness, faint

 m lb hr (idio) to be thoughtless or negligent about something

 m3 (vb 4-lit) to throw (throw stick); to toss (CM)

 m’t (nfs) throw-stick

 m (vb 3-lit) to smear

 m’m (vb 4-lit) to smear; to give a message (JA); to anoint (someone) (JH)

 m’t (nfs) mud, silt

 md (nfs) to be weary, tired; to be exhausted (BO)

 ’n, (i)n (nms) the good man; pleasant man

 ’n, (i)n (vb 2-
lit) to be beautiful; to be kind; (adj) beautiful, pleasant (JH); radiant, bright, youthful (of face); pleasing; aesthetic; var. 

\( ^\text{tw} \) (adv) again (JH)

\( ^\text{tw} \) (nms) one who always returns

\( ^\text{nn} \) (adj) beautiful, pleasant (JH)

\( ^\text{nn} \) (vb 3-lit) to avert, look the other way, turn the face aside

\( ^\text{nt} \) (nfs) fingernail, claw

\( ^\text{nhkt} \) (nfs) Anukis, goddess of Aswan, Elephantine

\( ^\text{ntyw} \) (nms) myrrh; scented resin

\( ^\text{nd} \) (vb 3-lit) to be few; to be diminished

\( ^\text{nd} \) (vb caus 3-lit) to make few, depreciate; lit. cause to be few

\( ^\text{ndt} \) (adj) a few (people); scarcity; the few

\( ^\text{r} \) (nms) a reed used for writing; reed pen

\( ^\text{r} \) (vb 2-lit) ascend, mount up, approach; to extend, penetrate (a wound) a later form of \( ^\text{ir} \)

\( ^\text{r} \) (vb caus 3-lit) to bind; to know; to gain knowledge of; to be skilled; to perceive; (adj) wise, understanding

\( ^\text{sr} \) (vb caus 3-lit) put an end to (enemies); to finish off; to put a stop to; to kill

\( ^\text{rk} \) (vb 3-lit) to understand; to swear, take an oath; var. 

\( ^\text{rk} \) (vb 3-lit) to understand; to swear, take an oath; to put on, wear (a garment); to bend (JA); to be bent up, curved (JH); var. 

\( ^\text{rk} \) (vb 3-lit) to understand; to swear, take an oath; to put on, wear (a garment); to bend (JA); to be bent up, curved (JH); var. 

\( ^\text{rk} \) (nms) last day (of the month); var. 

\( ^\text{rt} \) (nfs) jaw

\( ^\text{rt} \) (nfs) hindquarters

\( ^\text{rt} \) (nfs) sheet (of papyrus or leather); roll (of papyrus or leather)

\( ^\text{h} \) (vb 2-lit) to catch or snare (an animal); to entrap; to enclose (with a ditch); var. of \( ^\text{ih} \)

\( ^\text{hi} \) (vb 3 inf) to fly; to fly away; to lift off in flight; var. 

\( ^\text{hi} \) (vb 3 inf) to fly; to fly away; to lift off in flight; var. 

\( ^\text{hm} \) (nms) divine image; divine representation; var. 

\( ^\text{i (y)} \) \( ^\text{w} \) \( ^\text{b} \) \( ^\text{p} \) \( ^\text{f} \) \( ^\text{m} \) \( ^\text{n} \) \( ^\text{r} \) \( ^\text{h} \) \( ^\text{h} \) \( ^\text{h} \) \( ^\text{s} \) \( ^\text{k} \) \( ^\text{k} \) \( ^\text{g} \) \( ^\text{t} \) \( ^\text{d} \) \( ^\text{d} \)
hmw (nmp) branches; twigs

hnwty (nmp) inner apartments, private room; audience-chamber; chamber (JA); var.  

hnwty (nmp) inner apartments, private rooms, audience-chamber; var. 

h (nms) brazier, fire (for cooking); a container that holds live coals

hi (vb 3 inf) to hang up (laundry); to raise up; to hang (men)

hm (vb 3-lit) to extinguish, put out (fire); to quench; to destroy

hm (vb 3-lit) to quench (thirst)

hm (nms) divine image; divine representation; var. 

hmt (nfs) riverbank; canal bank; shore; later var. of  

hnwty (nmp) chamber (CM); inner room; var.  

hh (vb 2 gem) to consume (with fire); to evaporate; to burn up

ś (nms) pine, fir, poss. the cedars of Lebanon; var.  

ś (vb 2-lit) to call (someone); to summon; (n) a call, a groan; later var. of  

ś (nms) pine, fir, poss. the cedars of Lebanon; var.  

ś (nms) a groan, moan; a call (JH)

ś (nfs) riverbank; canal bank; shore; later var. of  

ś (nms) lizard

śm (nms) divine image; var.  

ś (vb 2-lit) to enter; to go in; to charge; to set (sun) (JH)

ś2 (vb 3-lit) to adjust (rope)

św (nms) equality, level; straightness; straight dealing; (adj) straightforward

ś (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be precise, to be accurate; to go straightforward; to progress; (trans) to correct; to fix an error

śś (cmp) on the level with

śś (vb caus 3-lit) to put, set in order; to arrange; lit. to cause to be rightly adjusted

śśw (nms) the right rope (in the ferry boat); starboard pull rope

św (nmp) provisions, food stuffs, revenue (in food) (JA); var.  

św (nmp) provisions, food stuffs, revenue (in food), loaves (JH); var.  

ś (nfs) room, department, house; chamber

śyś (nms) official, attached to the department (of)
't (nfs) limb, member; part (of the body) (JH)

'th (vb 3-lit) to strain; to remove the hops in making beer

'thw (nmp) brewers; beer makers

'hhw (nms) dusk, twilight; later var. of 'tw

't (adv) greatly

n 't (nms) so greatly, inasmuch as; lit. through the greatness of; var. —

'ib (nms) spool, reel; var. —

'd (vb 2-lit) to perceive, recognize; var. —

'd (nms) spool, reel; var. —

'd (vb 2-lit) to be in good condition; to be safe; to become whole; var. —

'd (vb 3-lit) to be guilty; (n) guilt, crime (BO)

'd (vb 3-lit) to be guilty; (n) guilt, crime

'w (nms) ass, donkey

'w (nms) column; pillar

'w (nms) door; doorleaf (JA); doorjamb; var. —

'w (nms) column; pillar

'w (nms) door; doorleaf (JA); doorjamb; var. —

'w (nms) doorkeeper; lit. the one at the door

'w (adv) here, hence (BO); there, over there, yonder; var. —

'w (adv) here

'w (nms) the great ones (in society) (CM)

'w (vb 3 inf) to be great; to be rich; to be influential, powerful; (adj) great, large, big; plentiful, rich; important; (nms) greatness (JA); var. —

's' (vb caus 3 inf) to enlarge, exalt, enrich; lit. to cause something to be great

's't (adv) greatly

n 'st (nms) so greatly, inasmuch as; lit. through the greatness of; var. —

's't (adv) greatly

's't (nms) spool, reel; var. —

's'b (vb 3-lit) to be desirable

'sbt (nfs) offering, pile of offerings; gifts; food; provisions; var. —

's'g (vb 3-lit) to flog, whip, beat feet of; to thrash (JH); var. —

's'g (vb 3-lit) to flog, whip, beat feet of; to thrash; to pound (JA); var. —

's'gt (nfs) hoof

's'i (vb 3 inf) to be great; to be rich; to be influential, powerful; (adj) great, large, big; plentiful, rich; important; (nms) greatness (JA); var. —

3 i (y) w b p f m n r h h s s k k g t t d d
Asiatic person; abbrev.  

(adj) pure; abbrev. of  

'sppi (nfs) Apophis, giant serpent god of Duat who tries to prevent the sun’s nightly journey (JA)  

'n (nms) door; doorleaf (JH); var.  

'bbt (nfs) offering, pile of offerings; food; provisions; var.  

'wt (nfs) flock, herd (of small cattle); flock of sheep and goats (JA); var.  

'fby (nms) brewer of beer; beer maker; var.  

'w (nms) dragoman, interpreter; var.  

'bh (nms) horn; flank (JA); metaphorically speaking, (archer’s) bow; an abbrev. of  

'bw (nms) purification; purity;  

'reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
'nh n (i) (idio) as the (god or king) lives for me (an oath)

'nhw (nmp) people, the living; (mp participle) those who live (JH); var. '

'nht (nfs) grain

'nht (nfs) goat; goat with a collar carrying a cylinder seal

'nhtt (nfs) a means of subsistence; method or process of securing food

'nh-n-nwt (nms) local soldier (CM); lit. person of the town

'nh.ti dt (idio) may she live eternally, may she live forever

'nh(w) dt (idio) may he live eternally, may he live forever; alive forever (JA) living for all time (CM)

'nh(w) wdl3(w) snb(w) (idio) may he live long, be prosperous, and be healthy (blessing); life, prosperity, health

'nhwy (nmd) two ears, pair of ears

'nht ntr im (idio) on which the god lives (CM); lit. the god lives therein

var. 'nty (nfs) ‘Anty, a god; principle cult site at Antaeopolis, Qaw El-Kebir, Djew-Qa (Tjebu); lit. He-with-the-Claws; (nnaty, JA)

'hwty (nfs) tenant farmer, field laborer; cultivator; var. '

'ht (nfs) field, holding, domain; farmland, cultivated land

'h3 (nms) warrior; soldier; var. 

'h3 (vb 3-lit) to fight; to do battle; to engage in battle; var. 

'h3 (vb 3-lit) to fight; to do battle; to engage in battle; to wage war; var. 

'h3-hn (idio) to fight with (against)

'h3-r (vb 3-lit) to fight against

'h3 (nms) arrow, weapon (JA); var. 

'h3wty (nms) warrior; soldier; lit. fighting man; var. ;

'h3 (nms) arrow; (nmp) weapons; var. 

'h3 (nms) arrow; (nmp) weapons; var. 

'h3t (nms) warrior; soldier; lit. fighting man; var. ;

'h3 tw (vb 3-lit) beware; beware lest (imp + dep pm)

var. 'h (nms) a heap; pile; a portion or allotment; a quantity; wealth, riches

nb 'h (nms) wealthy man; lit. lord of the heap
'h' (nms) ship; (masted) boat (JA)

'sh' (vb 3-lit) to stand up, arise, stand fast; to attend (to); to wait (for), to expect; to erect (monument); to go on duty; to be standing, to rise up (against), to attend to (person, matter) (JH); (adj) steadfast (JA)

'sh' hmsi (idio) to pass one's life; lit. to stand up and sit down

'sh' (vb caus 3-lit) to erect a monument or obelisk; to set up, to stand something up; to erect (building); to install; to accuse (of a crime); to demonstrate that a criminal act has been committed; lit. to cause a monument to stand

'h' (nms) ship; vessel; older var. 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) period, space (of time); lifetime (JA); var. 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) position, attendance; station, ceremonial place or postition

'h' (nms) position, space (of time); lifetime (JH); var. 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) stela; commemorative monument; var. 'h' (nms)

'h' m 3bd (idio) to start a month's service (as a priest)

'h'.n (aux vb) then (JA); introduces narrative past sentences

'h'.n (aux vb) then (JA); introduces narrative past sentences (JH); rarely 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) period, space (of time), lifetime; var. 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) stela; commemorative monument; tomb (BO); var. 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) palace; temple; cabin (JA); var.

'h' (nms) period, space (of time); lifetime; var. 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) position, attendance; station, ceremonial place or postition

'h' (nms) stela; commemorative monument; var. 'h' (nms)

'h' m 3bd (idio) to start a month's service (as a priest)

'h'.n (aux vb) then (JA); introduces narrative past sentences

'h' (nms) ship; (masted) boat (JA)

'sh' (vb 3-lit) to stand up, arise, stand fast; to attend (to); to wait (for), to expect; to erect (monument); to go on duty; to be standing, to rise up (against), to attend to (person, matter) (JH); (adj) steadfast (JA)

'sh' hmsi (idio) to pass one's life; lit. to stand up and sit down

'sh' (vb caus 3-lit) to erect a monument or obelisk; to set up, to stand something up; to erect (building); to install; to accuse (of a crime); to demonstrate that a criminal act has been committed; lit. to cause a monument to stand

'h' (nms) ship; vessel; older var. 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) period, space (of time); lifetime (JA); var. 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) position, attendance; station, ceremonial place or postition

'h' (nms) position, space (of time); lifetime (JH); var. 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) stela; commemorative monument; var. 'h' (nms)

'h' m 3bd (idio) to start a month's service (as a priest)

'h'.n (aux vb) then (JA); introduces narrative past sentences

'h'.n (aux vb) then (JA); introduces narrative past sentences (JH); rarely 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) period, space (of time), lifetime; var. 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) stela; commemorative monument; tomb (BO); var. 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) palace; temple; cabin (JA); var.

'h' (nms) period, space (of time); lifetime; var. 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) position, attendance; station, ceremonial place or postition

'h' (nms) stela; commemorative monument; var. 'h' (nms)

'h' m 3bd (idio) to start a month's service (as a priest)

'h'.n (aux vb) then (JA); introduces narrative past sentences

'h' (nms) ship; (masted) boat (JA)

'sh' (vb 3-lit) to stand up, arise, stand fast; to attend (to); to wait (for), to expect; to erect (monument); to go on duty; to be standing, to rise up (against), to attend to (person, matter) (JH); (adj) steadfast (JA)

'sh' hmsi (idio) to pass one's life; lit. to stand up and sit down

'sh' (vb caus 3-lit) to erect a monument or obelisk; to set up, to stand something up; to erect (building); to install; to accuse (of a crime); to demonstrate that a criminal act has been committed; lit. to cause a monument to stand

'h' (nms) ship; vessel; older var. 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) period, space (of time); lifetime (JA); var. 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) position, attendance; station, ceremonial place or postition

'h' (nms) position, space (of time); lifetime (JH); var. 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) stela; commemorative monument; var. 'h' (nms)

'h' m 3bd (idio) to start a month's service (as a priest)

'h'.n (aux vb) then (JA); introduces narrative past sentences

'h'.n (aux vb) then (JA); introduces narrative past sentences (JH); rarely 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) period, space (of time), lifetime; var. 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) stela; commemorative monument; tomb (BO); var. 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) palace; temple; cabin (JA); var.

'h' (nms) period, space (of time); lifetime; var. 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) position, attendance; station, ceremonial place or postition

'h' (nms) stela; commemorative monument; var. 'h' (nms)

'h' m 3bd (idio) to start a month's service (as a priest)

'h'.n (aux vb) then (JA); introduces narrative past sentences

'h'.n (aux vb) then (JA); introduces narrative past sentences (JH); rarely 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) period, space (of time), lifetime; var. 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) stela; commemorative monument; tomb (BO); var. 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) palace; temple; cabin (JA); var. 

'h' (nms) period, space (of time); lifetime; var. 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) position, attendance; station, ceremonial place or postition

'h' (nms) stela; commemorative monument; var. 'h' (nms)

'h' m 3bd (idio) to start a month's service (as a priest)

'h'.n (aux vb) then (JA); introduces narrative past sentences

'h'.n (aux vb) then (JA); introduces narrative past sentences (JH); rarely 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) period, space (of time), lifetime; var. 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) stela; commemorative monument; tomb (BO); var. 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) palace; temple; cabin (JA); var.

'h' (nms) period, space (of time); lifetime; var. 'h' (nms)

'h' (nms) position, attendance; station, ceremonial place or postition

'h' (nms) stela; commemorative monument; var. 'h' (nms)

'h' m 3bd (idio) to start a month's service (as a priest)

'h'.n (aux vb) then (JA); introduces narrative past sentences

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
provisions, food stuffs, revenue (in food); loaves; var.  

'kyt (nfs) female servant; handmaid; var.  

'kyt (nfs) female servant; handmaid; var.  

's (adj) many, numerous, abundant, ordinary; much, plentiful; often; frequent; (nms) quantity; multitude; var.  

's (vb caus 3-lit) to multiply; lit. to cause to be numerous  

's (vb 3-lit) to curb; lit. to scatter  

's-r (nms) chatter  

's't (nfs) multitude; quantity; var.  

var.  

's (nms) quantity; multitude; large number of; var.  

'd (nms) spool, reel; var.  

'd (vb 2-lit) to hack up, to chop into pieces; to destroy  

'd (nms) fat; grease (JH); var.  

'd (vb 2-lit) to be in good condition; to be safe; to become whole; var.  

'd (nms) the buri fish  

'dt (nfs) the morning bark of the sun, the ship the sun sails upon in the morning  

(m)(n)dt (nfs) the morning bark of the sun, the ship the sun sails upon in the morning  

d (nms) desert-edge; desert boundary; var.  

'd (vb 2-lit) to perceive, recognize; var.  

'd (nms) desert-edge; var.  

'd (nms) fat; grease; var.  

'd (nms) desert-edge; desert boundary; var.  

'd (vb 2-lit) to be in good condition; to be safe; to become whole; var.  

'd-w'd (idio) to be safe and sound (of person or property) (JH)  

'd-mr (nms) administrator of a province, poss. lit. excavator of a canal  

'd (nms) desert-edge; cultivation boundary; hieratic var. of
-w (suff) he... (3ms); they... (3cp); old perfective ending
-w (suff) their... (mp); noun and adj dual ending
-w (suff prn) they, them, their (3cp); var.
-w (nms) district, region
-wi (dep prn) I, me, my (1cs); var.
-wi (nms) mummy, mummy sheath; mummy case; mummification coffin (JA)
-wi (suff) sacred bark
-win (vb 3-lit) to reject (JA); to decline; to thrust aside, to push away; to set aside
-wy (suff) How...!; ending that give exclamatory force to a sentence; poss. ending (md) meaning: twice
-wy (suff) our... (md); noun and adj ending

-w (semi-vowel or weak verbal consonant; frequently omitted from summary writings even when its inclusion might clarify any ambiguity
-w (encl part) not; a negative
-wi (dep prn) I, me, my (1cs); var.
-w (suff) their... (mp); noun and adj dual ending
-wi (nms) mummy, mummy sheath; mummy case; mummification coffin (JA)
-wi3 (nms) sacred bark
-win (vb 3-lit) to reject (JA); to decline; to thrust aside, to push away; to set aside
-wy (suff) How...!; ending that give exclamatory force to a sentence; poss. ending (md) meaning: twice
-wy (suff) our... (md); noun and adj ending

-w (semi-vowel or weak verbal consonant; frequently omitted from summary writings even when its inclusion might clarify any ambiguity
-w (encl part) not; a negative
-wi (dep prn) I, me, my (1cs); var.
-w (suff) their... (mp); noun and adj dual ending
-wi (nms) mummy, mummy sheath; mummy case; mummification coffin (JA)
-wi3 (nms) sacred bark
-win (vb 3-lit) to reject (JA); to decline; to thrust aside, to push away; to set aside
-wy (suff) How...!; ending that give exclamatory force to a sentence; poss. ending (md) meaning: twice
-wy (suff) our... (md); noun and adj ending

-w (semi-vowel or weak verbal consonant; frequently omitted from summary writings even when its inclusion might clarify any ambiguity
-w (encl part) not; a negative
-wi (dep prn) I, me, my (1cs); var.
-w (suff) their... (mp); noun and adj dual ending
-wi (nms) mummy, mummy sheath; mummy case; mummification coffin (JA)
-wi3 (nms) sacred bark
-win (vb 3-lit) to reject (JA); to decline; to thrust aside, to push away; to set aside
-wy (suff) How...!; ending that give exclamatory force to a sentence; poss. ending (md) meaning: twice
-wy (suff) our... (md); noun and adj ending
wmt (nfs) gateway; entrance; opening; niche (JA)

wmt (vb 3-lit) to be thick; (adj) thick

wmt-lb (adj) stouthearted; brave, resolute; determined; focused

wmtt (nfs) fortification, bulwark; thick wall; thickness

whl (vb 3 inf) to escape; to miss; to fail; to be undone; to be lacking

whn (vb 3-lit) to overthrow; to throw down

whl (vb 3-lit) to hew, carve, shape stone; to pull up (papyrus, flax); to uproot

whl (nfs) cauldron; large cooking pot, krater; var.

Whl (nfs) oasis region; desert oasis and its surrounding area; var.

whyt (nfs) tribe, tribesmen; var.

whyt (nfs) settlement (GE); village

whl (nfs) cauldron; large cooking pot; var.

wh (nms) fetish, talisman, image of the town of Kus in Upper Egypt

wh (nms) night; darkness (JH); var.

swh (vb caus 2-lit) to make dark; to spend the night; lit. to cause

to be night

whl (nms) fool; an ignorant, incompetent person (JH)

whl (nfs) night; var.

whl (vb 3-lit) to suffer; to bear patiently; to endure; to persevere; to be painful; (nms) pain

whd (nms) forbearance, tolerance

whl (nms) (wooden) column; tent pole

whl (vb 3-lit) to require; to demand; to seek; to empty out, to purge (the body), to fade (colors) (JH)

whl (vb 3-lit) to be ignorant; to be incompetent; to act stupidly; (nms) fool; an ignorant, incompetent person

swhl (vb caus 3-lit) to make foolish; to deceive; to dupe; to make someone look like a fool

whl (nms) (nms) fool; an ignorant, incompetent person

wsf (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be idle; to be slack; to be sluggish; (trans) to neglect; to ignore; (nms) idleness; sluggishness

wsf (nms) forgetter (JA); idleness; sluggishness

wsf (vb 3-lit) to be wide, broad; to be spacious, extensive; (nms) wide, broad (JA); var.

wsf (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to urinate; to void; (trans) to pass (fluid)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verb</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>wstn (vb 4-lit)</td>
<td>(intrans) to stride, move, travel freely; to be unhindered; (trans) to deal arbitrarily (with); earlier var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ws̄ (vb 2-lit)</td>
<td>(intrans) to fall out (hair); to be bald; to be free, uninhibited by time; (trans) to be desolate; to be empty (GE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ws̃ (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>(trans) to chew (JA); to bite; to eat a bit of food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w̄s̄ (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to answer (someone); to answer for; (nms) an answer, a response; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ws̄ (vb caus 3-lit)</td>
<td>(vb caus 3-lit) to widen; to enlarge; to make wide; to make spacious; to make extensive; lit. to cause to be wide; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w̄s̄ (nms)</td>
<td>cup; vessel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w̄s̄ (nms)</td>
<td>breadth, width; span; (adj) broad, wide; extensive; earlier var. below:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shw (nms)</td>
<td>breadth, width; span; (adj) broad, wide; extensive; later var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ws̄ (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to be wide, broad; to be spacious, extensive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ws̄ (vb caus 3-lit)</td>
<td>to widen; to enlarge; to make wide; to make spacious; to make extensive; lit. to cause to be wide; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ws̄ (nms)</td>
<td>ear of grain (wheat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w̄s̄ (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to urinate; to void; (trans) to pass (fluid)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w̄s̄ (vb caus 3-lit)</td>
<td>to widen; to enlarge; to make wide; to make spacious; to make extensive; lit. to cause to be wide; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w̄s̄ (nms)</td>
<td>barge; boat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w̄s̄ (vb 4-lit)</td>
<td>(intrans) to stride, move, travel freely; to be unhindered; (trans) to deal arbitrarily (with); to travel freely (JH); later var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w̄ (vb 2-lit)</td>
<td>(trans) to heap (praises); to recite or to utter (praises)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w̄ (vb caus 3-lit)</td>
<td>(intrans) to question; to assent; to speak (to); to reply, to respond to (JH); to greet (GE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w̄ (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to address; to question; to assent; to speak (to); to reply, to respond to (JH); to greet (GE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w̄ (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>(trans) to chew (JA); to bite; to eat a bit of food</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
despair; weakness; feebleness; var.
wt (suff) their...(fp); noun and
adj ending
wt (nms) embalmer; bandager
wt (vb 2-lit) to wrap (a
mummy), to bandage; to bind; to
embalm; var.
wt (nms) bandage; mummy
wrapping; var.

Imy-wt (nms) (nisbe) he who
is in the bandage or mummy
wrapping; epithet for Anubis (JA);
var.

wt:wt
(nms) bandage; mummy
wrapping
wth (vb 3-lit) to flee (GE); to
run away; (nms) fugitive
wtt (vb 3-lit) to beget; to bear (a
child); to give birth; to procreate
wts (vb 3-lit) to lift
up; to carry; to wear; to raise up; to
weigh (goods); to extol; to display; to
call out
wts (vb 3-lit) to lodge a
complaint; to denounce; to deliver a
verdict; to make an accusation (JH);
var.

wdi (vb 3 inf) to put
(JA), place; to set in place; to plant
(trees); to lay out (a fire); to appoint
as; to be bent on; to throw; to shoot; to
emit, send forth, give out (sound); to
cry out; to inflict; to commit (offense);
to stir up (trouble); to extend
(protection)
(intrans) to go; (trans) to convey (a message)

\[\text{swd}^3 \text{ ib} (\text{vb caus 3-lit})\]

\text{to send a communication, to send a letter; to inform about; (nms) communication; letter; dispatch}

\[\text{wd}^3 (\text{vb 3-lit})\]

\text{to be whole; to be sound, prosperous; to be uninjured; to be successful; (adj) whole, sound, prosperous; abbrev.}

\[\text{swd}^2 (\text{vb caus 3-lit})\]

\text{to make healthy; to keep safe}

\[\text{wd}^3 (\text{nms})\]

\text{magazine; storehouse}

\[\text{wd}^3 (\text{nfs})\]

\text{the Wedjat, the sound, uninjured eye of Horus; sign of the whole; individual parts used to represent fractions; var.}

\[\text{wd}^r (\text{vb 3-lit})\]

\text{to divide; to separate (JA); to sever; to judge, judge between; to cut, cut off, cut out; to open; to discern; to devote to; to remove; to be separated (JH)}

\[\text{wd}^r \text{-mdw} (\text{vb 3-lit})\]

\text{to judge; to litigate; to have a judgment made (against); (nms) judgment}

\[\text{wd}^r \text{ ryt} (\text{vb 3-lit})\]

\text{to judge; (nms) a judge}

\[\text{wd}^t (\text{nfs})\]

\text{divorced woman; lit. judged woman; var.}

\[\text{wd}^f (\text{adv})\]

\text{tardily; sluggishly}

\[\text{wd}^n (\text{nms})\]

\text{torrent, flood; inundation}

\[\text{w} (\text{suff pmr})\]

\text{they, them, their}

\[3\ i (\text{y})^w\]

\text{b p f m n r h h h s s k k g t t d d}
to be strong; (nms) honor (for a god)

swšš (vb caus 3-lit) to extol; to pay honor to; to applaud; lit. to cause to be exalted

wšš (nms) coil of rope; cord let loose in foundation ceremonies; var.

wšš (nms) road, way, path; side; var. r-wšš (emp) path, place of passage

swšš (vb caus 3 inf) (intrans) to pass (by); to pass (time); (trans) to escape; to surpass; to transgress; to remove (from)

swšš (vb caus 3 inf) (intrans) to pass (by); to pass (time); (trans) to escape; to surpass; to transgress; to remove (from)

swšš (nms) a passing; journey

Wšš (nms) Wawat, northeastern region of Nubia

wšš (nfs) coil of rope; cord let loose in foundation ceremonies; var.

wšš (nms) wreath, garland; necklace

Wšš (nms) Wag festival, celebrated on the 18th day of the 1st month

wšš (vb 4 inf) to make festival (JA); to celebrate a festival; to celebrate, to exult? (JH)
Wib (wy)? (nms) Per-medjed, Tel el-Bahnasa; Oxyrhynchus, 19th nome of Upper Egypt

wis (nms) dominion, lordship; used in the idiomatic formula ʼnh ddt: life, stability, dominion

Wis (nms) Waas scepter; scepter of power and authority

wisī (vb 4 inf) to be ruined, to decay; to fall into ruin (JA); (nms) ruin, rubble; var.

Wis (nfs) Wise, Thebes; town in Upper Egypt (CM); var.

Wīst (nfs) Wise, Thebes; town in Upper Egypt; var.

Wīsti (nms) (nisbe) the Theban, epithet of Montu (JH); var.

wīš (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to live long; to endure; to be patient; (trans) to place, to put down; to set; to permit; to apply (a remedy); to stack, store up, stow; to leave aside, overlook, ignore, abandon, discard; to enter (in), add (to); to pitch (tent); to wait (for); to stop, remain; to add, last; (adj) lasting (JA); var.

swīš (vb caus 3-lit) to cause to endure

wīš-hb (idio) patient, well disposed; (nms) mercy, kindness, benevolence (JH); (idio) to be patient, kind; lit. lasting, set of heart (JA)

wīšhyt (nfs) an abundance of grain (wheat) (JA), an increase in grain; grain

wīš-hr-hr (idio) to favor someone; lit. to set the face to

wīš hr (idio) to make an offering; to endure, be enduring, lasting

wīš- tp (idio) to bow the head (in submission)

wīš-tp-m (idio) multiply; indicates that two numbers are to be multiplied

wīt (nfs) road, way, path; side; var.

wī (nms) papyrus plant; likewise, papyrus-shaped column, papyrus-shaped amulet

wīd (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be green, fresh; to be blue-green, to be fortunate (JA); (trans) to make green; to make flourish; (adj) green, fresh; pale (lips); raw (food); sturdy, hardy; happy, fortunate

wīd (nms) a pale green stone, feldspar (?); green semi-precious stone poss. malachite (JH); green-colored amulet in the shape of a papyrus; var.

swīd (adv) vigorously

wīd (nms) riverbank (JH); shoreline; sandbank

Wīdt Wadjet or Edjo, cobra goddess that represented LE (JA); one of two goddesses who make up the Uraeus worn by kings and gods;
primary cult site at Tell el-Fara'in, Buto, ancient Dep; lit. She-of-the-Papyrus; var.  

\[ \text{wd} \] (nms) stela; stone monument (JA)  

\[ \text{wd} \] (nms) stela; inscribed stone marker commemorating an event; var.  

\[ \text{w}^{(3)} \text{dbw} \] (nms) riverbank (JH); sandbank; seashore; sand dune; riverbank; riparian lands; landscapes situated on riverbanks or seashores; var.  

\[ \text{w}^{(2)} \text{d} \] (nms) a pale-green stone, feldspar (?); green-colored amulet in the shape of a papyrus; var.  

\[ \text{w}^{(2)} \text{d} \] (nms) success, good fortune  

\[ \text{W}^{(2)} \text{d-} \text{wr} \] (nms) the ocean, Mediterranean Sea; lit. the Great Green or Blue-green  

\[ \text{sw}^{(2)} \text{d} \] (vb caus 3-lit) to make green, to renew; to make to flourish; to make prosperous; to richly provide; to refurbish  

\[ \text{W}^{(2)} \text{d} \text{yr} \] (nfs) Wadjet or Edjo, cobra goddess that represented LE (JA); one of two goddesses who make up the Uraeus5 worn by kings and gods; primary cult site at Tell el-Fara'in, Buto, ancient Dep; lit. She-of-the-Papyrus; var.  

\[ \text{w}^{(1)} \] (nms) one, alone; unique, one and only; var.  

\[ \text{w}^{(1)} \text{t} \] (vb 3 inf) to be alone  

\[ \text{w}^{(1)} \text{w} \] (nms) privacy, solitude (CM); private room; var.  

\[ \text{w}^{(1)} \text{m} \] (indef art) one of several; one of these  

\[ \text{w}^{(1)} \text{n} \] (indef art) a, one  

\[ \text{w}^{(1)} \text{nb} \] (nms) everyone, all  

\[ \text{w}^{(1)} \text{t} \] (nfs) one, alone; unique, one and only; var.  

\[ \text{w}^{(1)} \text{ty} \] (adj) sole, unique; single; var.  

\[ \text{w}^{(1)} \text{w} \] (nms) privacy, solitude; private room; var.  

\[ \text{w}^{(1)} \text{b} \] (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to purify oneself; to wash, bathe; (trans) to cleanse, purify; (nms) purification, purity; (adj) pure  

\[ \text{sw}^{(1)} \text{b} \] (vb caus 3-lit) to cleanse  

\[ \text{sw}^{(1)} \text{b} \] (vb caus 3-lit) to cleanse, purify; to consecrate; to decorate; var.  

\[ \text{w}^{(1)} \text{b} \] (nms) priest (common); lay priest (JA); nonprofessional priest; the pure one (CM); var.  

\[ \text{w}^{(1)} \text{bw} \] (nmp) clean clothes; sacred robes; purified garments  

\[ \text{w}^{(1)} \text{bt} \] (nfs) meat; meat offering; var.  

\[ \text{w}^{(1)} \text{bt} \] (nfs) place of embalmment; tomb; sanctuary; offering slab  

\[ \text{sw}^{(1)} \text{b} \] (vb caus 3-lit) to clean, purify; to consecrate; to decorate; var.  

\[ \text{w}^{(1)} \text{b} \] (nms) priest (common); lay priest (JA); nonprofessional priest; the pure one (CM); var.
w'bt (nfs) cleansing; cleaning; purification; var.

w'bt (nfs) meat; meat offering; var.

w'rt (nfs) administrative district; var.

w'rtw (nms) district official; administrator

w'h (nms) carob bean; locus seed; var.

wb3 (nms) butler; chief male servant; var.

wb3 (nms) butler; chief male servant; cup bearer (CM); abbrev. var.

wb3 (vb 3-lit) to open up; to drill (stone); to explore (an area); to reveal

swb3-hr (vb caus 3-lit) to initiate (into work); to conscribe; to instruct; lit. to cause the face to be opened

wb3 (nms) open court (of a temple)

wb3-ib (adj) intelligent, capable, enlightened; var.

wh3yt (nfs) maid; female servant

wb3-hr (adj) intelligent, capable, enlightened; var.

wb3 (nfs) maid; female servant;
female cup bearer (CM)

wbnw (nms) wound (JA); injury; cut; laceration

wpi (vb 3 inf) to divide; to open; to judge; to open up; to inaugurate; to part, separate; to discern, distinguish; to part, split (JA)

wpwt (lpwt) (nfs) message (BO); business; task; news (?); assignment (JA); mission (JH)

wpw-hr (cmp) except, but; used with suff; lit. separated from; var. without suff

wpw-hr (cmp) except, but; lit. separated from; suff var.

wpwt (nfs) message; business; task; news (?); assignment (JA); judgment; var.

ir wp(w)t (idio) to do business

ir wp(w)tn (idio) to punish; to make judgment on; lit. to make a judgment with

wpwt (lpwt) (nfs) messenger; agent; commissioner; envoy (JH)

wpt (nfs) land register (JA); title, deed

wpt (nfs) specification

wpt (nfs) judgment

Wp-w3wt (nms) Wepawet of Asyut (JA), LE cult site
at Lykonpolis, Assuit, Zawty; Jackel
god of Abydos, ancient cult site at
Abydos, Mesheikh, This; lit. Parter of
the Ways

wpt (nfs) horn(s); brow; vertex;
top of (something); crown of the head
(GE)

Wpt-tś (nfs) Earth’s
Beginning, name given to the extreme
south

wpt-rnpt (nfs) New Year’s
day; New Year’s day festival

wn (nms) being; existence; living
being; creature; var. *

wn (nms) fault, failing; blame

wn (vb 2-lit) to open
(JA); to open up; to tear open

wni (vb 3 inf) to pass by; to
disregard; to hasten, hurry; to neglect

Wnw (nms) Hermopolis, El-
Ashmunen; a town in Upper Egypt

wnwt (nfs) priesthood; hourly
staff (JA); var. *

wnwt (nfs) hour; time
(in general); moment (in time) (JH);
priesthood (CM); var. *

wnwt(y) (nms) hour watcher;
star watcher; star gazer; astronomer

wnf (vb 3-lit) to be happy,
glad; to be joyful

wnm (vb 3-lit) to eat; to
consume; to eat of, feed on; var.

snm (vb caus 3-lit) to
feed (someone), to eat; to supply
(food); to feed on

snm (nms) greed

snnw (nms) food,
supply

wnn (vb 2 gem) to be; to exist;
to happen

ir wn (int) if there be

n (m) wn mтр (idio) in
reality; lit. of the true being; true
being, reality

Wnn-nfr(w)
(nms) Osiris (JA), resurrected god of
the underworld; Onnophris, epithet:
lit. he who is continually young; he
who is continually young (JA)

wnnt (encl part) indeed; really;
usually follows ind pm; var. *;

wn-hr (nms) expert; skilled;
knowledgeable

wn-hr-n (ideo) light is
given to (someone); lit. face is given
to

wnh (vb 3-lit) to be clad; to be
clothed; to be dressed; to put on
clothes (JH)

wnš (nms) sledge; vehicle
with runners used to carry heavy loads

wnš (nms) jackal; wolfflike
animal; type of wild dog

wn (nms) fault, failing; blame

wn (vb 2-lit) to open
(JA); to open up; to tear open

wn (nms) being; existence; living
being; creature; var. *
n wnt (neg part) there is/are not
wnt (non-encl) that; poss. rare var. of ntt; sometimes used after verbs of seeing and knowing
wn (nms) being; existence; living being; creature; var.

wnm (vb 3-lit) to eat; to consume; to eat of, feed on; var.

wnm (vb 3-lit) to eat (JA); to consume; to eat of, feed on; var.

wnm (idio) in reality (JH); actual truth; true existence; lit. of the true being; true being, reality

wndw (nmp) short-horned cattle

wnm (vb 3-lit) to eat; to consume; to eat of, feed on; var.

wnm (vb 3-lit) to eat; to consume; to eat of, feed on; var.

wnm (vb 3-lit) to eat; to consume; to eat of, feed on; var.

wnm (vb 3-lit) to eat; to consume; to eat of, feed on; var.

wnwt (nfs) hour; hour watcher; var.

wnwt (nfs) priesthood (GE); var.

wnm (vb 3-lit) to eat; to consume; to eat of, feed on; var.

wr-n-if (nms) haunch (of beef); greatest portion of meat

wrr (vb 2 gem) to be great; to be important; (adj) great, important; much, many; eldest; (adv) much, very

wrrt (nfs) chariot; wagon; var.

wrrt (nfs) great crown; Crown of Upper Egypt

wrh (vb 3-lit) to be anointed with; to anoint; to smear on

wrs (nms) headrest; Egyptian pillow

wrt (nfs) greatness; sufficiency; excess; (adv) very, much; (int) how much?; var.

3 1 (y) w b p f m n r h h h s s k k g t t d d
wrt (nfs) great crown; Crown of Upper Egypt

Wrt (nfs) the Great One, title of a goddess

wrt (nfs) the great bark (CM)

wrt-hkâw (nfs) Weret-Hekaw, Great of Magic; goddess of the royal Uraeus; serpent goddess depicted on the royal crown

wrâš (vb 3-lit) to spend all day, to pass time; to spend a lot of time

wrâšy (nms) (nisbe) watchman (JA); lit. one who spends the day

wrâd (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be weary, tired, exhausted; to be exhausted unto death; to be extremely tired; (trans) to weary, to tire, grow tired, to die (euph) (JA)

whât (nfs) cauldron; large cooking pot, krater; var.

Whât (nfs) oasis region; var.

Whâtyw (nfs) oasis dwellers

wt (vb 2-lit) to wrap (a mummy), to bandage; to bind; to embalm; var.

whâ (nms) fisherman, fowler; var.

whâ (vb 3-lit) to loosen; to break off work; to release; to return (from); to go home

whâ (vb 3-lit) to unravel; to

explain

whâw (nms) fisherman (GE), fowler

whm (vb 3-lit) to repeat; to report; var.

m whm (adv) a second time; again; (something) repeated again

m whm (adv) a second time; again; (something) repeated again

whmyt (nfs) poss. howling (JH)

whm (nfs) hoof

wrt-hkâw (ideo) to be found defective; to be broken

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; also written as Isir var.

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; also written as Isir var.

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary
cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; also written as ısir var. Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka ısir var.

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka ısir var.

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka ısir var.

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka ısir var.

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka ısir var.

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka ısir var.

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka ısir var.

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka ısir var.  

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka ısir var.  

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka ısir var.  

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka ısir var.  

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka ısir var.  

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka ısir var.  

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka ısir var.  

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka ısir var.  

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka ısir var.  

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka ısir var.  

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka ısir var.  

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka ısir var.  

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka ısir var.  

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka ısir var.  

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka ısir var.  

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka ısir var.  

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka ısir var.  

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka ısir var.  

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka ısir var.  

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka ısir var.  

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at
over; to bequeath; to pass on; to assign

\[ \text{wd} (\text{vb 3 inf}) \text{ to send forth; to set forth; to depart (for war) (GE); to stray (animals); to campaign, expedition; to set out on a journey} \]

\[ \text{wdww} (\text{nmp}) \text{ wandering herds?; range? (meaning uncertain)} \]

\[ \text{wdt} (\text{nfs}) \text{ command, decree; dispatch; var.} \]

\[ \text{wdyt} (\text{nfs}) \text{ military expedition; military campaign; var.} \]

\[ \text{wd} (\text{nms}) \text{ stela; inscribed stone marker commemorating an event; var.} \]

\[ \text{wd} (\text{nfs}) \text{ an inscription} \]

\[ \text{wd} (\text{nms}) \text{ sandbank; seashore; sand dune; riverbank; riparian lands; landscapes situated on riverbanks or seashores; var.} \]

\[ \text{wd mdw} (\text{vb 2-lit}) \text{ to give a command (to); to control; to govern} \]

\[ \text{wdt} (\text{nfs}) \text{ command, decree; dispatch; var.} \]

\[ \text{wdt mdw} (\text{nfs}) \text{ command; decree; dispatch} \]

\[ \text{wdh} (\text{vb 3-lit}) \text{ to pour; to pour out, off; to empty a vessel; earlier var.} \]

\[ \text{wd} (\text{nfs}) \text{ he who is judged; epithet for Seth} \]

\[ \text{wdt} (\text{nfs}) \text{ divorced woman (JH); lit. judged woman; var.} \]

\[ \text{wdtyt} (\text{nfs}) \text{ military campaign; (JA) military expedition; var.} \]

\[ \text{wdb} (\text{vb 3-lit}) \text{ to turn; to turn back; to fold over; to revert (to); to recur; var.} \]

\[ \text{wd} (\text{nfs}) \text{ to wean a child; (nms) child; weanling; weaned child; toddler} \]

\[ \text{wdh} (\text{nfs}) \text{ an offering table; earlier var.} \]

\[ \text{wdhw} (\text{nmp}) \text{ a table full of offerings; an offering table; earlier var.} \]

\[ \text{wdty} (\text{nfs}) \text{ shell; mullosk for ink (?) (GE)} \]

\[ ^{1} \text{A. Gardiner (1996: 562) shows a transposition of the } \text{w and k with the spelling} \]

\[ ^{1} \text{Faulkner (1962: 66) and Budge (BD 449, 9) use the spelling above in accordance with a text from the } \text{Book of the Dead, whereas, Hannig (2003: 356) includes the } \text{spelling} \]
but does not specify which reference is specific to his spelling.

This determinative  may either be a transcription error (Sinuhe B90) or it was originally derived from a . Most Egyptian words with a  determinative also have a variant form with a  determinative.

J. Allen (2000) translates  as “to be blue-green in color.” This is a reference to the Mediterranean Sea  which appears blue-green. However, all other examples of words with the papyrus  are clearly making reference to green or growing things like a papyrus reed, a type of green stone  or a green-colored amulet . It is likely that the Egyptians were referring more to a shade of green than to a shade of blue despite the color of the Mediterranean Sea, until LE.

Same as note 4.

Uraeus is from the Greek word ouraios meaning cobra.

Note the elided .

Note the elided .

This word appears in the tomb of Paheri at El-Kab (Tylor and Griffith 1894: pl. 3) as well as the Pyramid of Pepi II at Saqarra. The stacked hillsides or slopes appear to be an anomaly. These signs should have the phonetic value  rather than wnm. In addition they do not share the same phonetic value as the synonyms  and  wnm which carry the same meaning (to eat). Hannig (1995: 867) suggests that this word is either made up or a misspelling. Most other words with similar hieroglyphic spellings are related to the idea of a skin or peel such as  (plant, peel),  (peel, to peel) and  (a copper covering, plating) and the idea of vessel such as  (vessel) or  may refer to a gilded barge or vessel. However,  is most likely an abbrev. of  wnm.
heaven, skies

biḥ (nms) marvel, miracle (JH); wonder; var.

biḥ (nms) copper; var.

biḥi (vb 4 inf) to wonder (about); to marvel (at); var.

biḥyti (nfs) a wonder, marvel, miracle; var.

biḥw (nmp) mine; mining region; var.

biḥw (nmp) mining region

biḥ n(y) pt (idio) iron (meteoric) (JH); lit. metal of the sky

biḥt (nfs) a wonder, marvel; var.

bin (vb 3-lit) to be bad, evil; to act in an evil manner; to do wrong; (nms) bad, evil; misery; (adj) bad, evil; var.

bik (nms) falcon

(bit (nfs) character, qualities

by (vb 2 lit) to wonder (about); to marvel (at); var.

b'ḥ (vb 3-lit) to stink, reek (JH); to smell bad; (nms) stench, foul odor

b'ḥi (vb 4 inf) to be inundated; to be flooded; to

have abundance; (nms) abundance; var.

bw (nms) place, position; combined with adjectives to form abstract nouns (JA); var.

bw wr (idio) the greater part

bw bin (idio) bad, evil; misery; var.

bw mś (idio) position of greatness, place of honor

bw nb (cmp) everyone, everybody; lit. people of every place

bw nfr (idio) good; prosperity; success

bw hry.f (idio) the place where he is; lit. the place being-under him

bw dw (idio) evil; bad; misery

bwt (vb 3-lit) to detest, despise; to hate; (nfs) abomination (GE)

bw-hwrw (nms) evil; crime (JH)

bwšw (nms) magnates, notable persons; person of stature

bw (nms) pheonix; heron

bnwt (nfs) millstone; hard sandstone; grindstone (for flour)

bwbnt (nfs) pyrimidion

bnrw (nms) outside

r bnrw (cmp) outside
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>bnr (nms)</td>
<td>something sweet, pleasant; dates (JH); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bnr (nms)</td>
<td>dates (JH); sweets; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bnš (nms)</td>
<td>doorpost (JH); lintel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bnt (nfs)</td>
<td>harp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bint (nfs)</td>
<td>harp; stringed instrument (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bhɔw (nms)</td>
<td>fugitive; runaway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bh (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to flee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sbh (caus vb 4-lit)</td>
<td>to make flee; to chase away; lit. to cause someone to flee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bhs (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to hunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bhn (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to cut off; to drive off (GE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bhn (nms)</td>
<td>tower, fortress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bhnw (nms)</td>
<td>“greywacke” or “so-called black basalt,” found at the Wadi Hammamat; a dark colored hard stone used for stelae, statues, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bk (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to be pregnant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bs (nms)</td>
<td>mystery, mysterious form; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bs (vb 2-lit)</td>
<td>to introduce; to reveal; to be initiated (into) or initiate; to inter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bsi (vb 3 inf)</td>
<td>to flow, come forth in abundance; to flow forth, influx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bs (nms)</td>
<td>mystery, mysterious form; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bsi (vb 3 inf)</td>
<td>to vomit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bst (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to be rebellious; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bst (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to be rebellious; to rebel (OB); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bgw (nms)</td>
<td>one who has been shipwrecked; a castaway, shipwreck survivor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bg (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to be bad, fractious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bst (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to run</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bt (vb 2-lit)</td>
<td>(intrans) to run; (trans) to abandon, forsake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bt (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>be disobedient, rebel against</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>btn (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>rebel, adversary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bd (nms)</td>
<td>a kind of natron; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bdš (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to become faint, weak, exhausted; to languish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bdt (nms)</td>
<td>emmer, a kind of course wheat; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bɔ (nms)</td>
<td>ba-spirit (CM); soul, external manifestation; that which makes a person an individual</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
except the body, the essence of the individual (JA 79); thought to leave the body after death and visit the living (JH); var.

\[ b\ddot{s}\k (nms) \text{ oil producing tree, (moringa arabica)} \]

\[ b\ddot{h}\dd (nms) \text{ male servant; male laborer or worker; manservant} \]

\[ (ideo) \text{ this, your humble servant; lit. the servant there} \]

\[ b\ddot{s}k (vb 3-lit) \text{ (intrans) to work; to produce; to pay taxes; (trans) to work (something); to carry out; to enslave} \]

\[ b\ddot{s}k (nms) \text{ work, labor (JH); service (GE)} \]

\[ b\ddot{f}\ddw (nms) \text{ work, produce, goods; the product of labor; tribute (JA)} \]

\[ b\ddot{s}t (nfs) \text{ female servant; female laborer or worker; maidservant} \]

\[ b\ddot{s}w (nmp) \text{ spirits, souls; might; renown, power (BO)} \]

\[ b\ddot{s}w (nmp) \text{ impressiveness (JA); might, power; glory (GE); souls (JH)} \]

\[ b\ddot{s}m \text{ (nms) ram} \]

\[ B\ddot{s}-pff(i) \text{ (nms) the god Bapfi} \]

\[ b\ddot{s}n (nms) \text{ ba-spirit (CM); soul, external manifestation; that which makes a person an individual except the body, the essence of the individual (JA 79); thought to leave the body after death and visit the living (JH); var.} \]

\[ b\ddot{s} (nfs) \text{ Bastet, cat goddess; main cultic site at Bubastis, Tell Basta in Lower Egypt; var.} \]

\[ b\ddot{f} (nms) \text{ copper; metal; copper objects; var.} \]

\[ b\ddot{f} \text{ (nms) Gold Falcon; Horus of Gold; Golden Horus} \]

\[ b\ddot{s} (nfs) \text{ bee} \]

\[ b\ddot{f} (nms) \text{ honey; var.} \]

\[ b\ddot{f} (nms) \text{ honey (GE); var.} \]

\[ b\ddot{f}t (nms) \text{ king of Lower Egypt; var.} \]

\[ b\ddot{f}t (nms) \text{ king of Lower Egypt; var.} \]

\[ b\ddot{f}t (vb 4 inf) \text{ to be inundated; to be flooded; to have abundance; (nms) abundance; var.} \]

\[ b\ddot{h}s (nms) \text{ something sweet, pleasant; var.} \]

\[ B\ddot{h}dt (nfs) \text{ Behdet, Tell el-} \]
Balamun, a town in the northern most part of the Nile Delta; also refers to Edfu in Upper Egypt.

*Bhdy* (nms) the Behdetite, epithet of the winged solar Horus; lit. he of the Behdet, the winged solar disk.

*bd* (nms) a kind of natron; var.

*bdt* (nms) emmer, a kind of course wheat; var.
P (nms) Pe, Kom Farain, Buto, a town in Lower Egypt

p (nms) base (of a statue); pedestal

p^3 (dem prn) this (ms); var.

p^3(w) (vb 3 inf) have done in the past; aux. vb with past meaning; var.

p^3 (vb 2 lit) to fly; to soar in the air; to take flight

p^3 (vb 3 inf) have done in the past; aux. vb with past meaning; var.

p^3sw (nms) scribe's water pot (GE)

p^3kt (nfs) fine linen (JH); var.

pkw (nms) a type of cake; a flat, thin cake or bisquit; var.

pis (vb 3-lit) to bring in grain (on a donkey); to tread grain

pyw (nmp) fleas

p^3t (nfs) mankind, patricians; elite (JA)

p^3t (nfs) loaf, bread offering; offering cake; var.

pw (dem prn) this; (intro) who? what? In nominal sentences where is follows a noun or noun phrase it may be translated as the verb to be or when it stands between two nouns or noun phrases it identifies the latter noun phrase as the former, ie. phrt pw pnw = pnw (is) phrt.

r-pw (cmp) or; placed after the last word of a group of alternatives; lit. to this

nfr-pw (idio) there is not; not, no

nt-pw (cmp) that is to say; it is a fact that

pwy (dem prn) this, that (ms); later subst.

Pwnt (nfs) Pwenet, Punt; coastal area south of the Red Sea; poss. Ethiopia or Somolia

pw-tri (int adj) who? what?; var.

pf (dem prn) that (over there, ms); var.

pf^3 (dem prn) that (over there, ms); var.

pfy (dem prn) that (over there, ms); var.

psi (vb 3 inf) to cook; to boil; to bake; to melt; abbrev. ; var.

pn (dem prn) this (ms)

p-n (adj) poss. he of

pnw (nms) mouse

pn^3 (vb 3-lit) to upset; to turn over, upside down; to overturn

pnk (vb 3-lit) to bale out (water

\[ 3 \times (y) \times w b p f m n r h h h s s k k g t t d d \]
from a boat; to swab up; to poke (?)

pri (nms) battlefield

qh (vb 2-lit) to reach; to attack; to catch (JA); to finish; to attain, to end up (JH); to spear (a fish); var.  

phrr (vb 3 gem) to run

phrt (nfs) cycle (JA); turn around; transitory state

ph (vb 2-lit) to reach; to attack; to catch (JA); to finish; to attain, to end up (JH); to spear (a fish); var.  

□  phr (vb 3-lit) to turn, to go round; to surround, enclose; to travel around, traverse (JH); to resolve to serve (someone); to unroll (scroll); (nfs) cycle; var.  

□  sphr (vb caus 3-lit) to cause to circulate; to copy; to write down

□  phz (vb 3-lit) to split, to break open; to purge; to reveal

□  psh (vb 3-lit) to turn, to go round; to surround, enclose; to travel around, traverse (JH); to resolve to serve (someone); to unroll (scroll); (nfs) cycle; var.  

□  ps (vb 3-lit) (trans) to be in disarray, disorder; to be distraught; to be strewn (about); to be messy, unorganized

□  ps (vb 3-lit) to divide; to share (with)

□  psw (vb 3-lit) a divider (of property); arbitrator

□  ps (nfs) division, share; portion

□  psh (vb 3-lit) to spit; to spit upon; (nms) spittle

□  psd (vb 4-inf) to shine (JA); var.  

□  ps (nms) back; spine; var.  

□  ps (vb 3-lit) to shine; var.  

□  ps (vb 3-lit) to shine (GE); var.  

□  ps (nms) nine (BO); var.  

□  ps (vb 2 gem) to spread out (JA), to unfold

□  pg (nms) opening; entrance; mouth (of a valley); battlefield

□  pg (vb 3-lit) to spread out, to unfold

□  pt (nfs) sky, heaven; var.  

□  ptr (vb 3-lit) to behold; to see; to view, to observe (CM); var.  

□  ptr (int adj) who? what?; compound of  and  

□  pth (vb 3-lit) to overthrow; toast; to throw down; to stretch out; to cast
to the ground (JH)

\[\text{Pth} \text{ (nms) Ptah, god of Memphis} \]

\[\text{pd} \text{ (nms) knee; var.} \]

\[\text{pd} \text{ (vb 2-lit) to stretch; to stretch out; to be wide; to extend; to draw (a bow); var.} \]

\[\text{pd} \text{ (vb 2-lit) to kneel; to run} \]

\[\text{pds} \text{ (nms) box; chest (JH); var.} \]

\[\text{pdswt} \text{ (nmp) dunes; sand dunes} \]

\[\text{pdty} \text{ (nfs) bowman (JA), foreigner} \]

\[\text{p³} \text{ (dem prn) this (ms); the; var.} \]

\[\text{p³k} \text{ (nms) a type of cake; a flat thin cake or biscuit; var.} \]

\[\text{p³kyt} \text{ (nfs) potsherd (JA); shell (turtle); chip, flake (stone)} \]

\[\text{p³wt} \text{ (nfp) loaves, bread offering; offering cake (JH); var.} \]

\[\text{p³wty} \text{ (nfs) belonging to the primordial, primeval times} \]

\[\text{p³wt t³wy} \text{ (idio) primeval time of earth; creator of the primeval earth; originator of primeval time; the one who existed since primeval times; lit. one who is from the origin of the two lands; epithet, Amun; abbrev.} \]

\[\text{p³d} \text{ (nms) knee; var.} \]

\[\text{p³y} \text{ (adj) he of} \]

\[\text{p³yi} \text{ (adj) (poss. 1ms) my; var.} \]

\[\text{p³wty} \text{ (nfs) primeval god} \]

\[\text{p³wty} \text{ (nfp) belonging to the primordial, primeval times; primeval gods; man of the ancient family; (adj) primeval} \]

\[\text{p³t} \text{ (nfs) loaf, bread offering; offering cake; var.} \]

\[\text{p³(w)t} \text{ (nfs) antiquity, beginning of time (CM); primeval times; original time, creation (JA)} \]

\[\text{p³} \text{ (dem prn) this (ms); the; var.} \]

\[\text{p³yi} \text{ (adj) (poss. 1ms) my; var.} \]

\[\text{p³(w)t} \text{ (nfs) antiquity, primeval times (JH); original time, creation; var.} \]

\[\text{p³wty} \text{ (idio) primeval time of earth (JH); original time, time of the newly created earth; var.} \]

\[\text{pr} \text{ (nms) house; household; temple; building; dwelling} \]

\[\text{imy-r pr} \text{ (nms) overseer of a house; steward} \]

\[\text{nbt pr} \text{ (idio) mistress of a} \]
house; lady of the house; married woman

Pr-nsr (nms) Perneser; alternate name for the oldest national shrine of Upper Egypt at Hieraconpolis; var.  

pr-dt (nms) estate

pri (vb 3 inf) to go forth, to go up; to go, come out; to burst forth; to escape; to ascend; to emerge, to issue (JA); be subtracted

pry (nms) champion; hero

pry-k3 (nms) champion bull; ferocious bull

pryt (nfs) house(s) (in general, coll.)

pr-2 (adj) energetic, valorous; prowess

Pr-3 (nms) Great House, palace; later: Pharaoh NK; lit. big house; var.  

p erw (nms) excess, surplus

prw (nms) outcome, result; lit. a coming forth

prw n r (idio) utterance; lit. coming forth from the mouth

prw (nfs) seed; fruit; var.

prt (nfs) seed; fruit; semen, offspring; var.  

prt (nfs) seed; fruit; semen, offspring; posterity; var.  

prt (nfs) winter season; Growing season (JA)

prt-r-hrw (nfs) invocation offering; var.  

Pr-wr (nms) Perwer; name of the oldest national shrine of Upper Egypt at Hierakonpolis; var.  

Pr-nbw (nms) House of Life, scriptorium where books were written, usually in the temple

Pr-nw (nms) Pernew; alternate name for the oldest national shrine of Upper Egypt at Hierakonpolis; var.  

pr-hd (nms) treasury; lit. white house; var.  

pr-hd (nms) treasury; lit. white house; var.  

prt-hrw (nfs) invocation offering

Pr-3 (nms) Great House, palace; later: Pharaoh NK; lit. big house; var.  

pr-nsw (nms) house of the king; palace

prt (nfs) seed; fruit; semen, offspring; var.  

prt (nfs) seed; fruit; semen, offspring; posterity; var.  

prt (nfs) winter season; Growing season (JA)

ph (nms) result, end

ph (vb 2-lit) to reach; to attack; to
catch (JA); to finish; to spear (a fish); var.


phwy (nfs) hind quarters, end; rear; pelvic region (GE); back; stern (ship); rear guard (army)


phwy (nfs) hind quarters, end; rear; pelvic region (GE); back; stern (ship); rear guard (army)


phwy-r (cmp) down to; ending at


phwyt (nfs) stern rope; stern warp, stern curve of the ship


phww (nms) distant marshlands; the far north


phty (nfs) strength, power (of the king); might; var.  


phty (nfs) strength, power (of the king); might; var.  


phty (nfs) strength, power (of the king); might; var.  


phww (nmp) marshlands


phty (nfs) strength, power (of the king); might; var.  


phww (nms) distant marshlands


phty (nfs) strength, power (of the king); might; var.  


phr (vb 3-lit) to turn, to go round; to surround, enclose; to travel around, traverse; to resolve to serve (someone); to unroll (scroll); var.  


phrw (nmp) frontier guards; frontier patrol


Phr-wr (nms) Pekherwer; Euphrates River; var.


phrt (nfs) remedy, medicate; prescription


Phr-wr (nms) Pekherwer; Euphrates River; var.


psdt (nfs) New Moon festival; var.


psdt (nfs) the Ennead (JA); company of nine gods


psdt (nfs) the Ennead (JH); company of nine gods; var.  


ptr (vb 3-lit) to behold; to see; to view, to observe (CM); to watch over; var.  


d (vb 2-lit) to stretch; to be wide; to extend; to draw (a bow); var.  


pdy (nfs) bowman, foreigner


pdt (nfs) bow, foreign people; troop; var.  


pdt (nfs) bow, foreign people; troop; var.  


pdt (nfs) bow, foreign people; troop; var.  


pdt 9 (nfs) Nine Bows, traditional name of Egypt's neighbors


1 The ~ f has no phonemic value and its origin is uncertain, similar to ~ iti (father).
(suff pm) horned viper; he, him, his, it (3ms); (nfs) abbrev. of ft, viper

to lift, carry (JA); weigh; to deliver; to present; var.

f³i (vb 3 inf) to lift, carry (JA); weigh; to deliver; to present; var.

f³k (vb 3-lit) to be bald, bare; var.

f³w (adj) magnificence, splendor

fy (suff prn) sometimes used as an abbreviated form of the dual suffix pronoun wyfy; ex. ph(wy)fy for phwyfy its end, for sn-nw.wyfy his companion, friend, lit. his second or gh(wy)fy its two sides

f³k (vb 2-lit) to be bald, bare; var.

f³n (vb 2-lit) to be weak, infirm; to be frail

sf³n (vb caus 2-lit) to make weak

Fnhw (nmp) the Syrians

f³nd (fnd) (nms) nose

fk³ (nms) type of cake

fk³ (vb 3-lit) to reward; (nms) a reward

fl (vb 2-lit) to loosen, release; to depart; to free up, to cast off, to rid; to displace, to destroy; to fall to ruins; to obliterate (JH); var.

ft (nfs) viper

f³ft (vb 4-lit) to leap, to jump

ft (nfs) lint, fibers (JH)

f³d³ (vb 3 inf) to pluck; to pick, pull up, uproot (plants)

fd³w (nms) 4, number

fd³k (vb 3-lit) to tear asunder, to tear apart; to divide into pieces, to rip apart; (nms) piece, fraction, portion

fd³t (nfs) sweat, perspiration

f³d³ (vb 3 inf) to lift, raise up; to carry, weigh; to deliver; to present; var.

g³s(wy)fy his two sides

fl (vb caus 2-lit) to make weak

fn (vb 2-lit) to be weak, infirm; to be frail

sf³n (vb caus 2-lit) to make weak

Fnhw (nmp) the Syrians

f³nd (fnd) (nms) nose

fk³ (nms) type of cake

fk³ (vb 3-lit) to reward; (nms) a reward

fl (vb 2-lit) to loosen, release; to depart; to free up, to cast off, to rid; var.
m (pref) as a prefix on root or verb form it creates a noun with related meaning; in general, verbs with the initial weak consonants or  are replaced with the initial m; ex. mwnh (to dress, clothe oneself) becomes mnht (clothing, garment)

m (prep) in; as, namely; by, by means of, with, from, from out of; (conj) when, as, through; together with; with a suffix m takes the form

m (neg imp) do not; var.

m (non-encl) Behold, look; combination of m and var. of imi (give) which has been borrowed from the imp form; frequently combined with 2p suffix pronouns mk, mt, min, mtn, and serves as bridge to the dep pronoun meaning, your; var.

m (cmp) in the hand, in the possession of; by the hand of; with; because of; from the hand of (JH); var.

m (vb anom 3 inf) Take!; imp of imi; frequently used with a dative and often substitutes mn; e.g. mnk (Take yourself!)

m (int) who?, what?

| Δ | mi (vb anom 3 imp) Come!, |

imp form of Δ; var. Δ

m(y) (encl) pray; please; expresses a wish

mik (adj) brave

mtmtn/mtn (nms) path (JA); track, trail

mwnf (nms) helper, champion; guard, protector

m′ (cmp) together with, in the hand of, from, owing to

m′ntt (cmp) seeing that

m′r (adj) fortunate, successful; (nms) success

m′k (vb 3-lit) to roast; to cook (CM); var.

mfkt/mfkt (nfs) turquoise (JA); light-blue semi-precious stone used in jewelry; var.

m-m (cmp) among (JH); with; var.

mry (nms) giraffe; var.

mryn (nms) Syrian magnate; important or influential Syrian; Syrian warrior cast; cf. mari(y)annu; var.

mhi-ib (vb 3 inf) to be forgetful, to neglect; to forget (JH)

mhr (nms) milk jug; milk jar, container
mhr (nms) storehouse, barn

mḥnt (nfs) ferryboat (GE)
mḥntyw (nfp) ferrymen; boatmen

mḥr (nms) low-lying land (JH); bottom land; land depression or hollow; pasture, meadow (GE)
mḥrw (nmp) administration, governance; business dealings, ordinances; arrangements; affairs (JH); requirements (GE)
mḥšt (nfs) balance or scale with a stand (JH); var. ḫḥšt

ms (vb 2-lit) to bring, to present; to bring away booty, to extend (an arm); to take aim

mk (non-encl) Behold; Look, See (JH); used in addressing a male person; var. ḫkhk, ḫkhk

mk (nms) protector; guardian; var. ḫkhk

mkšt (vb 3-lit) to be brave; to be determined (GE)

mkt (vb 3-inf) to protect, to guard; to look after; var. ḫkhk

mkt (nfs) right place; protection (GE); correct position; proper station

mkty (nms) protector; guardian; var. ḫkhk

m (non-encl) Behold; now, please (JA); combination of ḫkh and var. of ḫkh ʾmḥ (give) which has been borrowed from the imp form; frequently combined with 2p suffix pronouns ḫkh mk, ḫkh mt, ḫkh mhnt, ḫkh mnd, ḫkh mḥr, and serves as bridge to the dep pronoun meaning, your; var. ḫkm, ḫkm

m (int) who?, what?
mḥy (vb 3-inf) to be forgetful, to neglect; to be forgetful (about)

ms (vb 2-lit) to bring, to present; to transport (JH); to bring away booty, to extend (an arm); to take aim; var. ḫkh ḫkh ḫkh
Behold; Look, See (JH); used in addressing a male person; var.

mki (vb 3 inf) to protect, to guard; to look after; var.
mkh (vb 4-lit) neglect (someone or something); to ignore; to turn back

Mkti (nms) Megiddo (JH); town in Canaan

mt (non-encl) Behold, used in addressing a woman; var.

mtn (non-encl) Behold; used when addressing several persons; var.

Mtn (nms) Mitanni, a kingdom of northeastern Syria and southeastern Turkey, east of the Euphrates

mdh (vb 3-lit) to hew; to build (ship); var.

mdd (vb 3-lit) to hit, strike; to hit the mark; to adhere to, to stay on (the path); to press on; to practice, to obey; var.

m (non-encl) Behold; combination of m and var. of imi (give) which has been borrowed from the imp form; frequently combined with 2p suffix pronouns mk, mtn, also serves as bridge to the dep pronoun meaning your; var.

mi (vb anom 3 inf) Come!, imp form of; var.

m-bi (cmp) in the presence of

m-fk (nfs) turquoise; light-blue semi-precious stone used in jewelry

mm (adv) there, therein, thence, therewith; in that; in addition to that; with that; in that matter; var.

im (adv) there, therein, thence, therewith; in that; in addition to that; with that; in that matter; var.

mm (adv) wherewith?; with which, by means of which, because of which

m-m (cmp) among (JH); with; within, in the midst; var.

mm (adv) there, therein, thence, therewith; in that; in addition to that; with that; in that matter; var.

mny (nms) giraffe; var.
m'ht (nfs) tomb; cenotaph (JH); burial chamber; funerary monument

"i (y)" w b p f m n r h h h s s k k g t t d d
with good dispatch, with good wind; with favorable traveling conditions (good winds)

surely, indeed; lit. in truth; var.

anew, freshly, newly (GE)

today; on this day; var.

likewise

daily; var.

in order that; lit. through the love of; var.

following his natural bent

overseer; chief steward; superintendent

Syrian magnate; important or influential Syrian; Syrian warrior; Babn word, mariannu; var.

in the midst of; among

in meeting (someone); in front of (someone)

the interior of, inside

ferryboat (CM)

within; out of; lit. in the face of; var.

within; out of; lit. in the face of; var.

at the approach of; lit. in the meeting of someone

accompany, after, when afterwards, in consequence of the fact; afterwards

sealed chest

to bring, to present (CM); to bring away booty, to extend (an arm); to take aim; var.

crocodile

crocodile (JA)

army; company of soldiers; infantry; gang; expeditionary force (JA); var.

Behold; Look, See (JH); used in addressing a male person; var.

in the twinkling of an eye; lit. in the completion of a moment

to die (GE); to be dead; to perish; (nms) death; dead person

a dagger; knife; weapon; abbrev. 

dead woman, deceased woman

to flout, to insult; to vex; to show disdain, contempt, scorn; to taunt (JA)

clinging dress (for girls), tight-fitting clothing;
a woman's garment

\[ \text{mtwn (nms) place of combat for bulls; arena for fighting bulls; Sphinx; var.} \]

\[ \text{mdš (adj) keen, alert; sharp; accute; firm} \]

\[ \text{mdšt (nfs) sculptor's chisel; var.} \]

\[ \text{mdšt (nfs) stable; cattle stall; var.} \]

\[ \text{mdšt (nfs) ointment, salve; oil} \]

\[ \text{m dd (idio) as follows; saying; lit. in saying} \]

\[ \text{m (vb anom 3 inf) Take!; imp of} \]

\[ \text{m} \]

\[ \text{mnw (nms) minew mace; club-like weapon} \]

\[ \text{mš (nms) sickle-shaped end of a sacred boat; rear end of a boat, the stern} \]

\[ \text{mš(w) (vb 3 inf) to be new, fresh; var.} \]

\[ \text{smšwy (vb caus 4 inf) to renew; lit. to cause something to be new, fresh} \]

\[ \text{mšwy (vb 4 inf) to be new, fresh; (adj) new (JH); var.} \]

\[ \text{mšwt (nfs) a new thing; something that is new; something fresh; var.} \]

\[ \text{mš (nms) a} \]

\[ \text{mšr (nms) a wretched, vile, miserable person; pauper, poor person, homeless} \]

\[ \text{mšš (adj) wretched, miserable; vile, mean; cruel; var.} \]

\[ \text{smšr (vb caus 3-lit) to afflict, to harm; to endanger} \]

\[ \text{mšh (nms) wreath (of flowers); floral offering} \]

\[ \text{mšh (vb 3-lit) to burn, to be consumed with fire; to smolder (JA); var.} \]

\[ \text{mšh (vb 3-lit) to burn, to be consumed with fire; var.} \]

\[ \text{mšst (nfs) thighs, lap; animal hock, flank; knee; var.} \]

\[ \text{t-p-hr-mšst (idio) mourning; lit. head upon the lap} \]

\[ \text{mšt (nms) red granite from the first cataract in Lower Egypt, Elephantine; var.} \]

\[ \text{mšwt (nfs) a new thing; something that is new; something fresh; var.} \]

\[ \text{mš-hd (nms) oryx; type of wild antelope} \]

\[ \text{mšst (nfs) thighs, lap; animal hock, flank; knee; var.} \]

\[ \text{mšgw (nms) dagger; knife, blade} \]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$m^3$</td>
<td>(vb 2 gem) (trans) to see, to view, to look at; to inspect; (intrans) to look on, upon, to look</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m^3$</td>
<td>(nms) sickle-shaped end of a sacred boat; rear end of a boat, the stern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m^3$</td>
<td>(vb 2 gem) (trans) to see, to view, to look at; to inspect; (intrans) to look on, upon, to look</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m^3$</td>
<td>(nms) lion; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m^3$</td>
<td>(nms) sight, vision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m^3r$</td>
<td>(adj) wretched, miserable; vile, mean; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m^3l$</td>
<td>(nms) lion; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m^3s$</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to be true, just, real; to guide, direct (JA); (adj) true, just, real; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m^3$</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to send, dispatch; to lead, to guide, to direct; to set out (on a trip, journey); to throw out (a rope); to steer (a boat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m^3w$</td>
<td>(nms) good wind; proper wind (JA); true wind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$M^3$t</td>
<td>(nfs) Maat; goddess of Truth and Right, justice and righteousness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m^3t$</td>
<td>(nfs)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$m^3$</td>
<td>truth, justice (JH), right; right doing, righteousness, rightness, orderly; correct, true, proper (JA); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m^3tyw$</td>
<td>(nfp) the righteous; the one who does right; just persons (BO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m^3$</td>
<td>(nms) red granite (from Upper Egypt, Elephantine); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m^3$</td>
<td>(nms) red granite (from Upper Egypt, Elephantine); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m^3$</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to proclaim; to announce, to speak; to utter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m^3$</td>
<td>(nms) edge, brink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m^3$</td>
<td>(nms) temple (of head); flattened area on each side of the forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m^3$</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to be true, just, real; to guide, direct (JA); (adj) true, just, real; (adv) truly, really, rightly; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m^3$</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to send, dispatch; to lead, to guide, to direct; to set out (on a trip, journey); to throw out (a rope); to steer (a boat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m^3$</td>
<td>(nms) reality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m^3$</td>
<td>(nms) reality, truly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m^3$</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to be offered; to present (an offering); to make a presentation (of a gift, offering); (adj) (something) appropriate to be offered</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(as an offering)

\( m^3w \) (nmp) offerings, tribute; presents, gifts; var.

\( m^3w \) (nmp) offerings, tribute; presents, gifts; products

\( sm^3 \) (vb caus 3-lit) to offer, present (offerings); lit. to cause to be offered

\( m^3-hrw \) (vb 3-lit) to be justified (JH); to be triumphant, victorious; to be vindicated; to be deceased, dead; (nms) justification, triumph, vindication, victory; the one who is justified, the one deceased; var.

\( sm^3-hrw \) (vb caus 3-lit) to justify; to make triumphant, victorious (over); lit. to cause to be justified, to cause to be triumphant

\( m^3t \) (nfs) truth, justice (JH), right; divine order (GE); right doing, righteousness, rightness, orderly; correct, true, proper (JA); var.

\( M^3t \) (nfs) Maat; goddess of Truth and Right, justice and righteousness; var.

\( m^3t \) (nfs) truth, justice, right; right doing, righteousness, rightness, orderly; var.

\( M^3t \) (nfs) Maat; goddess of Truth and Right, justice and righteousness; var.

\( mi \) (prep) like, according to, as well as; (conj) as, when

\( mi R^c \) (idio) like Ra; he who is like Ra (JA)

\( smi \) (vb caus 3 inf) to report; lit. to cause a likeness to be given

\( mlw \) (nms) cat, feline

\( my \) (adv) likewise, accordingly

\( mi n^3 \) (idio) here

\( m^3w \) (nmp) offerings, tribute; presents, gifts; var.

\( m^3-hrw \) (vb 3-lit) to be justified; to be triumphant, victorious; to be vindicated; to be deceased, to be dead; (nms) justification, triumph, vindication, victory; the one who is justified, the one deceased; var.
mi m (idio) how?

mi m (idio) how?; lit. like what?

mi kd.f (idio) entire; lit. like its form

min (adv) today; on this day; var.

min (adv) today; on this day; var.

mit(y) (nfs) copy; duplicate (of a document)

mity (adj) like, similar to, equal to; equal; peer (CM); var.

mitw (adj) like, similar to, equal to; equal; var.

mitw/miti (adj) (nisbe) like, similar to, equal to; (one's) equal (JH); one like (JA); var.

mitty (adj) like, similar to, equal to; equal; peer (CM); var.

m mitt (adv) the like, likeness

mw (nms) water; rain; semen

hr mw n (idio) loyal to; lit. on the water of

mwy (nms) urine, seed, saliva; var.

mwyt (nfs) urine, seed, saliva; var.

r-mwyt (nfs) spit, spittle; expelled saliva; lit. saliva of the mouth, seed of the mouth

mww (nmp) Mewu dancers; dancers in funerary ceremonies; class of ritual dancers

mwt (nfs) mother

nsw-mwt (nfs) king's mother (JH); queen mother

Mwt (nfs) Mut, mother goddess of Karnak

mwt-mwt (nfs) grand mother (JH)

mtn (nms) road (AG); way; course; var.

mini (vb 4 inf) (trans) to moor (BO), land (a boat) (JA); to attach, to join (to someone); to marry; (intrans) to die

rn (vb 2-lit) (intrans) to be firm, to remain, to be established; to be enduring, to be fixed, to be attached; (trans) to establish, to press; to endure

smn (caus 2-lit) to establish, to make firm; to halt, cease, stop; to stand down, step down, to resign (from office), to leave (office)

mn (nms) such a one, someone; a certain person

mn (vb 2-lit) to be ill, sick; to suffer; to be troubled (about)

mn (nms) a sick man; pain (JH)

mni (nms) a measure for oil or incense; measure of volume, capacity

mni (vb 3 inf) (trans) to moor, land (a boat); to bring to port (JH); to attach, to join (to someone); to marry; (intrans) to die
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mni</td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) to die; to be deceased; (nms) death</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mniw</td>
<td>(nms) herdsmen; persons who work with livestock; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnit</td>
<td>(nfs) Menat, necklace with counterpoise; necklace sacred to Hathor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnt</td>
<td>(nfs) mooring post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mn'</td>
<td>(vb 3 lit) to nurse, suckle; to breast-feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mn'y</td>
<td>(nms) tutor; male nurse, nanny; guardian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mn't</td>
<td>(nfs) nursemaid, wet nurse (CM); nanny, childcare giver; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnw</td>
<td>(nmp) monument(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnw</td>
<td>(nmp) trees; plantation, orchard, forest; vegetation; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnft</td>
<td>(nmp) soldiers; warriors; infantry, assault troops; trained soldiers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnnn</td>
<td>(vb 4-lit) to move about; to be disturbed; to move quickly; to quake; to shake (earthquake) (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smnnn</td>
<td>(vb caus 4-lit) to remove; to take away; lit. to cause to be moved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnmnt</td>
<td>(nfp) herds, cattle; livestock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnnw</td>
<td>(nms) fortress; fortified town; garrison; fortified outpost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mn-nfr</td>
<td>(nms) Memphis, major city in Lower Egypt; lit. city of beautiful monuments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnt</td>
<td>(nfs) thigh, shank; lap, upper leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnt</td>
<td>(nfs) sickness, illness; pain (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnt</td>
<td>(adj) daily; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnt</td>
<td>(nfs) example, a similar case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnt</td>
<td>(nfs) such a one, someone; a certain person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnt</td>
<td>(nfs) swallow; a small bird with split tail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnw</td>
<td>(nmp) monument(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnw</td>
<td>(nmp) trees; plantation, orchard, forest; vegetation; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnwt</td>
<td>(nfs) pigeon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnhd</td>
<td>(nms) writing outfit; scribe’s palette; writing instruments used by a scribe; scribal kit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnh</td>
<td>(nms) papyrus plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnh</td>
<td>(nms) wax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnh</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to chisel; to carve, to fashion; to form; (nms) a chisel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnh</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to string (beads); to fasten (amulet on neck); to hang (a necklace on a neck)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
mnh (adj) efficient, beneficent, excellent, splendid; powerful; trusty, efficacious, devoted; functional, worthwhile, beneficent (JA); perfect (BO); effective, excellent (GE)

rm n h (adv) thoroughly

s mn h (vb caus 3-lit) to fashion excellently, to put in order; to honor (someone); to advance, promote (someone); lit. to cause to be excellent

mnht (nfs) clothing; fabric; linen (CM) var.

mnš (nfs) cartouche; braided rope

mn-kb (nms) bed chamber; bedroom; cool place; chapel that surrounds a royal name

Mntw/Mntw (nms) Montu, the falcon-headed god of Hermouthis (Armant), Thebes, etc.; later var.

Mnt(y)w (nmp) Beduins; nomads

Mnt(y)w Stt (nmp) Beduins of Asia; Asian nomads

mnd (nfs) breast; var.

bnds (nfs) breast; upper chest; var.

mnd (nfs) breast; var.

mndm (nms) basket, crate

(m)/n)dt (nfs) the morning bark of the sun god; the day bark

minb (nms) ax; hand ax

mih’t (nfs) tomb; cenotaph; burial chamber; var.

mrw (nmp) friends, partisans; servants, subordinates; supporters; weavers, poss. var.

h3w-mrw (nmp) the multitude, the masses

mlst (nfs) liver; internal organ

mr (nms) canal, channel

mri (vb 3 inf) to love, to wish; to want, to desire; var.

mrt (nfs) weavers; var.

mniw (nms) herdsman; person who works with livestock; var.

mniw (nms) herdsman; person who works with livestock; var.

Mnw (nms) Min, god of fertility with unknown origin; chief cultic sites at Khent-min, Panopolis (Akhnim) and Gebtu, Koptus (Kift)

mn’t (nfs) nursemaid, wet nurse; foster mother; nanny, childcare giver; var.

mnh (adj) efficient, beneficent, excellent, splendid; powerful; trusty, efficacious, devoted

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
mnht (nfs) clothing; fabric; linen (CM); var.

mr (nms) pyramid, tomb (JA); burial structure

mr (nms) pyramid, tomb (JA); burial structure

mr (adj) ill, sick, diseased; (adv) painfully, sorely; (nms) pain, ailment, illness

mr (nms) sick man (JH)

mrw (adv) painfully

mrt (nfs) disease, illness, sickness; pains; poss. infection

mrt m gs tp (idio) severe headache; migraine headache pains (JH)

mrt (vb 2-lit) to bind; to tie up

mrti (vb 3 inf) to love, to wish; to want, to desire; to like (JA); var.

mrti (nms) the beloved place; name for Egypt

T3-mrti (nms) the beloved land; name for Egypt

mryt (nfs) riverbank; shoreline, coast, harbor; quay; height

mryt (nfs) lumps (?), portions or small mounds (of incense) (GE)

mrw (nms) band of cloth; strip of cloth; cloth binding; bundle (of clothing)

mrw (nms) desert

mrw (nms) a red wood from Syria; poss. cedar

mrwyty (nfs) the beloved; the one most loved, he who is well loved; the favorite

Mr-wr (nms) Mnevis bull, sacred animal of Heliopolis; var.

mrwt (nfs) disease, illness;
macher, ailment, illness

mrw (nfs) sick man (JH)

mrw (adv) painfully

mrt (nfs) disease, illness, sickness;
pains; poss. infection

mrt m gs tp (idio) severe headache; migraine headache pains (JH)

mrt (vb 2-lit) to bind; to tie up

mrti (vb 3 inf) to love, to wish; to want, to desire; to like (JA); var.

mrti (nms) the beloved place; name for Egypt

T3-mrti (nms) the beloved land; name for Egypt

mryt (nfs) riverbank; shoreline, coast, harbor; quay; height

mryt (nfs) lumps (?), portions or small mounds (of incense) (GE)

mrw (nms) band of cloth; strip of cloth; cloth binding; bundle (of clothing)

mrw (nms) desert

mrrt (nfs) street; lane; avenue; var.

mrrt (nfs) street; lane; avenue; var.

mrr (w) (nms) decay; dilapidation; a state of decline

mrt (nfs) Meret, goddess of song (JA)

mrt (nfs) Meret, goddess of song (JA)

mry (nms) beloved; one who is loved; perfective participle/prospective passive

mrrt (nfs) street; lane; avenue; var.

mrrt (nfs) street; lane; avenue; var.

mrr (w) (nms) decay; dilapidation; a state of decline

mrt (nfs) Meret, goddess of song (JA)

mrt (nfs) Meret, goddess of song (JA)
avenue; var.

Mr-wr (nms) Mnevis bull, sacred animal of Heliopolis; var.

mrht (nfs) unguent, oil; grease; var.

mh (nms) a Mah cubit, linear measure of approx. 20.6 in or 523 mm; a measure of an area approx. 90 sq ft or 27.3 sq m; var.

mh (vb 2-lit) to seize, take, take hold of; to capture (JH); to grasp

mh (vb 2-lit) to seize, take, take hold of; to capture; to grasp

mh (nms) a Mah cubit, linear measure of approx. 20.6 in or 523 mm; a measure of an area approx. 90 sq ft or 27.3 sq m; var.

mh(y) (vb 3 inf) to be anxious, grieve; to be concerned (about); to wonder; to think about, to ponder; to worry (JA); (nms) grief, care; var.

mh, m’h (?) (nms) flax

mh(y) (vb 3 inf) to be anxious, grieve; to be concerned (about); to wonder; to think about, to ponder; (nms) grief, care; var.

Mh(?) (nms) a Lower Egyptian; a person from Lower Egypt

mhy (vb 3 inf) to feel sorry (about); to be concerned, to worry (about) (JH); var.

mh (vb 2-lit) (trans) to fill, to complete, finish; to make whole; (intrans) be full, be complete

mh ib (idio) trusty, trusted, one who is trustworthy; one who is a reliable, dependable, or loyal person

mhw (adj) a filling; a completion

mhi (vb 3 inf) to drown, to be drowned; to overflow, to inundate; to swim; to be in water; to flood (JA)

mhyt (nfs) north wind (JA); var.

mhw (nms) papyrus plant; papyrus clump

T3-mhw (nms) Land of the Papyrus Clump, the Delta, Lower Egypt; var.

mhw (nms) fish spearer; spear fisherman; hunter; var.

mhw (nms) fish spearer; spear fisherman; hunter; var.

mlnyt (nfs) the Coiling One, the uraeus on the head of the sun god and the king

mhyt (nfs) north wind; var.

mht (nfs) north

mht (nfs) dish, vessel

mhty (adj) (nisbe) northern

mhty-imnt (nms) Northwest region (JH)
Northerners, people of the north (GE)

mht-r (idio) northward to

mh (nms) Land of the Papyrus

Clump, the Delta, Lower Egypt; var.

mh-s (nms) crown of Lower Egypt; var.

mh-t (nfs) balance; scale; var.

ms (nms) birth; abbrev. ms

ms (nms) child

ms (encl) surely, indeed; truly (JA); an expression of surprise or reproof

msi (vb 3 inf) to bear, to give birth (GE); to form, fashion (statue); to create, to bring forth

msi (vb 3 inf) to bear, to give birth; to form, fashion (statue); to create, to bring forth

smsi (caus vb 3 inf) to deliver (a child); to give birth; lit. to cause to be born

msyt (nfs) waterfowl (JA)

msyt (nfs) supper, evening meal; dinner (JA)

msw (nmp) children, offspring (CM); var.

msw (nmp) children, offspring (GE); offspring; var.

mswt (nfs) birth (JA)

mswt (nfs) child (female)

ms n (idio) born to (mother's name); born of (CM); var.

mshn (vb 4-lit) to rotate, to turn around, to turn backwards; to turn away; to spin around (JA)

mshn (nms) resting place; dwelling place of the gods

mshnt (nfs) resting place; dwelling place of the gods

Mshtyw (nfs) the Foreleg, the constellation of the Great Bear (Ursa Major) aka. the plow constellation

mss (nms) corselet; tunic; shirt of mail; a garment that covers the upper body and extends to the mid-thigh region, poss. with armour plates attached

msk (nms) hide (of ox); skin; leather

mski (nms) rumor; unsubstantiated tale; slander; gossip

mskt (nfs) the evening bark (ship) of the sun god

mst (nfs) mother; the one who gives birth

mstiwy (nfp) descendant (of a god)

mstpt (nfs) bier (at a funeral); portable shrine; var.

mst n (idio) born to (mother's name); var.
mspt (nfs) bier
(at a funeral); portable shrine; var.

msdi (vb 4 inf) to hate; to
dislike (JH); to loathe; var.

msdi (vb 4 inf) to hate; to
dislike; to loathe; var.

msdw (nms) rival;
adversary (JH)

msdm (nfs) black eye
paint used to outline the eyes; poss.
similar to mascara; var.

msdi (vb 4 inf) to hate; to
dislike; to loathe; var.

msdmw (nfs) black eye paint used to outline the eyes; poss. similar to mascara; var.

msdr (nms) ear; var.

msw (nmp) children; offspring; var.

mswt (nfp) children; offspring; var.

msnw (nms) harpooner, hippopotamus hunter

mshyw (nfs) adze: a curved tool with a flat blade usually for dressing timber; instrument used in the Opening of the Mouth ceremony for the preparation of a mummy for the afterlife

mst (nfs) apron of fox skins;
garment made from fox pelts

Msn (nms) Mesen, a town near Kantarah in Lower Egypt

msdr (nms) ear; var.

msr (nmp) army; company of soldiers; infantry; gang;
expeditionary force (JA); troops, crew (JH); var.

msr (nfs) evening (JA);
twilight; dusk

mg (nmp) young military recruits; skirmishers (?); the first to attack in battle

mt (nfs) vessel (JA); vein, muscle, vessel of body

mty (adj) regular, correct,
trustworthy, loyal; exact, usual;
custemary

mty (adj) regular, correct,
trustworthy, loyal; exact, usual;
custemary; faithful (JH)

r-mty (cmp) exactly

mtyn (nms) place of combat for bulls; arena for fighting bulls; Sphinx; var.

mtw (nmp) seed; semen;
poison; ill-will

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
mtn (vb 3-lit) to reward

mtn (nms) road; way; course;
var. mtn

mtnw (nfs) a reward; a gift; a sign of gratitude; var.

mtr (vb 3-lit) to bear witness; to testify; to exhibit; to charge, instruct; to be famous, renowned

mtrw (nms) witness

mt(right) (nfs) midday; noon

mt(right) testament

mtnw (nfs) a reward; a gift; a sign of gratitude; var.

mdw (nms) a reward; a gift; a sign of gratitude; var.

mdw (nms) staff

mdw n br (adj phr) the god's words; word of a god; divine decree; divine utterance; sacred writings

mdw (nms) staff

mdw n br (die) staff of old age; epithet applied to a son taking over his aged father's work; supporter of an aged parent

mdw (mwdw) (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to speak, to talk; (trans) to address; to dispute, litigate (with someone, about something); (vb 4 inf) (JA)

dd mdw (adj phr) to be spoken, recited; to be pronounced; a preamble to a spell, found at the top of a column of hieroglyphs

mdw m (cmp) to speak

1 In MB the mariyannu are a caste of warriors (Black 2000: 198).

2 The hieroglyphs for mst (truth) and Mst (goddess) are interchangeable. Usually the goddess form of Mst is indicated with a determinative like or but it may not be included in all abbreviated forms. The variety of spellings are grouped for easy reference and comparison.
3 See note 2.

4 The $m$ is occasionally substituted with a $b$, particularly in loan words.

5 The determinative $\begin{matrix} \text{D} \end{matrix}$ has been restored from its damaged form $\begin{matrix} \text{D} \end{matrix}$ in the Rock Tombs of Deir el Gebrawi (Davies 1902).
n (pref) prefixed to some reduplicating quadrilateral verb stems to create a related intrans verb; ex. 

\[ gsgs \] (to regulate, to control) becomes \[ ngsgs \] (to overflow);

\[ \Delta fift \] (to leap) becomes \[ \Delta nftft \] (to spring away, to leap)

n (prep) to, for, belonging to (nisbe), through, in; (conj) because; var.

n(y) (adj) of, belonging to;

n (dep prn) we, us, our; (1cp suff)

n\(^3\) (prn) this, the (dem prn)

min\(^3\) (adv) here; at this place; lit. like this (JA)

n\(^3\)yi (dem prn) my, this my....

niw (nms) ibex

ni (vb 2 inf) (trans) to reject; to drive away, to rebuff; to avoid; to turn back; to get rid of

niw (nms) bowl, vessel; jar, container; var.

n-ikr (cmp) as, by virtue of, because; lit. through the excellence of

nis (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to call (to); to make an invocation (in a funerary cult); to make a summons; (trans) to summon (JA); to invoke; to evoke; to recite

nitiit (vb 5-lit) to

n-iy (y) w b p f m n r h h h h s s k k g t t d d

stammer, to stutter (JA); to hesitate (in speech)

n-ib (cmp) for the sake of; so that (BO); lit. for the heart of; rarely, in order that

ny (prn) two of them; those two; rare 3 du suff prn

imwt.ny (cmp) between the two of them

ny (adv) therefore, for (it); because of it; (1 du suff prn) we two, us two, our

nyny (vb 4-lit) to do homage, to give respect; (nms) homage; respect; (part) greetings

n\(^3\)t n (cmp) so greatly, inasmuch as; lit. through the greatness of; var.

n\(^3\)t n (cmp) so greatly, inasmuch as; because (BO); lit. through the greatness of; var. 

n\(^3\)t nt (cmp) so greatly, inasmuch as; lit. through the greatness of; var.

n'i (vb 3 inf) to travel by boat; to traverse the water

n' (vb 3-lit) to make smooth; to refine; (adj) smooth; undecorated; unfinished; (nms) smoothness

n'r (nms) catfish (JH)

nw (nms) time (JH)

nw (dem prn) this, these

nw (vb 3-lit) to look; to see; to view; var.
n (adj) weak, limp; poss.
(vb 2 inf) to be weak, infeebled, weary

nw (nms) time

nwi (vb 3 inf) to collect, to assemble; to tend to; to take care of; to take responsibility for; to look after, to see to (JA)

nwt (nms) rope, cord; band (GE)

nww (nmp) hunters

nwh (vb 3-lit) to bind; to tie up; to fasten with rope; to bundle up

nwh (nms) rope, cord; band (GE)

nwt (nfs) wave (JA); flood; pool; water

nww (nmp) hunters

nwh (vb 3-lit) to bind; to tie up; to fasten with rope; to bundle up

nwh (nms) rope, cord; band (GE)

nwd (nms) ointment, perfume; unguents

nwd (vb 3-lit) to move crookedly, to move aslant; to meander, to go diagonally; to turn aside, to vacillate

nw² (vb 3-lit) to look; to see; to view; var.

n-wr-n (cmp) so greatly, inasmuch as; because (BO); lit. through the greatness of; by the greatness of

nbyt (nfs) the golden collar depicted as

nbs (nms) nebktree; Christ’s thorns; type of thorny plant

nbi (vb 3 inf) to swim (GE)

nprt (nms) edge, brim

nf (dem prn) that, this; var.

nf (nms) wrong, wrongdoing; foolishness, nonsense (JH)

nf² (dem prn) that, this, these; var.

nfr (vb 3-lit) to remove, to drive away

nft (vb 3-lit) to slacken; to loosen (bow); to detach; var.
A nftt (vb 5-lit) to leap; to leap away

A n-m (int prn) who?, what?

nm (nms) knife (?); blade; cutting instrument; var.

nm (nms) knife (?); blade; cutting instrument; var.

nm (vb 3-inf) to low (of cattle); to make the sound of cattle bleating (mooing); (nms) a cry

nm (vb 3-inf) (intrans) to travel (by foot) (JA); to journey; to stride; (trans) to traverse

Nmîw-s' (idio) Sandfarers; Beduins; nomadic desert people

nm' (vb 3-lit) to show partiality; to act partially (toward someone); to show bias; to be one-sided; to question

nmw (nmp) vats (for wine) (GE)

nmh (nms) poor man, orphan, waif; vagabond, destitute person; loosely: homeless person; (vb 3-lit) to steal (GE)

nms (nms) a royal head-dress; head covering of the king

nmst (nfs) jug (for water); water pot; jar

nm (nms) knife (?); blade; cutting instrument; var.

nm (nms) knife (?); blade; cutting instrument; var.

nmwt (nfp) walk, steps; stride; journeys; movements; actions; procedures; var. n

nm't (vb 3-lit) to err; to do wrong; to transgress; (nms) wrong; error; var.

nm (vb 3-lit) to err; to do wrong; to transgress; (nms) wrong; error; var.

nk (cmp) belonging to me; on my part

n-ntt (cmp) because

nrśw (nms) ibex; a species of wild antelope; var. nrśw

nrt (nfs) vulture

nrśw (nms) ibex; type of long-horned antelope (JH)

nri (vb 3-inf) (intrans) to be in terror; to be afraid; to fear; to be intimidated; (trans) to overawe; to intimidate

nrw (nms) fear, terror; dread; awe; var.

nrw (nms) fear, terror; dread; awe; var.

nh (cmp) because

nrw (nms) fear, terror; dread; awe; var.

nhw (nms) loss; need (JH)

nhp (vb 3-lit) to rise early in the morning; (nms) an early riser; someone who gets up early

nhp (vb caus 3-lit) to spur on; to goad

3 i (y) w b p f m n r h h h h s s k k g t t d d
nhpw (nms) early morning; morning before the dawn or shortly thereafter

nhm (vb 3-lit) to jubilate; to shout; (nms) thunder; joyful shout

nhmhm (vb 5-lit) to roar (BO); a roar

Nhrn (nms) Nahrin (JH), Mitanni; a kingdom of southeastern Turkey and northeastern Syria, east of the Euphrates

nhs (vb 3-lit) to wake up; to arise; var.

nhs (nms) hippopotamus

nhsi (vb 4-inf) to wake up; to arise; var.

nht (nfs) shelter; refuge

nht (nfs) sycamore fig tree; tree

nh (nms) prayer; divine petition; var.

nh (adj) hard, rough; dangerous; terrible; contrary, perverse; alarming, abnormal

Nhbw-kww (nms) Neheb, the Uniter of Attributes; name of the mythical serpent god; sometimes synonymous with the monthly feast; var.

nh (nms) prayer; divine petition; var.

Nhmt-wyy (nfs) Nehemet-awy, goddess consort of Thoth at Hermopolis; she who rescues the robbed

nbh (nms) eternity; forever; eternal repetition, continuity (JH); var.

nh (vb 2-lit/adj) to be miserable, uncomfortable; to be distraught; to be pitiful (JA)

nh (vb 2-lit) to defend; to protect; to succor; (nms) protection

nhw (nms) fish-shaped pendant (JA); brooch

nh.wy (part) how grievous (is)!

nhwt (nfs) complaint, grievance; lamentation; mourning

nhb (vb 3-lit) to open up (mine, field); to assign (property)

nhb (nms) fresh land; virgin soil; uncultivated land; newly opened field

nhbt (nfs) protocol, titulary

nhn (nms) child; (adj) young; youthful

nhnw (nms) childhood; child; young person
nhnw (nmp) children; young people; youth (in general, abstract)

nht (nms) childhood; child; young person; a youth

nhbw (nms) flagellum; royal flail, whip, lash; symbol of a king's role as the guardian of justice, punisher of the guilty; var.

nht (nfs) strength; force; power; victory (JH)

nht vb 3-lit) to be strong, hard; to be successful, victorious (JA); to be stiff, sore, arthritic (JH); (nfs) strength, might, victory, success; (adj) strong, hard, mighty

snht (vb caus 3-lit) to make strong, to strengthen; lit. cause to be strong

nht (nms) champion

nht 'nh (idio) the force of life (JH)

nhbw (nmp) strongholds; fortifications

nhbw (nms) strength; victory; hostages, the ones who have been vanquished

nhnm (nms) one of the seven ritual oils

n(i)-s(i) (idio) (nisbe) she belongs to (JA); var.

ns (nms) tongue (JA)

n(i)-s(i) (idio) (nisbe)

she belongs to (JA); var.

n(i)-sw (idio) (nisbe) he belongs to (JA)

nsbw (part) belongs to me

nsbw (nms) flame, fire; (tongue of) flame (JA)

hb nswt twy (nms) Lord of the Thrones of the Two Lands; epithet of Amun-Ra
	nsb (vb 3-lit) to lick; to lap up

nst (nfs) seat (of office); throne; var.

nsr (vb 3-lit) to burn, to blaze; to ignite; (nms) flame, fire

nsr (nms) shrine; generally associated with one of the oldest national shrines in Lower Egypt at Buto

Nsrt (nfs) the uraeus goddess; royal serpent

ns (vb 2-lit) to supplant, to drive away (from); to expel, to put away; to drive apart

nsp (vb 3-lit) to breathe

nshm (nfs) fish scale

Nsmt (nfs) Neshmet bark, the sacred processional boat of Osiris

nsny (vb 4-lit) to rage; to be angry; (nms) rage, anger; tempest, rainstorm (JA)

nsh (vb 2-lit) to breathe
| nk'wt (nfp) | notched sycamore figs; ripe figs; var. |
| nkwt (nfp) | notched sycamore figs; ripe figs; var. |
| nkm (vb 3-lit) | to be in pain, sorrow; to suffer, to be afflicted |
| nkdd (nms) | sleep, slumber |
| nk (vb 2-lit) | to copulate; to have sex |
| nk$ (vb 3-lit) | to reflect (upon); to meditate on, to think about; to take counsel |
| nkn (nms) | damage; harm, injury; punishment (JA) |
| nkt (nms) | a little, a trifle; a small amount; some; a piece; something |
| ng (nms) | species of bull; long-horned bull; var. below |
| n-g$w (nms) | species of bull; long-horned bull; steer (JA); var. |
| n$q (vb 3 inf) | to break open; to split apart |
| ngsgs (vb 5-lit) | to overflow; to spill out |
| nt (nfs) | water |
| Nt (nfs) | Neith, the goddess of Sais |
| nt (nfs) | the red crown of Lower Egypt |
| nt$ (nfp) | observances; customs; habit, routine |
| nty (rel adj) | who, which |
| nty wn (rel adj) | who, which is; lit. who there existed |
| nty.k (rel adj) | abbrev. form of he who... |
| ntk (ind prn) | (2ms) you, your; belongs to you |
| ntn (ind prn) | (2cp) you, your; var. |
| nt- (idio) | customs, observances |
| nty.f (rel adj) | abbrev. form of which he... |
| ntb (vb 3-lit) | to parch; to be scorched |
| nt-pw (adv phr) | it is the fact that; that is to say |
| ntf (ind prn) | (3ms) he, him; it, its; belongs to him, his |
| ntf (vb 3-lit) | to slacken; to loosen (bow); to detach; var. |
| ntf (vb 3-lit) | to irrigate, to water; to sprinkle all over (with water); var. |
| nts (ind prn) | (3fs) she, her; it, its |
| ntsn (ind prn) | (3cp) they, them |
| nt$ (vb 3-lit) | to irrigate, to water; to sprinkle all over (with water); var. |
| ntt (conj) | that |
| ntt (ind prn) | (2fs) you, your; see var. |
ntiwty (idio) everything; lit. that which exists and that which does not exist

nttn (ind prn) (2cp) you, your; var.

ntt (ind prn) (2fs) you, your; var.

db/db (vb 3-lit) to sip; to drink slowly; var.

db (vb 3-lit) to cover, to overlay (with metal); to band (a door with metal)

ndbyt (nfs) reef (of sail) (JA); the rolled-up portion of a sail that is tied down to reduce the amount of sail exposed to the wind

ndbwt (nfs) area, full extent

dlb (vb 3-lit) to be parched, stifled; to be thirsty; to be dry

nli (vb 3-lit) to recover, to be relieved (JH); (adj) sweet; pleasant, pleasing, agreeable; var.

ndnd (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to confer; to take counsel; to listen to advice; (trans) to consult; (nms) advice, counsel; var.

ndht (nfs) tooth; var. below

"i (y) w b p f m n r h s k k g t t d d"
the region of Ancient Greece

$nbt\ pr$ (idio) lady of the house, mistress of the house; housewife

$Nbt-hwt$ (nfs) Nephthys, goddess; wife of Seth, sister of Isis and Osiris, mother of Anubis; no known cult center; lit. Lady of the house; var. $Nbt-Kpny$ (nfs) the Lady of Byblos; epithet of a Canaanite goddess (JH)

$nbi$ (vb 3 inf) to gild, to fashion; to mold; to melt (metal); to cast (objects in molds)

$Nbt$ (nfs) Ombos; near Tukh and the ancient cemeteries of Naqada in Upper Egypt; NK cult site of Seth

$Nbyt$ (nfs) Kom Ombo; Ombi, a town south of Thebes, north of Elephantine; cult site of Sobek

$nby$ (nms) goldsmith; maker of gold objects

$Nbw$ (nfs) Gold, name given to the goddess Hathor; the golden one

$nbw$ (nms) gold

$Nbw$ (nms) Gold, name given to the goddess, Hathor; the golden one

$nbw$ (nms) gold (GE)

$nbwy$ (nmp) The two Lords; Horus and Seth

$nbty$ (nfd) the Two Ladies; Nehebet ($Nbt$) and Wadjet ($Wdjt$), the two ancient goddesses of Upper and Lower Egypt; traditional title of the pharaoh and one of the five pharonic names

$Nbt-hwt$ (nfs) Nephthys, goddess; wife of Seth, sister of Isis and Osiris, mother of Anubis; no known cult center; lit. Lady of the house; var. $nfw$ (nms) skipper; captain of a vessel

$snf(l)$ (vb caus. 3 inf) to relieve, to release

$nfr(w)$ (nms) zero; naught; nil

$nfr$ (adj) good, beautiful, happy; fine, kind, fair; well; perfect (JA), nice (JH) wonderful (CM); (adv) happily, well; kindly

$bw\ nfr$ (nms) beauty, goodness; kindness, good fortune;

$snfr$ (vb caus 3-lit) to embellish, to make beautiful; to adorn; lit. to cause to be beautiful

$nfryt$ (nfs) end, bottom

$nfryt$ (nfs) rudder rope; tiller rope

$nfrw$ (nms) recruits, young men in the army

$nfr\ pw$ (neg part) there is not; not

$nfr\ n$ (neg part) there does not exist; not

$nfrw$ (nms) beauty, fairness, goodness; kindness, good fortune; perfection (JA) var.

$nfr(w)t$ (nfp) cows; cattle

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>nfrt</td>
<td>a beautiful woman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nfrw</td>
<td>shortage; deficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nfrw</td>
<td>beauty, goodness; kindness, good fortune; perfection, splendor (CM); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nfrw</td>
<td>innermost room; inner chamber; end part (of a building) private apartment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nfr-hit</td>
<td>diadem; crown, royal headress; cloth headband that symbolizes power; lit. beautiful front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nmt</td>
<td>place of slaughter; slaughter-house; executioner’s block (GE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nmti</td>
<td>(AJ), god of the 10th nome of Upper Egypt; principle cult site at Antaiopolis, Qaw el-Kebir, Djuw-Qa (Tjebu); poss. nisbe: he of the claw (AG)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nmtwt</td>
<td>walk, steps; stride; journeys; movements; actions; procedures; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nmtt</td>
<td>a walk, a step; a stride; journey; movements; action; procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nn</td>
<td>this, these</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nmi</td>
<td>tired, weary (GE); slothful; lazy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nmm</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to err; to do wrong; (nms) wrong; error; to transgress (JA); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nmśm</td>
<td>(nms) spleen; internal organ; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nḥb</td>
<td>Neheb, Eileithyias, a town in Upper Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nḥbt</td>
<td>(nfs) Nekhet, cobra goddess that represented Lower Egypt (JA); one of two goddesses who make up the Uraeus⁴ worn by kings and gods; primary cult site at El-Kab, Eleithiapolis, ancient Nekheb; lit. She-of-the-Nekheb; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nh</td>
<td>guinea fowl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nhī</td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) to pray for (something)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nhb</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to yoke together; to unite; to harness; to appoint; to combine; to requisition, to provide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nḥb-kw</td>
<td>(idio) Neheb Kāw, monthly feast later called Khoiak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nhb</td>
<td>lotus bud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nhbt</td>
<td>neck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nhp</td>
<td>potter’s wheel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nḥh</td>
<td>eternity; forever; eternal repetition, continuity (JA); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nḥsy</td>
<td>Nubian; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nḥt</td>
<td>prayer; divine petition; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nhdt</td>
<td>tooth; molar; tusk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nḥh</td>
<td>eternity; forever;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
eternal repetition, continuity (JA); var.

\[ Nhsy \text{ (nms)} \text{ Nubian var.} \]

\[ Nhn \text{ (nms)} \text{ Nekhen, Hieraconpolis,} \]

Kom el-Ahmar, ancient capital of Upper Egypt; var.

\[ r-Nhn \text{ (nms)} \text{ mouth of Nekhen} \]

\[ minw \text{ Nhn} \text{ (nmp)} \text{ herdsman of Nekhen; rulers of Nekhen; district title} \]

\[ Nhn \text{ (nms)} \text{ Nekhen, Hieraconpolis, Kom el-Ahmar, ancient capital of Upper Egypt; var.} \]

\[ nhhw \text{ (nms)} \text{ flagellum; royal flail, whip, lash; symbol of a king's role as the deliverer of justice who punishes the guilty; var.} \]

\[ nht \text{ (vb 3-lit)} \text{ to be strong, hard; to be successful, victorious (JA); (nms) strength, might, victory, success; (adj) strong, hard; victorious} \]

\[ ns \text{ (nms)} \text{ tongue} \]

\[ Nnl-nsw \text{ (nms)} \text{ Heracleopolis Magna, Ilnasyah el-Medinah (Ahnas); town in Upper Egypt, capital of the 9th and 10th Dynasties (JH)} \]

\[ ns(w)y \text{ (vb 3-lit)} \text{ to be king} \]

\[ nsyt \text{ (nfs)} \text{ kingship; royalty} \]

\[ nsw \text{ (nms)} \text{ a king; abbrev.} \]

\[ htp di nsw \text{ (adj phr)} \text{ an offering that is given by the king; an offering given on behalf of the king} \]

\[ s3-nsw \text{ (nms)} \text{ son of the king} \]

\[ nsw \text{ (nms)} \text{ King of Upper Egypt; king; var.} \]

\[ n-sw-bit \text{ (idio)} \text{ King of Upper and Lower Egypt; pharaoh; lit. he of the sedge and the bee, ruler of the sedge and the bee} \]

\[ nsyw \text{ (nmp)} \text{ kings; Kings of Upper Egypt} \]

\[ htp di nsw \text{ (idio)} \text{ an offering that is given by the king; an offering given on behalf of the king} \]

\[ s3-nsw \text{ (idio)} \text{ son of the king} \]

\[ nst \text{ (nfs)} \text{ seat (of office); throne; var.} \]

\[ ntri \text{ (vb 4 inf)} \text{ to be divine; to be a god (BO); ntry \text{ (adj)} \text{ divine, sacred; var.} \]

\[ sntr \text{ (vb caus 3-lit)} \text{ to make divine; lit. to cause to be divine} \]

\[ ntr \text{ (nfs)} \text{ goddess (BO); divine being; var.} \]

\[ ntrf \text{ (nms)} \text{ god; divine being; var.} \]

\[ ntry \text{ (adj)} \text{ divine, sacred; var.} \]

\[ ntrf \text{ (nms)} \text{ god; divine being (archaic writing)} \]

\[ ntri \text{ (adj) (nisbe) divine (JA); var.} \]

\[ ntr nr \text{ (nms)} \text{ the good god; perfect} \]
god (CM); title of the king

ntrw nwtw (nmp) town
gods (CM)

ntrt (nfs) goddess; divine being; var.

hm-ntr (nms) prophet,
highest grade of priests

hrt-nt (nms) necropolis worker; var. below

hr(t)-nt (nfs) necropolis; land of the gods

sntr (nms) incense; scent of the gods; var.

nd (vb 2-lit) to ask, inquire; to seek advice (JH)

d (vb 2-lit) to save; to protect; to guard against; to make good; (nms) protector, protection

nd (vb 2-lit) to grind (grain); (nms) miller (grinder)

nd (nms) thread

ndnd (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to confer; to take counsel; to listen to advice; (trans) to consult; (nms) advice, counsel; var.

nd-r (idio) to take counsel; to listen to advice; to hear an oracle

ndty (nfd) protector; savior (JH); poss. lit. the saving two hands

nd-hr (vb 2-lit) to greet; protect

nd-hr (nfs) homage, gifts

ndm (nms) nedjem tree; poss. carob tree

ndm (vb 3-lit) to sit, to rest; to recline

ndm (vb 3-lit) to recover, to be relieved; (adj) sweet; pleasant, pleasing, agreeable; var.

sndm (vb caus 3-lit) to sweeten, to make pleasant; lit. to cause to be pleasant

ndm ib (idio) joy, happiness

nds (adj) little, small; poor (of appetite); feeble; dim (of eyes); dull (of ears); var.

1Note the reduplication of the hm to distinguish it from nhm (joyful shout) above.

2This represents the adjectival predicate n(l) and the dependent pronoun which were pronounced together in spoken language. This construction is frequently combined with a divine name (i.e., Montu, Ptah, etc.) to create a personal name like n-mntw (she belongs to Montu) (Allen 2000: 69-70). Note the honorific transposition of the divine name.

Entitled: the falcon on a bark and pedestal.

Originally transcribed by Gardiner (1996: 468) as nty and inferred from nhm due to its close relationship with ntywy (Antywey) who was equated by the Greeks with the god Antiaios, the mythical giant. However, the name of this god has always been uncertain and has more recently been transcribed as Nmti (cf. JA 2000: 432; JH 1998: 24; Hannig 1995: 1215).

4Uraeus is from the Greek word ouraios, meaning cobra.
r

r (prep) to, towards; at; concerning, regarding, according to, with relation to (JH); than, rather than, more than; from; against; (conj) so that, until, according as; rare usage with suffix 

r (nms) mouth, utterance, speech, spell, language; door, opening; entrance (JH)

st-r (nms) occasion for speech; authority

tp-r (nms) utterance; spoken word

r (nms) goose; a species of goose

R-t³w (nms) Turah, location of the great limestone quarries

r-w³t (nms) path, way; place of passage

r-³(wy) (nms) place, state; end, limit

r-³(wy) (cmp) beside, near; rare var.

r-³wy (nmp) hands, activity of hands; var.

r-³wy (nmp) activity (JA); hands, activity of hands; var.

r-pw (conj) or

r-pr (nms) temple, shrine, chapel; temple complex (CM)

r-p³t (nfs) foreign bowmen; enemy archer

r-ht (nfs) stomach, belly; lit. mouth of the belly (JA)

r-sy (adv) (rare) entirely, quite; at all; var.

R-st³w (nms) necropolis; necropolis protected by the god Sokar or Memphis

r ³wf (idio) according to its length; all, entire

r.i (encl part) (1cs) indeed; emphasis on the predicate; lit. as to me

r-isw (cmp) in return for; as payment for; var.

r ik³r (adv) exceedingly

r-³ (cmp) beside, near; next to, close to; by; rare var.

r-³ (nms) place, state

r (nms) sun; var.

R³ (nms) Ra, the sun god; var.

s² R³ (nms) son of Ra, epithet of a king, cartouche form of a king's birth name

r ³³t (adv) greatly

r-³wy (nmp) activity (JA); hands, activity of hands; var.

r³ nb (idio) every day; var.

r³-ht (idio) warfare; combat

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
lament (GE); var. 

\[ \text{rm}y\text{ (nfs) weeping, wailing; mourning; weeper (JH); tears (JA); var.} \]

\[ \text{rm}yr\text{ (nfs) weeping, wailing; mourning, tears (JA); var.} \]

\[ \text{rm}w\text{ (nms) fish (generic) (JH); var.} \]

\[ \text{rm}wt\text{ (nfs) tears; weeping, wailing; mourning} \]

\[ \text{r-mn (cmp) together with} \]

\[ \text{rmn (nms) arm, shoulder; side; var.} \]

\[ \text{rmni (vb 4 inf) to carry (on the shoulders); to support; to match, equal; (nms) bearer, supporter} \]

\[ \text{Rmn}n'\text{ (nms) Lebanon} \]

\[ \text{r-mn-m (cmp) as far as; lit. to remain in} \]

\[ \text{r mn}h\text{ (adv) thoroughly} \]

\[ \text{rm}t(w)\text{ (nmp) men, people; mankind; Egyptians; var.} \]

\[ \text{rm}tt\text{ (nfs) (collective) people; men; mankind} \]

\[ \text{n-rm}tt\text{ nbt (nfs) public (JH); the masses} \]

\[ \text{r t (encl part) indeed; emphasis on predicate; lit. as to you (fs); var.} \]

\[ \text{rn (nms) name} \]

\[ \text{rn (nms) young (of cattle, antelopes)} \]

\[ \text{rn (nms) king’s name} \]

\[ \text{rn wr (nms) great name (of the king)} \]

\[ \text{rnpi (vb 4 inf) to be young, youthful, vigorous (JH); (adj) young, fresh} \]

\[ \text{rnpi (vb 4 inf) to be young, youthful, vigorous; (adj) young, fresh} \]

\[ \text{rnpw}t\text{ (nfp) fruit and vegetables; fresh produce; var.} \]

\[ \text{rn (vb 3-lit) to rejoice, be joyful; to praise, belaud; to be jubilant} \]

\[ \text{Rn}nwtt\text{ (nfs) Emutet, the cobra goddess of the harvest; name of ninth month} \]

\[ \text{rn n nbw (nms) name of gold (golden Horus name)} \]

\[ \text{r nt}t\text{ (cmp) inasmuch as, seeing that; to the effect that} \]

\[ \text{rn (nms) pig, boar} \]

\[ \text{rrit (nfs) sow} \]

\[ (r)r^-t\text{ (cmp) beside, near; common var.} \]

\[ \text{rh}n\text{ (vb 3-lit) to lean (upon); to rely on, to trust in (JH)} \]

\[ \text{rh}n\text{ (vb 4 inf) to rest; to rely, depend (on) (JA); to lean (upon); var.} \]

\[ \text{rh}dt\text{ (nfs) jar, cauldron; cooking pot} \]

\[ \text{rhw (nmp) men, fellows; comrades, friends; var.} \]

\[ \text{rb (vb 2-lit) to learn; to find out,} \]
to learn of (JH); to become acquainted with, to know; to become aware of; (nms) knowledge; opinion

\( srh \) (vb caus 2-lit) to denounce, to accuse; lit. to cause to know

\( srhy \) (nms) accuser

\( rh \) (nms) learned man; one who is knowledgeable; wise man (JA); var.

\( rhyt \) (nfs) people, common folk (BO); commoners; mankind; the subjects of the king (JA); var.

\( r-ht \) (cmp) in front of (rare)

\( rh-nsw \) (nms) acquaintance of the king; old title; var.

\( rh-ht \) (nms) learned man; one who is knowledgeable; wise man

\( rhs \) (vb 3-lit) to slaughter, butcher (JA)

\( rht \) (nfs) amount, number; knowledge, account; enumeration (JH); list (GE)

\( r-rht \) (cmp) to the knowledge of; so that (someone) may know; var.

\( r-rhta \) (cmp) to the knowledge of; so that (someone) may know; var.

\( r-hntw \) (adv) out; lit. to outside

\( r-ht \) (cmp) under the authority of; lit. at the staff of

\( rs \) (encl) (rare) indeed; emphasis on predicate; lit. as to her

\( rswt \) (nfs) dream; awakening

\( rs-sy \) (adv) entirely, quite; at all; var.

\( rst \) (nfs) foreign hordes; sacrificial victims (?); var.

\( rs \) (vb 2-lit) to be wakeful, watchful, alert; to be vigilant; var.

\( srs \) (vb caus 2-lit) to awaken; lit. to cause to wake up; var.

\( rswt \) (nfs) dream (BO); awakening; var.

\( r-s\mathbb{S}\mathbb{S} \) (cmp) after; lit. towards the back of; following after

\( r-swnt \) (cmp) as the price for; in exchange for

\( rs-sy \) (adv) (rare) entirely, quite; at all; var.

\( r-S\mathbb{S}-r \) (cmp) down to (this day); until (now)

\( rswr\tilde{s}i \) (vb 3 inf) to rejoice; to delight (JA); (adj) joyful; happy (JH)

\( rswt \) (nfs) joy, happiness

\( r\mathbb{S}s \) (vb 4-lit) to rejoice

\( rki \) (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to incline; to bend; to turn aside; to defy; to oppose; to revolt (JA)
rk-ib (nms) disaffected one, rebel; opponent; var.

rky (nms) opponent (JH); rival; enemy (GE)

rkw (nms) tilting (of a balance); enmity

disaffected one, rebel; opponent

rk-t-ib (nfs) envy, hostility

rk (nms) time, period

r.k (encl part) indeed; emphasis of the predicate; lit. as to you

rkh (nms) burning, heat

rth (vb 3-lit) to restrain, hold back; to confine

r-gs (cmp) at the side of, beside; in the presence of, in the company of; except

r-tp (cmp) into the presence of

rthty (nfs) baker; bread maker; var.

r.tn (encl part) indeed; emphasis on predicate; lit. as to you (pl); var.

Retjnu, Egyptian name for Northern Palestine and Syria; the area of modern-day Lebanon (JA); var.

rd (vb 2-lit) to grow (JA); to flourish, prosper, expand; var.

rd (nms) foot

tp-rd (nms) rules, order, principles

rdmwt (nfp) rushes; bulrushes; marsh plants

rdi (vb anom) to give, to place, to put; to appoint; to send; to cause, permit, grant; to allow; var.  

rdi 'wy) n (idio) to give a hand to; to aid, assist; to help

rdi m ib r (idio) to set one's heart on (something) (JH)

rdi ms'r (idio) to pay attention to (JH)

rdi m hr n (idio) to charge, command; to assign (JA); lit to give to his face

rdi m ts (idio) to put into the ground; to bury

rdi r ts (idio) to put on the ground; to abandon; to neglect; to leave alone; to land (ship) (JH); to set aside for

rdi hr gs (idio) to lean or tilt to one side; bias or partiality for (something) (JH); to dispose of; to kill; var.

rdi hr ts (idio) to throw a rope ashore; to cast forth

rdi tp nfr (idio) to set out on a journey; to make a good start (JH)

rdi (vb anom) to give, to place, to put; to appoint; to send; to cause, permit, grant; to allow; var. 

dy (nms) gift, gratuity
dl(w) (nmp) provision

r-dšt (cmp) in return for; lit. so as to cancel; var.

r-dštw (cmp) in return for; lit. so as to cancel; var.

r-dšt (cmp) instead of (someone); (L.E.) in exchange for; lit. in order to replace

r dr.f (idio) entire; lit. to its end; all, whole complete

rdw (nms) fluid (JA)

r-dšt (cmp) instead of

r dd (cmp) saying; lit. in order to say; saying that...; which says; saying

r' (nms) sun; var.

R' (nms) the sun god, Ra (JA); var.

r' nb (idio) every day; var.

R' (nms) the sun god, Ra (JA); var.

R'-Hr3bty (nms) Ra-Harakhty, primary cult site at Heliopolis; ancient fusion of two gods; lit. Re and Horus of the Two Horizons

rwt (nfs) gate (JA); gateway, place of judgment; court of law; hall; var.

rwyt (nfs) gateway, place of judgment; court of law; hall; var.

rwyt (nfs) gateway, place of judgment; court of law; hall; var.

rwd/wd (vb 3-lit) to be firm, hard (JA); to be prosperous; to prosper, to be successful; (adj) hard, vigorous, flourishing; prosperous; enduring, permanent; firm, strong

rwd (vb 3-lit) to be firm, hard; to be prosperous; to prosper, to be successful (JH); (adj) hard, vigorous, flourishing; prosperous; enduring, permanent; firm, strong

rwd (vb 3-lit) to control, to administer; (nms) controller, administrator

rmw (nms) fish (generic) (JH); var.

rmn (nms) 1/2 aroura (stšt): the measure of an area approx. 4,500 sq ft (1,368 sq m)

rmn (nms) arm, shoulder; side; var.

rmt(w) (nmp) men, people; mankind; Egyptians; var.

rnpwt (nfp) fruit and vegetables, herbs; fresh produce; var.

rnpt (nfs) year

rnpt-sp/hlt-sp (nfs) regnal year; royal year

tp-rnpt (nms) festival of the beginning of the lunar year (CM)

wpt-rnpt (nfs) New Year's day

rh w (nmp) men, fellows; comrades, friends; var.
rhyt (nfs) people, common folk; commoners; mankind; the subjects of the king; var.  

rh-ns (nms) acquaintance of the king; old title; var.  

rh-ns (nms) acquaintance of the king (CM); king’s confidant, old title; var.  

rh-ns (nms) acquaintance of the king (CM); king’s confidant, old title; var.  

rh-ns (nms) acquaintance of the king (CM); king’s confidant, old title; var.  

rhty (nms) fuller, washerman; laundry man

rs (vb 2-lit) to be wakeful, watchful, alert; to be vigilant; var.  

rs tp (adj) vigilant; watchful (GE); lit. watchful head

rst (nfs) foreign hordes; sacrificial victims (?); var.  

rsy (adj) southern; south

rs (nms) Southland; Upper Egypt

rs (nms) southwind

rhty (nms) baker; var.  

(R)tnw (nms) Retjnu, Egyptian name for N. Palestine and Syria from Jerusalem to Byblos; the area of modern-day Lebanon (JA); var.  

rd (vb 2-lit) to grow; to flourish, prosper, expand; var.  

srd (vb caus 2-lit) to cause to grow; to plant

rdi (vb anom) to give, to place, to put; to appoint; to send; to cause, permit, grant; to allow; var.  

rdwy (nmd) the two feet

---

1 This is the Hebrew cognate in which the Egyptian rm became the Hebrew lb.

2 In the Tale of Sinuhe line B31 and others, this form of Retjnu has an elided r. According to R. B. Parkinson (1997: 44-45, n. 15), upper Retjnu referred to in Sinuhe is probably the region along the upper part of the Litani River between the Lebanon and Antelebanon mountains in the Beqa valley and possibly included the cities of Khashabu and Hazi. It was most likely an enemy state. The region or territory of Retjnu may have stretched from Ashkelon to Byblos.
h (nms) room (?); house, building, courtyard (?); hen-house, shelter, field house for nomads (?); courtyard (JA)

hā (intj) O, Ha!, Ho!; Ah-ha; used in religious and semireligious texts; var.  ḥā

hā (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to go down, descend, fall; to drop, drip (?); (trans) to charge down upon; to attack; to tackle; to head (for) (JA); (intj) O, Ha! Ho!; Ah-ha; var.  ḥā

shā (vb caus 3 inf) to send down; to bring down; lit. to cause to fall

hāw (nmp) neighbors, kindred; extended family, kinfolk

hāw (nms) environment; neighborhood; surrounding area; time; lifetime; vicinity, affairs (JA); reign (of a king); belongings (JH)

m-hāw (cmp) in the neighborhood of, at the time of; in the surrounding area of

hāy (nms) husband, spouse, man; var.  ḥā

hāy int n (idio) a free-for-all; chaos, pandemonium, anarchy

hāyt (nfs) portal; gate, entrance, doorway; var.  ḥā

hākr (nms) Hakr feast; an unknown celebration or festival

hāt (nfs) roof, ceiling

hāb (vb 3-lit) to send (something); to send word (JA); to write to (BO)

hābny (nms) ebony; hard wood from Upper Nubia; var.  ḥā

hā (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to go down, descend, fall; to drop, drip (?); (trans) to charge down upon; to attack; to tackle; to head (for) (JA); (intj) O, Ha! Ho!; Ah-ha; var.  ḥā

hāyt (nfs) portal; gate, entrance, doorway; var.  ḥā

hi-mā (idio) approaching with a humble attitude, to come in a state of humility

m-hi-mā (idio) to approach in a state of humility, to approach with a humble attitude

hi,  ḥy (nms) husband (JH); spouse, man; var.  ḥy

hy (intj) hail; loosely trans. greetings and salutations (hello)

hy-hnw (idio) jubilation; (adj) jubilant

hyt (nfs) portal; gate, entrance, doorway; var.  ḥy

smsw hyt (nms) elder of the portal, usher (in the Palace)

hb (nms) ibis bird

hb (nms) plow; (vb 3 inf) to humiliate, embarrass (?)

hbī (vb 3 inf) to tread

3 i (y) ḡ w b p f m n r h h h s š k g t t d d
out, to trod on (grain); to travel (to); to enter (someone), to ingest; to be incised, stabbed; to plow (JA)

hp (nms) law; ordinance; rule; custom

hmhmt (nfs) war cry, roaring; the sound of battle, shout

hmt (nms) fare, payment to a ferryman

hn (nms) box, chest

hn (nms) jar (JA); a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (0.5 liter); var.

hnw (nmp) neighbors, associates

hnw (nms) jubilation

hnw (nms) a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (2 cups) (0.5 liter); var.

hn (vb 3-lit) to nod, to bow; to attend to; to rely (on); to agree; to trust; to approve

hri (vb 3 inf) to be content, pleased, quiet; to be satisfied; to be at peace; (adj) pleasing

shri (vb caus 3 inf) to make content; to make peaceful; lit. to cause to be at peace

hrw (adj) pleasing (JH)

ir hrw (idio) Be so good as to...; Take care that... (JH); Kindly...

hrw (nms) day, daytime; daylight; var.
h twisted flax or tightly folded pieces of linen made into a wick

h3 (non-encl) Would that!; used to introduce wishes or requests; Would you please..., If only... (JH); (nms) wish; var. hi

h3y (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be naked, undressed; (trans) to make naked, undress; to reveal (JA); (nms) nakedness; (adj) naked (CM); var.

h3wry (nms) naked man, person (CM); var.

h3y (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be naked, undressed; (trans) to make naked, undress; to reveal (JA); (nms) nakedness; (adj) naked; var.

hii, hwi (vb 3 inf) to strike, beat, drive in (mooring post); to hammer in; to tread, walk, travel; to gather (crops); var.

hii-t3 (idio) to go a-wandering; to sojourn, to travel about

hii/hwi (vb 3 inf) to flow; to surge up; to overflow

hii sdb (idio) to impose an obstacle; to obstruct

hjt (nfs) rain; downpour

hii, hwi (vb 3 inf) to strike, beat, drive in (mooring post); to hammer in; to tread, walk, travel; var.

hihi (vb 4-lit, JA) to seek; to look for; to search out; to be lost; hhy (vb 3 inf, AG)

h (nms) piece of flesh, member; body; self, body surface, skin (BO); var.

h (nms) ship; boat, craft, vessel; var.

h (vb 3 inf) to rejoice; to celebrate; to become excited, aroused (JA)

hwt (nfs) joy, happiness, gladness

sh (vb caus 3 inf) to make to rejoice; lit. to cause to rejoice

hw (nmp) ships; fleet (JH); var.

hpy (nms) Nile River

hpy (nms) Hapy, god of the Nile River; god of the inundation; spirit or essence of the Nile; inundation; var.

h (nfs) wick

h’d3 (vb 4-lit) to plunder, pillage, rob; (nms) plunderer, thief; robbery
\[\text{hwrw (nms)} \text{ poor person, wretch, homeless person; despicable person; humble person, person of humble circumstances}\]

\[\text{bw-hwrw (nms)} \text{ misery, wretchedness, helplessness; homelessness}\]

\[\text{hb (nms)} \text{ feast, festival; var.}\]

\[\text{hb (vb 2-lit)} \text{ to be triumphant; to celebrate a triumph; to celebrate victory}\]

\[\text{shb (vb caus 2-lit)} \text{ to make festal, loosely: to party; lit. to cause to be festive; to create a festive atmosphere or mood}\]

\[\text{hb (vb 2-lit)} \text{ to mourn (for someone); to weep, wail}\]

\[\text{hbt (nfs)} \text{ ritual book; book of instruction; book of temple protocols}\]

\[\text{hbs (vb 5-lit)} \text{ to waddle; (nms) a waddle (of a goose)}\]

\[\text{hbs (nmp)} \text{ clothing, coverings, garments (JA)}\]

\[\text{hbs hr (idio)} \text{ to be indifferent (concerning); (nms) indifference (to suffering); lit. to cover the face toward (JH)}\]

\[\text{h'py (nms)} \text{ Hapy, god of the Nile}\]
River; god of the inundation; spirit or essence of the Nile; inundation; var.
hp (nms) Apis bull
hpt (vb 3-lit) to embrace; loosely: to hug, hold, cuddle; (nfs) an embrace
hpy (nms) Hapy, god, one of the sons of Horus
hfw (nfs) snake, serpent (GE)
hfs (nfs) crawling, a crawl; crawling posture
hfnr (nms) tadpole
hmst (nfs) salt; natron (BO)
hmsgt (nfs) carnelian; a red, hard stone from Nubia
hn (vb 2-lit) to obstruct, impede, encumber; to delay; (nms) a receptacle given to a temple
hn (vb 2-lit) to command; to commend (someone); to supply, equip (with); to provide; to take care of (JA); var.
hnw (nms) sacred bark of the god Sokar;
hnnw (nms) phallus; penis (JH); var.
A hn (vb 2-lit) to be detained, to be delayed; to be impeded; to obstruct (?); to rush, hurry; to attack (JA); to go quickly; var.
hnen (nms) phallus; penis; male genitalia; var.
hn (vb 2-lit) to provide, equip; to supply (with) (BO); to command, to commend; to take care of (JA); var.
hn (vb 2-lit) to rush, hurry (JH); to attack (JA); to go quickly; var.
hni (nms) rush; bulrushes; aquatic plants that grow in swampy areas
hnw (nms) vessel, bowl, jar; (nmp) chattels, belongings, goods; property (JA); var.
hnw (nmp) goods, property; vessels (JH); belongings; possessions, jars (BO)
hnn (nms) phallus; penis; male genitalia; var.
hns (vb 3-lit) to be narrow, constricted
hnskt (nfs) lock of hair; braided lock of hair; braided hair
hnk (vb 3-lit) to present, offer; to make an offering; to be burdened (with)
hnkyt (nfs) bed, couch
hnt (nms) greed, covetousness
hnt (nfs) occupation, business; service (someone provides); var.
hnt (nfs) greed; var.
hnt (nfs) animal horn

hnt (nfs) swampy lake

hnt (y) (vb 4 inf) to be greedy, covetous

hntsw (nms) lizard (BO); reptile

hnty (nms) period, end; poss. dual form of "space of time"; lit. the two sides, two ends; var.

hnwt (nfs) mistress; lady; paramour; var.

hn' (prep) together with; with; (conj) and; var.

hn' (prep) together with; with; (conj) and; var.

ir hn' (idio) to act in conjunction with; to do (somthing) with (someone)

hn'w (adv) therewith, together with them

hnmm (vb 5-lit) to creep; to crawl; to slink

hnn (nms) hoe

hnt (nfs) cup, vessel

hnkt (nfs) beer; var. ṷ;

Hr (nms) Horus, the falcon god (BO); var. ṷ; ṷ

hr (vb 2-lit) to prepare; (nms) terror, fear, dread

hr(l) (vb 3 inf) to be far (from); to go far away (JA); (adj) distant; var. ṷ; ṷ

Hh (nms) Heh, city in Upper Nubia, near Mirgissa and the 2nd Cataract (BO)

hby (vb 3 inf) to seek; to look for; to search out; to be lost; hihi (vb 4-lit, JA)

hs (nms) excrement, feces; fecal matter

hsw (nms) singer, minstrel; var. ṷ

hsyt (nfs) singer (female), minstrel; var. ṷ

hsb (vb 3-lit) to count; to reckon; to make an accounting of; to calculate (JH); var. ɬ; ṷ

hsbt (nfs) worm

hsnn (nms) bronze

hsnn (nms) natron; ingredient used in embalming and cleaning (sodium carbonate, Na₂CO₃ 10H₂O (JH); amethyst, a violet-colored quartz or stone used as a gem (CM); bronze (JH); var. ɬ; ṷ

hs (vb 3-lit) to cut off, to hew off; to behead; to sever (JA); (nms) chopper, blade that chops, cuts off

hs (vb 2-lit) to freeze; to be cold, chilled

hs (vb 2-lit) to turn back (intrans/reflexive); to turn in a homeward direction; to turn away

m hs (cmp) in meeting (someone), in front of (someone)
hsi (vb 3 inf) to sing; to sing praises; to bless (JA); to praise, favor; to honor (JH); to appreciate (GE)

hsy (vb 3 inf) to sing; to sing praises; to bless (JA)

hsyw (nms) singer, minstrel, var. __________

hsyt (nfs) singer (female), minstrel, var. __________

hsw (nms) singer, minstrel, var. __________

hsnm (nms) natron; ingredient used in embalming and cleaning (sodium carbonate, Na₂CO₃, 10H₂O) (JH); amethyst, a violet-colored quartz or stone used as a gem; bronze (JH); var. __________

hst (nfs) praise, favor

m-hst (idio) through the favor of (a god) (JH)

hsti (vb 3 inf) may it please you (JH); if you please...

hs₂ (vb 3-lit) to be wild; (adj) wild

Hs₂t (nfs) Hesat, the sacred cow

Hsp (nms) garden

hk² (nms) magic; magic spell; var. __________

Wrt-hk² (nfs) Great of Magic, goddess associated with the royal crown

hk²y (nms) magician

hk²w (nms) magic; magic spell (GE); var. __________

hkn (vb 3-lit) to exult; to praise, to raise up a voice

hkn (vb 3-lit) to exult; to praise, to raise up a voice

hkw (nms) exultation, praise (JH)

hkw (nms) oil; heknew oil (sacred oil) (JH); incense (BO) var. __________

hk (vb 3-lit) to be hungry; to fast (JH); (nms) hunger

hk (nms) hungry man (JH); var. __________

hk (nms) hunger (JA)

Hkt (nfs) Heket, the frog goddess

ht³w (nms) sail (JA)

ht³w (nms) awning

hty (nfs) throat, windpipe

ht (nfs) throat, windpipe

ht (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to rest, to go to rest, to sit; to be pleased, to be at peace (with); to be happy; to be

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
gracious, to be at peace; to forgive (someone); to be satisfied (with) (JH); (trans) to make content, to satisfy, to pacify; to lay to rest (in a tomb); (nms) peace, contentment, calm (JA); altar, table of offerings

htm (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to perish, to be destroyed (JA); to be annihilated; (trans) to destroy, annihilate; to quench (thirst); var.

htr (nmp) pair (of horses), team (of horses which draw a chariot) (JA); span of horses; var.
htr (nmp) pair of oxen, team of oxen (which draw a cart or plow)

htm (vb 3-lit) to tax; to assess; to levy; (nms) tax, assessment

htt (nfs) mine, quarry; var.

htp (nms) peace; var.

htm (vb 3-lit) to equip; to provide

htm (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to perish, to be destroyed; to be annihilated; (trans) to destroy, annihilate; to quench (thirst); var.

htmt (nfs) chair, sedan, stool

hts (vb 3-lit) to celebrate (a feast); to bring to a close

hdb (vb 3-lit) to throw down, to be prostrate; to overthrow

hdb (vb 3-lit) to make halt, to stop (something)

hdn (vb 3-lit) to be vexed; to be irritated, to be annoyed

shdn (vb caus 3-lit) to vex; to irritate, to annoy; lit. to cause to be vexed or irritated

nhh (nms) eternity, forever; eternal

H̄ (nms) Ha, the desert god

h̄ (non-encl) would that!; used to introduce wishes or requests; Would you please... If only... (JH); (nms) wish; var.

pr r h̄ (cmp) go forth abroad

h̄l (nms) (nisbe) one who is behind, around (JA)

h̄y (nms) naked man, person (BO); var.

h̄y (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be naked, undressed; (trans) to make naked, undress; to reveal (JA); (nms) nakedness; (adj) naked; var.

shîyy (vb caus 3 inf) to lay bare, to reveal: lit. to cause to be naked

h̄s (nms) excess, surplus; wealth; exaggeration (JH); increase (BO); var.

m-h̄s (cmp) in excess of

m-h̄sr (cmp) in addition to, except

h̄sr (nms) the multitude, the masses; the crowd
H3w-nbwt (nfp) the Hau-Nebwet peoples; poss. the Greeks

h3wt (nfs) nakedness

h3y (nfs) strife, civil war

h3p (vb 3-lit) to hide, conceal; (adj) mysterious, hidden, unknown

h3p-hr (nms) discreet; private; lit. concealed of belly

h3m (vb 3-lit) to catch fish, fowl, or other prey; to fish; to ensnare, trap, capture food

h3k (vb 3-lit) to plunder; to carry off; to capture; (nms) plunder, booty, spoils; var.

h3t (nfs) tomb

h3t-ib (nfs) grief, sadness

h3tyw (nfs) linen

h3w (nms) excess, surplus; wealth; exaggeration (JH); increase (BO); var.

h3w-hr (cmp) more than; lit. excess over (JA)

h3k (vb 3-lit) to plunder; to carry off; to capture; (nms) plunder, booty, spoils; var.

h3t (nfs) front, forepart; beginning (JA); forehead, vanguard, foremost; the best of (JH); var.

imy-h3t (idio) ancestor

imy-h3t (idio) prototype, example

m-h3t (cmp) in front of; before; in the face of (JH)

r-h3t (cmp) in front of; before

hr-h3t (cmp) in front of; before; (adv) formerly; previously (JH)

h3ty (nms) (nisbe) heart, beast; thought (JH)

h3tt (nfs) (nisbe) prow rope of a ship; bow warp (of ship) (JH)

h3ty- (nms) beginning (of)

h3ty- m (cmp) Here begins (the book of...) (JH)

h3ty- (nms) local prince, mayor; high official; lit. one whose hand is in front (JA)

h3t-sp (nfs, AG) regnal year (JA); currently rendered hsbt(-rnpt) (JH)

h`w (nmp) flesh, body; pieces of flesh; var.

hwt (nfs) house, temple, tomb; enclosure (JA); estate, large building (JH)

hwt-w`rt (nfs) Avaris; Tel el-Dabah, Hyksos capital in the Delta

hwt-la (nfs) castle, fortress; fortified temple; lit. great building; administrative center

hwt-k` (nfs) soul house, tomb chapel

Ht-hr (nfs)
Hathor, goddess of fertility, love and beauty; principle cult site at Denderah, entyris, Iunet; lit. Mansion of Horus, the sky that Horus flies within; var. 

-HTT (nfs) mine, quarry; var. 

-HWT-NBW (nfs) Enclosure of Gold (shrine) (JA); House, Temple of Gold

-HT-HR (nfs) Hathor, goddess of fertility, love and beauty; principle cult site at Denderah, entyris, Iunet; lit. Mansion of Horus, the sky that Horus flies within; var. 

-HWT-NTR (nfs) temple; shrine; lit. house of a god

-HM-NTR (nms) prophet, the highest grade of priests; Hem priest; var. 

-HMT-NTR (nfs) prophetess, highest grade of priestess; Hem-priestess (CM)

-HPW-NTR (nms) offerings to the gods, gifts to the gods; var. 

-HPW-NTR (nms) divine offerings (CM); offerings to the gods, gifts to the gods; var. 

-HB (nms) feast, festival; var. 

-HBB (nms) feast, festival (JH); var. 

-HB-SD (nms) jubilee, Sed festival

-HBS (nms) garment; cloth, covering

Hepy, the god that personifies the king's two sun shades

-HT (nfs) meaning uncertain; usually associated with rowing or paddling a boat; poss. oar (CM)

-DSR HPT (idio) to row; to paddle (a boat)

-HPT (nfs) oar; paddle

-HFN (nms) 100,000; tadpole

-HM (nms) incarnation, being or existence of the king; inaccurately translated as Majesty; var. 

-HM (nms) incarnation, being or existence of the king (JA); inaccurately translated as Majesty; var. 

-HMW (nms) male slave, servant; var. 

-HMW (nms) washerman, fuller; craftsman, carpenter, skilled laborer

-HM (nms) male slave, servant; person (CM); var. 

-HM-K (nms) Ka priest, soul priest; priest appointed to tend the funerary cult of private persons

-HMT (nfs) female slave, servant

-HM (encl. part) assuredly, indeed; certainly; to be sure (JH); var.
hm (nms) poltroon; coward; slothful, lazy; loosely: no-good lay-about

hm (vb 3 inf) to flee, retire; to retreat

hm (nms) steersman; person who steers the boat

hmw (nms) steering oar, rudder

hm-ht (idio) to retreat

hmisi (vb 4 inf) to sit down, sit, dwell; to reside (JA); besiege (a town); to occupy; (nms) a seat, chair; var.

hmvis (nms) occupant

hmisi (idio) to pass one’s life; lit. to sit down and stand up

hmvis (vb 4 inf) to sit down, sit, dwell; to reside (JA); besiege (a town); to occupy; (nms) a seat, chair; var.

hmsw (vb 4 inf) to be lazy, inactive, irresponsible; sloth

hmst (nfs) session (of the king’s court)

hmt (nfs) wife, woman

ir hmt (idio) to take a wife, to marry a wife (JH)

ldt (nfs) vulva; cow; var.

hmwt (nms) skilled; clever; expert

hmw (nms) to beskilled, skillful; to be clever, talented

hmwt (adj) skilled; clever

hmww (nms) craftsman, artisan; artist (JH); var. hmww

hmwt (nfs) craft, skill; art (JH)

hmw-ib (nms) clever, skillful

hmww (nms) steering oar, rudder

hmwt (nfs) craft, skill

hmwt (nfs) craft, skill

hmwt (nfs) glass flux; poss. ingredient used to remove impurities in the smelting process

hmt (nfs) craft, skill

hmwnsw (nfs) king’s wife, queen

hmt-nsw wrt (nfs) Great Wife of the King, queen (JH)

hmwt (nfs) mistress; lady; paramour; var.

hmmt (nfs) the sun folk of Heliopolis; mankind; humanity (JA)

hmt (nfs) occupation, business; service (someone provides); var.

hmty (nms) period, end; poss. dual form of “space of time;” lit. the two sides, two ends; var.
hnkt (nfs) beer; var. hnhn; hnh

hnkt (nfp) offerings, presents

Hr (prep) upon, in, at, from, on account of, through, concerning, having on it; in addition to (JH); (conj) because, and; (before infin) on, in

hr (nms) face; sight; surface (JH)

m-hr (cmp) before; in one’s sight

m hr.f (cmp) in his sight

rare m hr.k (cmp) with your own eyes (RF 174)

rdi m hr n (idio) to charge, command; to assign (JA); lit. to give to his face

hr st-hr.f (idio) under his supervision; under his watchful care; lit. under the place of his face, sight

hr- (adv) immediately; lit. upon the hands; var.

hr-w (adv) immediately (BO); lit. upon the hands; var.

hr-wy (adv) immediately; lit. upon the hands; var.

hr-lb (cmp) middle; midst; center; innermost part; lit. upon the heart of; var.

hr-m (int) why; lit. on account of (JH); var.

hr m hrw (idio) abashed; lit. face downcast; embarrassed, ashamed

hr nb (idio) everyone, all persons; lit. all faces

hr-ntt (conj) because; lit. on account of the fact that (JH)

hr-hw (cmp) except, besides; other than; exclusively; apart from (JH); lit. in exclusion of

hr sy isst (int) why; lit. on account of (JH); var.

hr-gs (cmp) beside; at the side of

hr-tp (cmp) on behalf of; on top of (JH); lit. on the head of

hr(y)-ib (nms) middle; midst; center; innermost part; lit. upon the heart of; var.

hr(y)-lb (idio) he who dwells within; (adj) who is at (a town)

hr(y)-ib (idio) he who dwells within; (adj) who is at (a town)

hr(y)-tp (idio) chief, chieftain; superior (CM); var.

hr(y)-tp (idio) chief, chieftain; var.

hr (prep) form of used with suffixes (upon it, etc.); upon, in, at, from, on account of, through, concerning, having on it; (conj) because, and; (before infin) on, in

hr(l) (vb 3 inf) to be far (from); to go far away (JA); (adj) distant; var.

hr(yw?)-i (nms) upper part, top; top part

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
\[ hr(y)-ib \ (nms) \ middle; \ midst; \ center; \ innermost \ part; \ lit. \ upon \ the \ heart \ of \]
\[ m-hry-ib \ (cmp) \ in \ the \ midst \ of; \ between \]
\[ hri \ (vb \ 3 \ inf) \ to \ be \ far \ (from) \ (BO); \ to \ go \ far \ away \ (JA); \ (adj) \ distant; \ var. \]
\[ shr \ (vb \ caus \ 2-lit) \ to \ drive \ away, \ banish \]
\[ hr(y)-ib \ (nms) \ middle; \ midst; \ center; \ innermost \ part; \ lit. \ upon \ the \ heart \ of; \ var. \]
\[ hry \ (adj) \ who \ is \ over \ or \ upon \ (nisbe); \ which \ is \ over \ or \ upon; \ having \ authority \ over; \ person \ in \ charge; \ captain; \ headman \]
\[ Hryw-s' \ (idio) \ beduins; \ lit. \ those \ upon \ the \ sand \]
\[ hry-pr \ (adj) \ chief \ of \ the \ house \ (JH); \ who \ is \ over \ the \ house \ (nisbe); \ domestic \ servant; \ var. \]
\[ hry-pr \ (adj) \ menial; \ lowly; \ domestic \]
\[ hry-sšt3 \ (idio) \ the \ master \ of \ secrets; \ var. \]
\[ Hry-š.f \ (nms) \ Herishef, \ Arsaphes, \ the \ ram \ god \ of \ Heracleopolis; \ lit. \ he \ who \ is \ upon \ his \ lake \]
\[ hryt \ (nfs) \ dread; \ fear, \ terror; \ respect \]
\[ hry-t3 \ (nms) \ survivor \ (of \ someone \ who \ dies); \ widow/widower \]
\[ hry-tp \ (nms) \ captain; \ headman; \ var. \]
\[ hry-db' \ (nms) \ hornless \ cattle; \ lit. \ one \ upon \ the \ finger \ (JA); \ var. \]
\[ hr(y)-t3 \ (nms) \ arrears; \ behind, \ late; \ something \ that \ is \ behind \ or \ late; \ debt, \ liability \]
\[ hrw \ (nms) \ plot; \ plotting \ (JA); \ scheme; \ conspiracy \]
\[ hrw-r \ (adv) \ besides, \ apart \ from, \ as \ well \ as \]
\[ hrrt \ (nfs) \ flower \]
\[ hrst \ (nfs) \ carnelian; \ reddish-colored, \ hard \ stone \ found \ in \ Nubia, \ sometimes \ used \ in \ jewelry \]
\[ hrt \ (nfs) \ tomb; \ upland \ tomb; \ necropolis \]
\[ hrt \ (nfs) \ sky; \ heavens \]
\[ shr \ (vb \ caus \ 2-lit) \ to \ fly \ aloft; \ to \ soar \]
\[ hrt \ (nfs) \ road \]
\[ hr-t \ (vb \ 2-lit) \ to \ keep \ away \ (from); \ to \ avoid; \ var. \]
\[ hr tiny \ (idio) \ beware, \ keep \ away \ (from); \ avoid; \ lit. \ to \ keep \ far \ from; \ var. \]
\[ hrr \ (vb \ 4 \ inf) \ to \ travel \ by \ land \]
\[ hrtwny(?) \ (idio) \ beware, \ keep \ away \ (from); \ avoid; \ lit. \ to \ keep \ far \ from; \ var. \]
\[ hr(y)-tp \ (cmp) \ chief, \ chieftain; \ who \ is \ upon \ (nisbe); \ var. \]
\[ Hr \ (nms) \ Horus \ of \ Nekhen; \]

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
originally Nekheny; primary cult site at Kom el-Ahmar, Hieraconpolis, ancient Nekhen; one of earliest Upper Egyptian falcon gods

Originally Nekheny; primary cult site at Kom el-Ahmar, Hieraconpolis, one of earliest Upper Egyptian falcon gods.

Hr (nms) Horus, the falcon god; early falcon gods worshiped at Behdet, Lower Egypt, and Nekhen, Upper Egypt, later at Edfu, Apollinopolis Magna, Wedjeset-Hor.

Hr (nms) Horus of the horizon; var.

Hrw-ḥnty (nms) Horakhte, Horus of the Horizon (BO)

ḥr(i) (vb 3 inf) to be far (from); to go far away (JA); (adj) distant; var.

ḥr (adj) who is over or upon; which is over or upon; having authority over; person in charge; captain; headman

ḥry-pr (adj) chief of the house (JH); who is over the house (nisbe); domestic servant (CM); var.

ḥrw-r (adv) besides, apart from, as well as

Ḥḥt (nms) Heh god who holds the sky up; one of eight gods that support the sky; male personification of infinite space

ḥḥ (nms) a very large number; many many; million

ḥḥn (nms) many

ḥṣb (vb 3-lit) to count; to reckon; to make an accounting of; to calculate (JH); var. ḫṣb (vb 3-lit) to count; to reckon; to make an accounting of; var.

ḥṣb (nms) fracture (of a bone); var.

ḥṣb (nms) of the horizon; var. ḫḥ (nms) Horakhte, Horus of the Horizon (BO)

ḥḥ (nms) a very large number; many many; million

ḥḥn (nms) many

ḥṣb (vb 3-lit) to count; to reckon; to make an accounting of; to calculate (JH); var. ḫṣb (vb 3-lit) to count; to reckon; to make an accounting of; var.

ḥṣb (nms) fracture (of a bone); var.

ḥṣb (nms) of the horizon; var. ḫḥ (nms) Horakhte, Horus of the Horizon (BO)

ḥṣb (vb 3-lit) to count; to reckon; to make an accounting of; var. ḫṣb (vb 3-lit) to count; to reckon; to make an accounting of; var.

ḥṣb (nms) fracture (of a bone); var.

ḥṣb (nms) of the horizon; var. ḫḥ (nms) Horakhte, Horus of the Horizon (BO)

ḥṣb (vb 3-lit) to count; to reckon; to make an accounting of; var. ḫṣb (vb 3-lit) to count; to reckon; to make an accounting of; var.

ḥṣb (nms) fracture (of a bone); var.

ḥṣb (nms) of the horizon; var. ḫḥ (nms) Horakhte, Horus of the Horizon (BO)

ḥṣb (vb 3-lit) to count; to reckon; to make an accounting of; var. ḫṣb (vb 3-lit) to count; to reckon; to make an accounting of; var.

ḥṣb (nms) fracture (of a bone); var.

ḥṣb (nms) of the horizon; var. ḫḥ (nms) Horakhte, Horus of the Horizon (BO)

ḥṣb (vb 3-lit) to count; to reckon; to make an accounting of; var. ḫṣb (vb 3-lit) to count; to reckon; to make an accounting of; var.

ḥṣb (nms) fracture (of a bone); var.
hk$t (vb 3-lit) to rule, to govern; var.

hk$t (nfs) hekat volume measurement; corn measure, of approx. one gallon (4.54 liters); var.

2 hk$tw (nfp) double hekat, twice the amount of a hekat, volume measurement; corn measure, approx. two gallons (9 liters); var.

hk$-hw$t (nms) village headman, village leader; mayor; lit. ruler of the enclosure (JA); var.

hk$t (nfs) hekat scepter

hk$t (nfs) hekat volume measurement; corn measure, approx. one gallon (4.54 liters); var.

2 hk$tw (nfp) double hekat, twice the amount of a hekat, volume measurement; corn measure, approx. two gallons (9 liters); var.

htp (nms) altar, table of offerings

htp (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to rest, to go to rest, to sit; to be pleased, to be at peace (with); to be happy; to be gracious, to be at peace; to forgive (someone); to be satisfied (with) (JH); (trans) to make content, to satisfy, to pacify; to lay to rest (in a tomb); (nms) peace, contentment, calm (JA); altar, table of offerings

htp di nsw (idio) a boon which the king gives or grants; a benefit or favor given by the king; an offering which the king gives; royal offering (JA); the opening word of a funerary stele

sh$p (vb caus 3-lit) to propitiate, to pacify; lit. to cause to be calm, at peace

m-HTP (idio) in peace, safety; safely (JA)

HTP(w) (nms) offerings, gifts to the gods, the dead

HTP-nTR (idio) offerings to the gods, gifts to the gods

HTPW (nms) peace; var.

HTPW-nTR (nms) divine offerings (CM); offerings to the gods, gifts to the gods

HD (nms) mace, club, weapon

HD-HR (adj) cheerful, bright

HD-wT (nfs) chapel; white,
bright house

$\text{hdt}$ (nfs) (white) hippopotamus

$\text{hdt}$ (nfs) the white crown (of Upper Egypt)

$\text{hdt}$ (nfs) white cloth, white linen

$\text{hd}$ (nms) silver; money

$\text{hd}$ (vb 2-lit) to be white, bright; (adj) white, bright

$\text{shd}$ (nms) instructor, teacher (?); appears in titles; lit. to cause to be bright, cheerful

$\text{hd-t}$ (idio) to dawn; lit. the earth becomes light; (nms) dawn, morning

$\text{hdi}$ (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be destroyed; to perish; to fail; (trans) to damage, to destroy, to injure, to disobey; to annul; to upset; to waste (time) var.

$\text{hdi}$ (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be destroyed; to perish; to fail; (trans) to damage, to destroy, to injure, to disobey; to annul; to upset; to waste (time) var.

$\text{hdy}$ (nms) (intrans) to be destroyed; to perish; to fail; (trans) to damage, to destroy, to injure, to disobey; to annul; to upset; to waste (time) var.

$\text{hddwt}$ (adv) brightness, light

The Greeks called ancient Nekhen, Hierconpolis, the City of the Hawk.
to cause to be rich

 hw (nms) fan

 hwi (vb 3 inf) to protest; to set aside, to exclude, to exempt, to prevent

 hww (nmp) evil

 hws (vb 4 inf) to build, to accomplish, to construct (JA); to build up; to pound (BO), hammer flat; var.

 hws (vb 4 inf) to build, to accomplish, to construct (BO); to build up; to pound (BO), hammer flat; var.

 shws (vb caus 4 inf) to deck out, to adorn; to decorate; lit. to cause to be built

 hwd (vb 3-lit) to be rich, wealthy

 hbd (vb 2-lit) to destroy, to overwhelm; to overrun; to lay waste, to ravage; var.

 hbi (vb 3 inf) to destroy, to overwhelm; to overrun; to lay waste, to ravage; to hoe, hack up; to subtract, diminish (JA); var.

 hbi (vb 3 inf) to destroy, to overwhelm; to overrun; to lay waste, to ravage; to hoe, hack up; to subtract, diminish (JA); var.

 hbi (vb 3 inf) to destroy, to overwhelm; to overrun; to lay waste, to ravage; to hoe, hack up; to subtract, diminish (JA); var.

 hbd (vb 3-lit) to be rich, wealthy

 shwd (vb caus 3-lit) to enrich; to supply with abundance; lit.
hbswt (nfs) tail, beard (JA)

hbst (nfs) tail, beard

hbstw (nfp) bearded ones; inhabitants of Pwenet

hbt (nfs) crime; criminal act; accusation of a crime, the accused criminal act

hbt (nfs) criminal; evildoer

hbd (vb 3-lit) to blame, to disapprove of

hpi (vb 3 inf) to walk, encounter; to travel; to meet (JA)

shpi (vb caus 3 inf) to bring (offerings); to conduct (someone); to post (decree)

hpp (adj) strange; (nms) strange things

hpt (nfs) death, decease; var. hpt; hpt

hpš (nms) scimitar; weapon, curved-blade sword

hpš (nms) foreleg (of ox), thigh, arm; strength; strong arm (JA); var. hpš

hpš (nms) strength; strong arm (JA); var. hpš

hpr (vb 3-lit) to come into existence, become, happen; to take place; to change, to be effective, to go by; (trans) bring about; was made (pass of hfr); var. hfr

hf' (vb 3-lit) to seize; to grip, grasp; to hold on to; to capture; (nms) a grasp, grip, booty; a fist (BO)

hft (prep) in front of, in accordance with, corresponding to, as well as, in addition to; opposite, according to (JA); (conj) when, according as; (with infin) at the time of, when; (adv) accordingly; (nisbe) opponent, enemy (JA); var. r-hft (cmp) in front of

hftw (adv) accordingly

hft-ntt (cmp) in view of the fact that; since (JH); because (GE)

hfty (nms) (nisbe) enemy, adversary, rival; opponent; persecutor; var. hfty (nms) (nisbe) enemy, adversary, rival; persecutor

hft-hr (nfs) presence; (cmp) before the face of, in front of (JH)

Hm (nms) Letopolis, Ausim, a town in Lower Egypt; var. Hm (nms) shrine; sanctuary

hm (vb 2-lit) to be dry

hm (vb 2-lit) to not know, to be ignorant of; to be unaware of, to be unconscious of

ihm-sk (nms) the indestructible one; lit. not knowing destruction; the name given the circumpolar star

hm (vb 2-lit) to harm; to strike

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
hm't (nfs) handle (of oar); handle grip

hmt (vb 3-lit) to intend, to plan; to expect, anticipate; to think, to know; to understand, perceive (JA); to foretell

m-hmt (cmp) in the absence of, without

hmt (vb 3-lit) to do for the third time; to triple (an amount); (nfs) three, third

hmt-nw (nms) third

hni (vb 3 inf) to alight, land (as a bird); to halt, stop; to rest; to descend

shny (vb caus 3 inf) to settle down, alight, halt; to dwell; lit. to cause to descend, rest

hni (vb 3 inf) to restrain, hold back; to imprison; var.
hnry (nfp) (strolling female) dancers, musicians; female minstrels

hnr (vb 3-lit) to restrain, hold back; to imprison; var.

hnri (nms) prisoner, criminal; one who is restrained

hns (vb 3-lit) to fare through, to traverse; to travel

Hnsnw (nms) Khonsu, moon god of Karnak

hnš (vb 3-lit) to stink, to smell bad; to be odorous; to have a foul smell

hnt (prep) in front of, among, from; (adv) before (of time); earlier var.

hnti (vb 4 inf) to sail south, upstream; to travel southward; var.

hnts (vb 4-lit) to take pleasure; to be glad, make glad; to be happy

hnmd (vb 4-lit) to tread (upon); to trample; to walk (on); to step on (JA)

hr (prep) with, near; under (a

hnm (vb 3-lit) to smell; to give pleasure (to someone); to make (someone) glad; to breathe

hnmw (nms) smell; (adv) in a friendly fashion

hnms (nms) friend, companion; trusted person

hnms (vb 4-lit) to associate with; to befriend; to be friendly with (someone)

hnmt (nfs) carnelian, or red jasper; a decorative stone from Nubia used frequently in jewelry; var.

hmnt (vb 3-lit) to do for the third time; to triple (an amount); (nfs) three, third

hms (nms) dwelling place; chapel; resting place

hnsw (nms) Khonsu, moon god of Karnak

hns (vb 3-lit) to stink, to smell bad; to be odorous; to have a foul smell

hnt (prep) in front of, among, from; (adv) before (of time); earlier var.

hnti (vb 4 inf) to sail south, upstream; to travel southward; var.

hnts (vb 4-lit) to take pleasure; to be glad, make glad; to be happy

hnmd (vb 4-lit) to tread (upon); to trample; to walk (on); to step on (JA)

hr (prep) with, near; under (a

i (y) w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
king); (speak) to; by, end; during

hr (non-encl) and, further; accordingly, so, then; indicates next in order; var. hr

ihr (non-encl) and, further; accordingly, so, then; indicates what comes next in order; var. hr

hr (vb 2-lit) to fall; (nms) a fall; (non-encl) and, further; so, then; indicates what comes next in order

A hr ir m-bt (idio) Now after; Now later; Now afterwards (JH)

hrw (nms) the fallen one; the conquered enemy; vanquished foe, defeated rival; an enemy, opponent, adversary; var.

hrw (vb 3 inf) to cry; to cry out; to call, to call out; to say, to speak out; var.

hrwy (nms) enemy; rival, opponent, adversary; var.

hrwyt (nfs) war; armed conflict

hrp (vb 3-lit) to be at the head of, to undertake, to make offering of; to govern, administer, control; to act as head, controller, to lead; to drive (cattle); to bring, provide; to manage (JA); to direct (JH)

hrp (nms) director, leader, controller, administrator; var.

hrpw (nms) mallet, wooden hammer

hr-nsw (cmp) (gift) from the

hr (nms) possessions, property

hr (nfs) state, condition; affair; requirement (JH); (prep) what belongs to (someone or something);

hrt-lb (nfs) wish, desire; favor

hrtš (nms) bundle (of vegetables)

hlt (nms) throat; gullet; var.

hspery (nms) bribe

hsbd (nms) lapis lazuli (JA); blue mineral used for jewelry and as a powder for pigmentation; var.

hsf (vb 3-lit) to punish (someone); to repel, oppose, repress, drive away; to prevent; to ward off; (nms) punishment; var.

hsr (vb 3-lit) to dispel, drive away, ward off; to remove, to clear; var.

hsbd (nms) lapis lazuli (BO); blue mineral used for jewelry and as a powder for pigmentation; var.

hsf (vb 3-lit) to spin; to twist, to wrap (yarn)

ht (nfs) things, property, possessions; matter, affair; something, anything

ht (nfs) fire

Ht (nfs) Hatti, land of the

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Hittites; poss. land of the tree

\[ htm \] (vb 3-lit) to shut, close; to contract, to close a deal; to include; to mix; to seal; to lock (GE); (nfs) seal

\[ htm \] (nms) fortress; chest; storehouse; gate (BO)

\[ htm \] (nfs) contract; sealed business agreement

\[ htmw hry-\* \] (idio) seal bearer, assistant (title) (CM)

\[ htmty-bity \] (idio) seal bearer of the king (title) (CM)

\[ imy-r htmty \] (idio) treasurer (title) (CM)

\[ ht nbt \] (nfs) everything, anything; (nms) something, anything

\[ hdi \] (vb 3 inf) to fare downstream; to travel north on the river; (nms) north

\[ h^3 \] (nms) number equal to 1000; a measurement of an area of 10 arouras (\[ \text{st}^{\beta} \]), 6.6 acres (27350 sq m); var.

\[ h^3w \] (nmp) lotus plants; plants (in general)

\[ h^3 \] (nms) administrative office; bureau

\[ h^3i \] (vb 3 inf) to examine (patient); to inspect; to measure; to weigh (JA); abbrev. \[ \text{h}^3 \]; var.

\[ h^3i \] (vb 3 inf) to measure; to examine; to weigh; var.

\[ h^3y \] (nms) measuring cord; plumbline; rule of conduct

\[ h^3yt \] (nfs) table of offerings, altar; var.

\[ h^3yt \] (nfs) illness; sickness, disease; var.

\[ h^3yt \] (nfs) massacre, slaughter

\[ h^3wy \] (nms) night, late evening; after dark; dusk (JA); var.

\[ h^3b \] (nms) hippopotamus

\[ h^3bb \] (nms) crookedness; (adj) crooked; (adv) crookedly; var.

\[ h^3m \] (vb 3-lit) to bend (the arm); to show respect (JH); var.

\[ h^3mi \] (vb 4 inf) to bow down, to bend (arms, back); to bend down (in respect); poss. (vb 3-lit); var.

\[ H^3rw \] (nmp) Kor, Egyptian name for Palestine or its part of it

\[ H^3rw \] (nmp) Korians,
the people who live in Palestine

\( h\, \text{trans} \) (nfs) widow; var. \\

\( h\, 3\, h \) (vb 3-lit) (trans) to hasten; to move quickly

\( s\, h\, h \) (vb caus 3-lit) (trans) to hasten; lit. to cause to move quickly

\( h\, 3\, s \) (vb 3-lit) to scramble; to hurry (JH)

\( h\, 3\, t \) (nfs) swamp, marsh; swampy area; var.

\( h\, 3\, t \) (nfs) hill country, foreign land; var.

\( h\, 3\, t \) (nfs) hill country, foreign land; desert hills (JA); abbrev. \\

\( h\, 3\, t \) (nfs) table of offerings, altar; var.

\( h\, 3\, t \) (nfs) hill country, foreign land; desert dwellers, the people of the hill country

\( h\, w \) (nmp) appearance (JA); glory of the dawn; var. \\

\( h\, i \) (vb 3 inf) to shine, to rise (sun), to appear in glory (gods, sun, or king); to be shining

\( s\, h\, w \) (vb caus 3 inf) to make shine forth; to cause to shine

\( h\, w \) (nmp) weapons; funerary furniture; utensils; equipment; tackle, rigging (ship) (JH)

\( h\, w \) (nmp) appearance in glory; glory of the dawn; var.

\( h\, w \) (nmp) diadem, crown (BO)

\( h\, w \) (nmp) appearance in glory; glory of the dawn; lord of all that shines

\( h\, w \) (nmp) weapons of warfare; implements of war (JH)

\( h\, w \) (nmp) weapons of warfare; implements of war (JH)

\( h\, w \) (nmp) weapons of warfare; implements of war

\( h\, r \) (vb 3-lit) to rage; to be very angry; to storm, to be furious, to fume; to rampage

\( h\, p\, r \) (vb 3-lit) to come into existence, become, happen; to take place; to change, to be effective, to go by; to evolve, to occur; to grow up (JA); to go by, be past, to exist, to be able to; to do, to accrue (JH); (trans) bring about; was made (pass of \( i\, r\, i\)) (trans); var.
no excess is possible to come into existence (for)...(RF 188)

shpr (vb caus 3-lit) to create, to bring to pass, to train; lit. to cause to be, become

Hpri (nms) Khepri, creator god; the sun god at his rising; scarab beetle god; poss. cult site at Heliopolis

hprw (nmp) stages of growth; forms, shape; modes of being; var.

hprš (nms) the blue crown

hprr (nms) dung beetle, scarab

hsbw (nms) opponent (JA); rival, enemy

Hm (nms) Letopolis, Ausim, a town in Lower Egypt

Hmnw (nms) Hermopolis, El Ashmunen, a town in Upper Egypt

hmntyw (nfp) ships of a special kind

hmt rw (nfs) three quarters, three fourths

hnrt (nfs) harem, in chamber of a house, private apartment; prison, fortress; var.

hnrt (nfs) harem, in chamber of a house; prison, fortress; var.

hnt (nfs) Upstream (name for Nubia) (JA)

hnt (prep) in front of, among, from; at the head of (adv) before (of time); earlier var.

shnt (vb caus 3-lit) to advance (someone in rank, position); to move up (someone) in rank, to promote (someone in rank, position)

r-hntw (cmp) out; lit. to the outside; var.

hnt (nfs) face; brow

m-hnt (cmp) within, out of

imy-hnt (idio) priestly title; high steward of the temple

imy-hnt (idio) priestly title; high steward of the temple

hnt (prep) front

hnti (vb 4 inf) to sail south, upstream; to travel southward; to go forward (JA); var.

hnty (prep) who/which is in front, foremost; at the head, lead

hnty (nfs) Henty, crocodile; crocodile god

hnty-imn tw (idio) Khentyimentu, Osiris; foremost of the westerners (CM)

hnty sh-ntr (idio) Khentysehnetcher, epithet of Anubis;
the one in front at the god's booth
(CM)

\[\text{hnty-swt-ntrw (idio)}\]
Khentysewntcherew, Amun; he at
the front of the place of the gods (BO)

\[\text{hntw (nfp) racks of water pots or}
\text{jars}\]

\[\text{hntw (prep) before (of}
\text{time); earlier}\]

\[\text{hntw (cmp) out; lit. to the}
\text{outside; var.}\]

\[\text{hntt-r (cmp) southward}\]

\[\text{hnt-s (nfs) harem, in}
\text{chamber of a house, private}
\text{apartment; prison, fortress; var.}\]

\[\text{hrw (nms) voice, sound, a}
\text{cry; var.}\]

\[\text{m^3^-hrw (idio) true of voice;}
\text{justified, vindicated; a deceased}
\text{person}\]

\[\text{hrw (nms) voice, sound, a cry;}
\text{var.}\]

\[\text{hrw (nms) enemy; rival,}
\text{opponent, adversary}\]

\[\text{hrw (nmp) invocation offering}
\text{(JH)}\]

\[\text{hrwy (nms) enemy; rival,}
\text{opponent, adversary; var.}\]

\[\text{hrp (nms) director, leader,}
\text{controller, administrator; var.}\]

\[\text{hrp nsty (idio) controller of the two}
\text{seats (thrones), a title of a priest}\]

\[\text{hrp kt (nms) director of}
\text{works, builder, architect;}\]

\[\text{hh (nms) throat; gullet; var.}\]

\[\text{hsf (vb 3-lit) to punish (someone);}
\text{to repel, oppose, repress, drive away; to}
\text{prevent; (nms) punishment; var.}\]

\[\text{hsfi (vb 4 inf) (trans) to meet; to}
\text{oppose (JA); var.}\]

\[\text{hsfi (vb 4 inf) to travel upstream; to sail south}\]

\[\text{hfs (vb caus 2-lit) to overthrow; lit. to}
\text{cause the enemy to fall; var.}\]

\[\text{hr(y)}\text{.fy (idio) says}\]

\[\text{hrw (vb 3 inf) to cry; to cry out; to}
\text{call, to call out; to say, to speak out;}
\text{(nms) voice, sound, a cry; var.}\]

\[\text{m-hfs (nms) approach; coming}\]

\[\text{m-hfs}\]
(cmp) at the approach of; in meeting someone

ht (nfs) wood, stick, tree; mast; lumber; abbr. of mast
r-ht (idi) weapon; weapon of warfare
r-h (cmp) under the authority of

ht (prep) throughout
ht n nwh (idi) rod of cord, a measurement of 100 cubits, 171.66 ft, 52.3 m; abbr. mast
ht-tsw (nfs) mast; var.

ht (prep) through, pervading; accompanying, after; when; (conj) after, when; afterwards; (nms) wake (of a disaster); aftermath; fallout
m-ht (cmp) accompany, after, when afterwards, in consequence of the fact; afterwards; (nms) future
hti (vb 3 inf) to retreat, retire
hti (vb 3 inf) to carve; to cut into stone, to engrave (BO); to mold, shape stone
htyw (nms) threshing floor
htyw (nms) terrace, terraced hill; platform, dais; var.

htb (vb 4 lit) to retreat, to be reversed; to return
htb (nfs) a reversal; change of direction (JH)
ht- (vb 3 inf) to retreat, retire

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
animal's belly showing the teats (and poss. tail); sometimes later words substitute for Θ h; may also represent an earlier form of Ω s

h'm (vb 3-lit) to approach (something); var. h

h'k (vb 3-lit) to shave

h'kw (nms) barber; person who shaves and cuts hair

hpz (nms) navel, navel string (BO); umbilicus, umbilical cord

hpw (nms) sculpted reliefs; raised figures carved on stone; var.

hpn (adj) fat; large; var.

hms (vb 3-lit) to bend; poss. bend the back

hrd (nms) child, boy; young person; var.

hrdw (nms) childhood (JH); children (nmp); var.

hs (vb 2-lit) to be weak, feeble; to be humble; (vb 3 inf) to be miserable (BO)

hstryt (nfs) hesayt spice; type of spice (JH); balm (BO)

hsi (vb 3 inf) to be wretched, miserable, vile (JA)

hst (nfs) cowardice, a coward (JH)
hit (nfs) swamp, marsh; swampy area; var.

hir (nms) sack, leather bag; a measurement of large capacity, container; Dyn 18, dry measurement approx. 20 hkt, 87 dry quarts (90.8 liters) (JH); Dyn 12, approx. 10 hkt, 43.6 dry quarts (48 liters) (JA); 10 ; var. hlr

hir (nfs) widow (JA); mourner; wife of the dead; var.

hjhti (nfs) tempest, storm; wind storm, squall

hk (vb 3-lit) to truncate (JA); to be shortened; to be severed, cut off (of something)

hk-ib (nms) disaffected, disloyal, estranged person, rebellious person; rebel

hjb (nms) bent appendage or curled part of the red crown

hjmt-hjt (nfp) pile of offerings; certain type of offerings

hir (nms) sack, leather bag; a measurement of large capacity container; Dyn 18, dry measurement approx. 20 hkt, 87 dry quarts (90.8 liters) (JH); Dyn 12, approx. 10 hkt, 43.6 dry quarts (48 liters) (JA); 10 ; var. hjt

hjt (nfs) corpse, dead body; var. hjt (nfs) quarry, mine; ore pit

hjbb (nms) crookedness; (adj) crooked; (adv) crookedly; var.

hjmi (vb 4 inf) to bow down, to bend (arms, back); to bend down (in respect); poss. (vb 3-lit); var.

hjrt (nfs) widow; mourner; wife of the dead; var.

hjt (nfs) swamp, marsh; swampy area; var.

hir (nms) sack, leather bag; a measurement of large capacity container; Dyn 18, dry measurement approx. 20 hkt, 87 dry quarts (90.8 liters) (JH); Dyn 12, approx. 10 hkt, 43.6 dry quarts (48 liters) (JA); 10 ; var. hjw

hpw (nmp) sculpted reliefs; raised figures carved on stone; var.

hn (vb 2-lit) to approach (someone); to draw near, come close (to someone)

hn (nms) tent; dwelling made of skin; camp

hnw (nms) inside, interior; home, abode, dwelling place

hnw (cmp) the interior of, inside

hnw (cmp) within

hnw (cmp) go home; lit. go inside

hnw (nms) (royal) residence, court; capital (JA)
hnw (nms) brook, stream (JH); channel of water; var. hnw

hnt (nfs) hide, skin

hnti (nfs) statue (poss. portable or movable); image (JA); var. hnt

hn (vb 3 inf) to row, paddle (JH); to convey by boat; to ferry, to transport by boat

hnt (nfs) excursion (JA); a trip by boat

mhntyw (nms) ferrymen; boatmen

mhnt (nfs) ferryboat

hnt (nfp) sailors; crew (JA); var. hnt

hnw (nfp) sailors; var.

hnw (vb 3-lit) to destroy, disturb; to agitate; to throw into commotion and disorder

hnw (nmp) turmoil, chaos; confusion, distress

hn (nfs) statue (poss. portable or movable); image (GE); var.

hnw (vb 3-lit) (trans) to join, to become joined; to unite (with); to enclose, enfold, encompass; (intrans) to be united, to be associated; to be provided, endowed; var.

hnmt (nfs) well (in the desert); cistern; var.

hr (prep) under, carrying, at (head or foot); holding, possessing; through

hr (cmp) in the charge of; lit. under the hand of; (nms) deputy, assistant (CM); var.

hry (nfs) (nisbe) who/which is under; (one) who is suffering from; having, possessing (JH)

hry (nmp) kinsfolk, household, relatives; populace, people of a land

hry kni (nms) (nisbe) porter (JH); luggage handler; lit. he who is under the luggage
hrw (nms) lower part, base; foundation, underside

r-hrw (cmp) downwards (JH)

hr m hrw (nms) abashed; lit. face downcast; embarrassed, ashamed

hr st-hr (idio) subordinate; lit. under the place of his face

hrt (nfs) (a man’s) due; duty, responsibility; belongings, property, possessions (JH); requirements, wish (BO); var.

hrt-hrw (idio) daily course (CM); those actions taken on a given day; lit. under the day; var.

hrt (nfs) (a man’s) due; duty, responsibility (CM); var.

hrt-hrw (idio) daily course (CM); those actions taken on a given day; var.

hrt-hrw (idio) daily course (CM); those actions taken on a given day; var.

m-hrt hrw nt r' nb (idio) in the course of every day (JH); during the course of the day

hr(y)-hbt (idio) lector priest; lit. the holder of the ritual book; var.

hry tp nsw (idio) title for a high official of the royal court; lit. he who is at the head of the king; chamberlain, official who manages the king’s living quarters

hkryt-nsw (nfs) the king’s ornament, adornment; title of the royal concubine; lady-in-waiting (title)

hr(t)-ntr (idio) necropolis; place of the dead; cemetery (CM); poss lit. the kingdom under the earth

hrty-ntr (idio) necropolis workers; stone masons (BO)

hrt-hrw (nfs) daily course (CM); those actions taken on a given day; var.

hrt-hrw (nfs) daily course (CM); those actions taken on a given day; var.

hrt-hrw (nfs) daily course (CM); those actions taken on a given day; var.

hrt-hrw (nfs) daily course (CM); those actions taken on a given day; var.

hrt-hrw (nfs) daily course (CM); those actions taken on a given day; var.

hrt-hrw (nfs) daily course (CM); those actions taken on a given day; var.

hrt-hrw (nfs) daily course (CM); those actions taken on a given day; var.

hrd (nms) child, boy; young person; var.

hkw (nfs) ornaments, adornments; insignia; panoply, suit or covering of either armor or war accoutrements (JH); var.
S (ṣ, z)

During the O.K. S and z, ṣ were distinguished separately, by the M.E. they had lost their distinction and are treated as a single consonant, transliterated as s. depicts a folded cloth and — depict a door bolt or locking mechanism.

s (suff prn) she, her, it (3fs); rare var.

sy (dep prn) she, her, it (3fs); var.

snb (nms) abbrev. of nh wdl; snb: life, prosperity and health; var.

s (suff prn) her, it (3fs); rare var.

ṣṣ (nms) wisdom, prudence

ṣṣ (nms) wise man, prudent man

ṣl (vb 3 inf) to be sated; to be satisfied (with); to be full, satiated; to be understanding; to be wise; to be appeased

ṣl(r)w (nms) need, requirement; var.

ṣw (nms) satiety, fullness

ṣmt (nfs) mourning; weeping; lock or hair; var.

ṣr (nms) need,

sbr (nms) needy person; pauper; poor man

sbrt (nfs) wisdom, understanding

ṣt (nfs) outer wall; exterior wall, perimeter wall; wall

ṣwi (vb caus 3 inf) to extend, to lengthen (JA); lit. to cause to be long

ṣb (nms) jackal; wild dog (Canis mesomalis) (RH); var.

ṣb (vb 3-lit) to pass through; to roam about like a jackal; (RH)

ṣb (vb 2-lit) to cross; to cut across; to pass through water (RH)

ṣbt (nfs) poss. a thatched roof; roof of a house made with reeds or bulrushes

ṣbšwt (nms) variegated of feathers; he of the many colored feathers; epithet of the solar Horus; rare form of ṣmr

ṣmr (nms) friend, confidant; courtier

ṣmr (nfs) outer wall; exterior wall, perimeter wall; wall

ṣmr (vb caus 2-lit) to inflict pain (JH)

ṣmr w’t(y) (idio) Sole Companion (CM); unique companion (JH); title for the confidant of a king

ṣḥ (nms) Orion, the constellation (JA); var.
decorate (CM); var. \( d' \)

\( s'r \) (vb caus 3-lit) to make ascend; lit. to cause to go up

\( s'h \) (vb 3-lit) to be noble; (nms) noble; rank, dignity; nobleman, worthy

\( s'h \) (nms) mummy

\( s'nh \) (vb caus 3-lit) to make to live; to revive (dead); to nourish, feed; to preserve; to perpetuate (name of someone); to provide food for (JH); lit. cause to live

\( s'nhw \) (nms) lifegiver

\( s'h \) (vb caus 3-lit) to erect a monument or obelisk; to set up, to stand something up; to erect (building); to install; to accuse (of a crime); to demonstrate that a criminal act has been committed; lit. to cause something to stand

\( s's'h \) (vb caus 3-lit) to multiply; lit. to cause to be numerous

\( s'k \) (vb caus 2-lit) to introduce; to bring in (JA); to cause to enter

\( sw'h' \) (vb caus 3-lit) (intrans) to pass (by); to pass (time); to pass away, to die; (trans) to escape; to surpass; to transgress; to remove (from); var. \( d ' \)

\( sw'h \) (nms) passing; journey

\( sw'h' \) (vb caus 3-lit) to extol; to pay honor to (GE); to applaud; lit. to cause to be exalted

\( sw'h \) (vb caus 3-lit) to set; to make endure (JA)

\( sw'd \) (vb caus 3-lit) to make green, to renew; to make to flourish; to make prosperous; to richly provide; to refurbish

\( sw'b \) (vb caus 3-lit) to cleanse, purify; to consecrate; to decorate; var.\( d ' \)

\( sw'n \) (vb 3-lit) to perish; to die; to suffer

\( sw'n \) (vb 3-lit) to barter; to trade (in goods); var. \( d ' \)

\( sw'r \) (vb caus 3-lit) to drink; rare var. \( d ' \)

\( swr \) (vb caus 3-lit) to drink (JA) (JH); rare var.

\( sw'r \) (vb caus 3-lit) to barter; to trade (in goods); var. \( d ' \)

\( sw'h \) (vb caus 3-lit) to drink; rare var.

\( sw'h \) (vb caus 3-lit) to boast (about); to brag

\( sw'h \) (vb caus 3-lit) to widen; to enlarge; to make wide; to make spacious; to make extensive; to extend (JH); lit. to cause to be wide

\( sw't \) (nfs) breeze; wind

\( sw't \) (nfs) breeze; wind

\( sw'h' \) (vb caus 3-lit) to extol (JA); to praise, to pay honor
hand over; to bequeath (CM); to pass on; to assign; var. 

\[ \text{sw'b (vb caus 3-lit) to cleanse, purify; to consecrate; to decorate (CM); var. } \]

\[ \text{pj}^1 \sw'b (vb caus 3-lit) to cleanse, purify; to consecrate; to decorate (CM); var. } \]

\[ \text{pj}^2 \sw'b (vb 3-lit) to teach (concerning) (JA); var. } \]

\[ \text{pj}^1 \sw'b (nms) star (JH); var. } \]

\[ \text{pj}^1 \sw'b (nms) door; doorway; opening; entrance; var. } \]

\[ \text{sbl (nms) to teach (concerning) (JA); var. } \]

\[ \text{sbl (nms) teaching; instruction} \]

\[ \text{sbi (nms) rebel (BO); mutineer} \]

\[ \text{sbi (vb 3 inf) to rebel (against); to mutiny, to revolt} \]

\[ \text{sbn (vb 3-lit) to slip; to go astray; to glide away; to steer off course; to glide through water; go off course (RF)} \]

\[ \text{sbnw (nms) fish} \]

\[ \text{sbnw (vb caus 3 inf) to go off course (JA); to diverge, to steer off course} \]

\[ \text{sbl (vb 4-lit) to make flee; lit. to cause someone to flee} \]

\[ \text{sbl (vb 3-lit) to cry aloud; to cry out; to shout, to laugh; to cry (GE)} \]

\[ \text{sbhw (nms) howling wind (JA)} \]

\[ \text{sbht (nfs) cries, wailing (JH)} \]

\[ \text{sbht (vb 3-lit) to wall in, to enclose; to encompass; to close (around); to shut away; (nms) barrier, wall, enclosure; var. } \]

\[ \text{sbht (nfs) barrier (JA); gateway; entrance; var. } \]

\[ \text{sbht (nfs) gateway; entrance} \]

\[ \text{sbk (adj) excellent, successful; var. } \]

\[ \text{sbk (nms) leg; member; lower limb} \]

\[ \text{sbk (nms) Sobek (JA); the crocodile god; var. } \]

\[ \text{sb (vb 3-lit) to laugh (at); (nfs) a laugh, mirth; var. } \]

\[ \text{sbty (nfs) surrounding wall; enclosure wall; enclosure; perimeter wall} \]

\[ \text{sb (vb 3-lit) to laugh (at) (BO); (nfs) a laugh, mirth; var. } \]

\[ \text{sp(i) (vb 3 inf) to bind together (CM)} \]

\[ \text{sp(i) district, nome (JH); administrative region; var. } \]

\[ \text{sp (nms) rib; var. } \]

\[ \text{sp (nms) petition (JA); appeal; request} \]

\[ \text{spw (nms) petitioner (JA), one who makes a request or} \]

\[ \text{spr (nms) petition (JA); appeal; request} \]

\[ \text{spr (nms) petition (JA); appeal; request} \]

\[ \text{sprw (nms) petitioner (JA), one who makes a request or} \]

\[ \text{sprw (nms) petitioner (JA), one who makes a request or} \]

\[ \text{sprw (nms) petitioner (JA), one who makes a request or} \]
appeal; var. 

$sph$ (vb 3-lit) to lasso; to rope, to tie up; to catch with rope

$sphw$ (nms) lasso; rope

$sph$ (nfs) ribs of beef

$spt$ (nfs) lips; var. 

$spd$ (adj) sharp, skilled; clever, ready; effective; var. 

$spdd$ (vb 3 gem) to supply; to equip; to prepare (JA)

$sf$ (nms) yesterday; var. 

$m-sf$ (adv phr) yesterday

$sfm$ (vb caus 2-lit) to be mild, merciful; to be kind, gentle; to be lenient (JH)

$sfhw$ (nms) seven, numeral (BO)

$sfh$ (vb caus 2 gem) to loosen (JA); to untie

$sft$ (nfs) anointing oil (JH); pure oil

$sft$ (vb 3-lit) to cut up, to butcher (JA)

$sm$ (nms) herb, plant; vegetable, vegetation; var.

$sm$ (vb 2-lit) to help, succor (JH); to tend; (nms) occupation, pastime; deed, event, affair

$smwn$ (non-encl) probably, surely; certainly (JH)

$sml$ (vb 3-lit) to forget; to ignore; prob. vb caus 2-lit of

$sms$ (adj) eldest, elder (CM); older than

$smdat$ (nfs) subordinates, staff; subjects

$stm$ (nms) the priest who attends the toilet of a god or deceased person; restroom attendant for a god; later var. of

$sms$ (vb caus 3-lit) to offer, present (offerings); to make correct; lit. to cause to be offered; var.

$sms-hrw$ (idio) to justify; to make triumphant, victorious (over); lit. to cause to be justified, to cause to be triumphant

$sms$ (vb 3-lit) to slay; to kill (JA); to destroy

$sm$ (nms) fighting bull; wild bull (GE)

$sm$ (nms) locks; hair-covered part of the head; scalp; side

$sm$ (vb caus 3-lit) to offer, present (offerings) (BO); to make correct; lit. to cause to be offered; var.

$sm$ (vb caus 3-lit) to offer, present (offerings) (BO); to make correct; lit. to cause to be offered; var.

$sm$ (vb caus 3-lit) to offer, present (offerings) (BO); to make correct; lit. to cause to be offered; var.

$sm$ (vb caus 3-lit) to offer, present (offerings) (BO); to make correct; lit. to cause to be offered; var.
proclaim; to acknowledge, to respond

smi (nms) lash; tie; leather strap, whip

smn (nms) type of goose

smn (vb caus 2-lit) to establish, to make firm (JH); to halt, cease, stop; to stand down, step down, to resign (from office), to leave (office)

smnh (vb caus 3-lit) to fashion excellently, to put in order; to honor (someone); to advance, promote (someone); to make functional, useful; to enhance, improve; to advance; to embellish (JH); to endow (a tomb) (BO); (adj) useful; lit. to cause to be excellent; var. ṣ

smnh (vb caus 3-lit) to fashion excellently, to put in order; to honor (someone); to advance, promote (someone); to make functional, useful; to enhance, improve; to advance; to embellish (JH); to endow (a tomb) (BO); (adj) useful; lit. to cause to be excellent; var. ṣ

smh (nms) skiff, light boat; canoelike boat; papyrus boat (CM)

smhl (vb caus 3 inf) to flood, irrigate (JA); lit. to cause to be in water

smsl (vb caus 3 inf) to deliver (a child); to give birth; lit. to cause to be born

sn (suff and dep prn) they, them, their (3cp); rare var. ṣ; ṣ; common var. ṣ; ṣ; ṣ; ṣ; ṣ; ṣ; ṣ;

sn (vb 2-lit) to smell (JA); to kiss (JH); to breathe; var. ṣ

sny (suff prn) they two, them two, their (3cp); became obsolete in O.K.

snb (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be healthy, well; to become well; to recover (from illness); (trans) rarely: to heal

snb (nms) health; a recovery (from illness) (JH); (adj) healthy, well; var. ṣ

snb-ib (idio) famine, starvation

snbb (vb 3-gem) to converse, to talk; to exchange greetings

snf (vb caus 3 lit) to relieve, to release; to make breathe; to succor, help, aid or relieve; to load or upload a vessel (ship); to empty out (contents); to vent (JA)

snm (vb 3-lit) to feed (someone); to eat; to feed on; to consume (food); to supply

smw (nms) greed

smnw (nms) food, supply

snhy (vb 4-lit) to muster (troops, workers); to record, register

snh (vb caus 3-lit) to bind; to tie up; to entwine

sns(y) (vb 4-lit) to praise, adore; to worship

sns (nms) praise, adoration; worship

sns (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to fraternize; to be brotherly; to associate (with); (trans) to mingle with; to be

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A snhp (vb caus 3-lit)</td>
<td>to spur on; to goad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snjt (vb caus 3-lit)</td>
<td>to make strong, to strengthen (JH); lit. cause to be strong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snk (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to suck; to suckle; to nurse; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snf (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to plan; to plot out (land), to found, establish (a house); to survey, map, measure out (land); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snf (nfs)</td>
<td>ground plan, plan, foundation; survey map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sn (vb 2-lit)</td>
<td>to smell; to kiss (GE); to breathe; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snw (nmp)</td>
<td>food offerings; offerings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snsn (vb 4-lit)</td>
<td>(intrans) to fraternize; to be brotherly; to associate (with); (trans) to mingle with; to be well-disposed toward; to agree to; (nms) brotherly affection; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snf (nfs)</td>
<td>base block; foundation stone (of a statue)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snfr (vb caus 3-lit)</td>
<td>to embellish; to improve (CM); to make beautiful; to adorn; lit. to cause to be beautiful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snm (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>(poss caus 2-lit) to feed (someone); to eat; to feed on; to consume (food); to supply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snm (nms)</td>
<td>likeness (JA); image, figure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sx (vb 2-lit)</td>
<td>to tend; to treat (medically) (BO); to foster, cherish; (nms) treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srf (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to be warm; (adj) warm; (nms) varmsth, temperature; passion; inflammation; mood; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srf(i) (nms)</td>
<td>repose; rest; ease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srf(i) (vb 4 inf)</td>
<td>to take rest; to take one's ease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srh (vb caus 2-lit)</td>
<td>to denounce, to accuse; to complain about (CM); lit. to cause to know</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| srh (nms) | banner, to contain the Horus name; the design of the palace façade  

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
**srhy** (nms) accuser

**Srk** (nfs) Serket, the scorpion goddess; var.  

**srk** (vb 3-lit) to relieve; to admit breath to (windpipe); to inhale; to permit to breathe

**srt** (nfs) office, magistracy.

**srd** (vb caus 2-lit) to glean; to make to grow; to plant; to erect; var.

**srwd** (vb caus 3-lit) to cause to grow (BO); to make flourish; to restore; to make secure; to proved; to strengthen; to maintain; to perpetuate

**srwd** (vb caus 2-lit) to make to grow; to plant; to erect; var.

**srwth** (vb 4-lit) to treat (medically) (JH) to tend; to foster, cherish; (nms) treatment

**srmi** (vb caus 3 inf) to make cry; to cause weeping (JH)

**srmj** (nms) counsel; advice

**sh** (nms) booth, arbor; council chamber; var.

**sh (nms) counsel; advice**

**sh/i** (vb caus 3 inf) to make to rejoice; lit. to cause to rejoice

**shw **(vb 3 inf) to collect; to assemble; (nms) collection; summary; assemblage

**shw/ **(vb caus 3-lit) to shorten; lit. to cause to be short

**shwrw** (vb caus 4-lit) to vilify; to condemn; (nms) poor person, wretch, homeless person; dispicable person; humble person, person of humble circumstances

**shb** (vb caus 2-lit) to make festal; lit. to cause to be festive; to create a festive atmosphere or mood

**shk** (vb caus 3-lit) to cause hunger; to let starve (JH)

**sh** (nms) counsel; advice

**shm** (vb caus 3-lit) to annihilate (JA); to destroy (JH); to crush

**shm** (vb caus 3-lit) to annihilate (JA); to destroy (JH); to crush

**shdn** (vb caus 3-lit) to vexed; to irritate, to annoy; lit. to cause to be vexed or irritated

**shy** (vb caus 3 inf) to lay bare, to reveal; lit. to cause to be naked

\[ I \]  

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
shm (vb caus 2-lit) to crush, to pound

shr (vb caus 2-lit) to drive away, banish

shr (vb caus 2-lit) to fly aloft; to soar; to distance oneself, to go above (JA)

shup (vb caus 3-lit) to propitiate, to pacify; lit. to cause to be calm, at peace; to satisfy, to please (JH); to propitiate (BO)

shd (nms) instructor, teacher (?); appears in titles; lit. to cause to be bright, cheerful; var.  

shd (nms) instructor, teacher (?); appears in titles; lit. to cause to be bright, cheerful; var.  

shd (vb caus 2-lit) to brighten (JA); to make happy; lit. to cause to be bright, cheerful; var.  

shd (vb caus 2-lit) to illuminate; to brighten (JH)

sh3 (poss vb caus 3 inf) to remember; to call to mind (BO); to think about (GE); (nms) rememberance, memory (GE)

sh3 (nms) memory

sh3i (vb caus 3 inf) to cause to appear (JA)

shwn (vb caus 3-lit) to dispute; to argue; to disagree; (nms) dispute, argument; disagreement

shpr (vb caus 3-lit) to bring about, to make, to create (JA); to bring into existence, to cause to be (JH); to make grow; to rear, raise, bring up a child; to breed (horses); to transform (into)

shm (vb 3-lit) to have power, authority (over); to be powerful; to give power; to prevail (over); to be grim (nms) power, authority; grimness; (adj) powerful; var.

shm (nms) Sehem, staff of authority; scepter of authority; scepter; sistrum var.

shm (nms) Sehem, staff of authority; scepter of authority; scepter; sistrum var.

shw (nms) breadth; extent; expanse; width

sht (nfs) a blow (from a something)

sht (nfs) marshland, country; var.

sht (nfs) marshland, country; countryside (CM); var.

shm-ib (idio) recreation, sport; lit. distraction of the heart; enjoyment;

shm (vb caus 2-lit) to take recreation; to enjoy (BO); lit. to cause to be distracted

shny (vb caus 3 inf) to settle
down, alight, halt; to dwell; to cause to land (JA); lit. to cause to descend, rest

\( shny \) (vb caus 3 inf) to settle down, alight, halt; to dwell; to cause to land (JA); lit. to cause to descend, rest

\( shn \) (vb caus 3-lit) to demolish; to tear down; to level

\( shr \) (nms) counsel, will, way of acting, state; governance; conduct; condition; fortune; affair; fashion, nature; plan, method, advice, position (JA); idea (JH); nature (of something) (BO)

\( shr \) (vb caus 2-lit) to overthrow; to fell (JA), to overturn (CM); to cast down (BO); lit. to cause the enemy to fall; abbrev. .elapsed_time

\( shry \) (nms) pilot (JA); captain of a ship

\( shs \) (vb 3-lit) to run; to hurry; to flee (JA); var. \( shs \)

\( sshp \) (vb 4-lit) to hasten, to run (BO); to hurry; to flee (JA); var. \( sshp \)

\( sht \) (vb 3-lit) to trap, snare (birds); to weave; to make, form (bricks)

\( sht \) (vb 3-lit) to strike, hit (JA)

\( shd \) (vb 3-lit) to be upside down; to be overturned

\( shm-ir \) (idio) protentate, magnate; a very powerful person; mogul

\( shnt \) (vb caus 3 inf) to advance (someone in rank, position); to move up (someone) in
ssnb (vb caus 3-lit) to preserve, to keep in good health; to heal; lit. to cause to be healthy

sshm (vb caus 3-lit) to strengthen; to make powerful; lit. to cause to be mighty

ssl (vb caus 3 inf) to satisfy; to make wise (JH); to sate (BO)

sspd (vb caus 3-lit) to prepare (JA); to make ready; to supply (with); to outfit (GE); to cheer up; to make lively

sspd (vb caus 3-lit) to prepare (JA); to make ready (JH); to supply (with); to cheer up; to make lively

ssadm (nms) a species of tree; an expensive wood

ssh (vb 3-lit) to smash; to destroy; to shatter

ssî (vb 3-lit) to pray (to); to beseech; to call to a god; (nms) supplication; prayer

ssp (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be white, bright; (trans) to make bright; to lighten; (nms) daylight; dawn; bright; white; light; var.

ssm (nms) guidance, scheme, state of affairs; procedure, business; condition; expenditure; situation (JA)

ssmi (vb caus 3 inf) to lead, to guide; to show (the way); to rule, to govern; to conduct, to direct (war, festival); var.

smy (nms) leader, ruler; one who governs

smy (idio) the proper official

sšm (nms) conduct; behavior (JH); procedure (CM)

sšm (nms) divine shape, form; portrait, image, statue; counterpart

sšm (nms) leader, ruler; director (JH); one who governs; guide, pilot (JA)

sšmi (vb caus 3 inf) to lead, to guide; to show (the way); to rule, to govern; to conduct, to direct (war, festival)

sšr (nms) thing; concern; matter; action; course of action; action taken; var.

sšr (idio) in good condition

sšr (vb 3-lit) to recount, to announce; to utter, to express; (nms) utterance; var.

sšrišs (nms) grain; wheat; emmer; var.

sšr (nms) headband; bandage
sk3 (vb caus 2-lit) to exalt; to extol (JH); to praise; to make high

skh (vb 3 gem) to make cool (JH); to refresh; to calm

skhwy (nms) cool hall; poss. bathroom

skh (vb caus 3-lit) to relax (CM); to make cool (JH); to refresh; to calm; var.

skni (vb caus 3 inf) to make strong

skr (vb 3-lit) to smite; to strike; to strike down; to clasp; to grasp; to step out; to work metal; to flatten (dough); var.

skr-’nh (nms) living captive; prisoner of war (JA); lit. one who has been struck down and remains alive or one struck down alive (JA); var.

skr (vb 3-lit) to smite; to strike; to strike down; to clasp; to grasp; to step out; to work metal; to flatten (dough); var.

skr-’nh (idio) living captive (JH); prisoner of war; lit. one who has been struck down and remains alive; var.

skdi (vb caus 3 inf) (intrans) to travel by water; to fare upon (river, sea); to sail, to travel (JH); to voyage, go on a voyage (JA); (trans) to row; to convey, transport (by boat)

skd (nms) sailor; traveler; oarsman on a ship

skd (nms) sailor (JH); traveler

sk (encl part) lo, indeed; abbrev. form of sk; O.K. form of sk; describes a situation or coincidental action; usually before a pronoun

sk (vb 2-lit) (O.K.) to wipe; to wipe away; to wipe out; (M.E.) to empty

sk (vb 2-lit) (O.K.) to wipe (JA); to wipe away; to wipe out; (M.E.) to empty; (vb 3 inf) to destroy, to annihilate (JH)

ski (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to perish; to pass (time); (trans) to destroy; (nms) accusation

sk(i)w (nms) troops (JA); squadrons, companies; battle

ts skw (idio) to draw up a line of battle

sksk (vb 4-lit) to destroy; to annihilate

sktt (nfs) night bark of the sun; type of boat

sk3 (vb 3-lit) to plow; to cultivate

skm (vb 3-lit) to be, become gray-haired
st (dep prn) she, her, it, its (3fs); they, their, them (3cp)
st (prn) they (3cp)
sti (vb 3 inf) to shoot (an arrow); to throw; to thrust (a weapon); to spear
sti (vb 3 inf) to pour (water)
sti (vb 3 inf) to stare at
sti (vb 3 inf) to kindle, set (a fire); to light a wick
sti (vb 3 inf) to engender, to beget; to copulate, to procreate; later var. of stt
sti (nms) perfume, odor; aroma; late var. of sty
sty (nms) smell, odor (JA)
Styw (nmp) Asiatics; Beduin, nomads; var. sty-r (ideo) breakfast (JA); noon meal (RF); midday meal; lunch
stp (nms) dismemberment; ruin
stp (vb 3-lit) to pick out, to choose; to select (BO); to cut up; to cut off; (adj) chosen (CM)
stp (vb 3-lit) to cut up; to cut off; to pick out, to choose; (adj) chosen (CM)
sto (nms) the choicest, best (JH); premium, select; the elite troops; the finest crew of men
stp-s (idio) the Palace; the royal living quarters; var.
stp-s (idio) to protect; to extend (magical) protection (over); to do escort duty
stpt (nfs) pieces of meat; choice meat, things (BO); the best quality products, things
stm (nms) the priest who attended to the restroom of a deity or deceased person; earlier var.
stk (vb caus 3-lit) to allow to approach (BO); to induct (into); to cut short (time); to limit; to invite (destruction, misfortune) lit. to cause to approach
st² (vb 3-lit) to drag, to draw, to flow; to pull, pull out; to reduce (swelling); to admit; to bring
sti (vb 3 inf) to shoot (an arrow) (JH); to throw; to thrust (a weapon); to spear
Stt (nfs) Satis, goddess of the dog star, Sirius; primary cult site on the island of Seheil at Abu in the First Cataract
st (encl part) lo, indeed; now or then (JH); abbrev. form of O.K. form of is related to is; describes a situation or coincidental action; usually before a prn
sti (vb 3 inf) to engender, to beget; to copulate, to procreate; M.K.
infin of $\ddot{\text{s}}\text{tt}$; later form $\ddot{\text{s}}\text{tt}$

$\ddot{\text{s}}\text{tt}$ (nms) perfume, odor; aroma

$\text{s}s\text{si}$ (vb 4 inf) to be prostrate (JH); to be sprawled out; to be lying down

$\text{s}s\text{sw}$ (vb caus 3 inf) to raise (JH); to lift up; to support; to display

$\text{s}s\text{sw}$ (nms) support; supporting column

$\ddot{\text{s}}\text{tt}$ (vb 3-lit) to engender, to beget; to copulate, to procreate; later var. $\ddot{\text{s}}\text{tt}$

$\text{st}^2$ (nms) a measure of capacity; a very small measure of beer, exact volume uncertain

$\text{st}^2$ (vb 3-lit) to drag, to draw, to flow; to drag off (people) (JH); to carry off; to pull, pull out; to reduce (swelling); to admit; to bring

$\text{st}^2$ (vb 3-lit) to drag, to draw, to flow; to drag off (people) (JH); to carry off; to pull, pull out; to tow (BO); to reduce (swelling); to admit; to bring; to introduce, to usher in; to lead in (GE)

$\text{sd}$ (nms) tail

$\text{sd}^2$ (nms) egret (?); aquatic bird; type of crane

$\text{sd}^2$ (vb 3-lit) (trans) to tremble; (intrans) make tremble; to shake off (\text{?}); var. $\text{sd}^2$ (vb 3-lit)

$\text{sd}^2$ (vb 3-lit) to swallow; to chew

$\text{sd}^2$ (nms) fringe (of cloth) (JH); outer edge

$\text{sd}^2$ (vb 3-lit) to paint (eyebrows); to put on eye makeup (usually black); to apply to the eyelids (JH); var. $\text{sd}^2$

$\text{sd}^2$ (vb 3-lit) to hear (CM); to obey; to listen; to understand; to judge; to satisfy; later var. of $\text{sd}^2$

$\text{sd}^2$ (vb caus 3-lit) to conceal (JA); to hide; to put away

$\text{sd}^2$ (vb 3-lit) to go, to pass by, to pass away (die); to travel; to depart

$\text{sd}^2$y-hr (idio) to divert oneself, to amuse oneself; to take recreation; to enjoy oneself through amusement

$\text{sd}^2$yt (nfs) seal; stamp; signature stamp

$\text{sd}^2$wy (vb caus 3 inf) to slander, to villify (JH); to malign someone’s character; to lie, scheme (toward someone’s demise)

$\text{sd}^2$ (vb 3 inf) to break; to break open, to invade; to break up; to smash (BO); to rupture; to breach (a wall); to


inflict (injury); var. 

\(sdb\) (nms) hindrance, obstacle, harm; impediment; opposition; guilt (?); ill will (?)

\(sdt\) (nfs) fire, flame; poss. burnt offering; var. 

\(sdty\) (nfs) child, foster child

\(sdd\) (vb caus 2-lit) to relate (JA); to reveal; to recount; to tell; to converse; to talk about; recite

\(sdwt\) (nfs) child, foster child

\(sddwt\) (nfp) quotations; literary works; writings

\(sdmw\) (nfs) judge (JH); arbitrator; hearer

\(sdr\) (vb 3-lit) to lie on; to spend all night; to sleep; to lie down; to go to rest; to be inert, inactive; var. 

\(sdrt\) (nfs) vigil (CM)

\(sdst\) (vb caus 3-lit) to consecrate, to sanctify (BO); to make sacred; to clear (away); to remove

---

1 This is may be a causative form of the verb \(wlt\) (vb 3 inf) that means: to begin to be on the road to. However, it could be a vb 3-lit since the causative nuance of \(wlt\) does not necessarily mean to escape, to surpass, to transgress or to remove. Hoch (1997: 281) suggest that this word is a Semitic loan word from the Hebrew \(swr\) to journey.

2 This spelling is uncertain and may either result from a misspelling or an elided \(\). Here, it has been alphabetized with more common spellings.

3 Faulkner (1999: 220) identifies this word as \(shn\), a vb 3-lit meaning “to glide away or to slither off (snakes)” found in the Pyramid texts 225.234.

4 Note the reduplication of the \(\).

5 This is possibly a causative form of the verb \(hnn\) (to disturb, destroy) since a quadriliteral would be unlikely. The difference in the first letter could be because the distinction between the \(\) and \(\) was lost in rapid speech. However, this word may be a causative verb form of a previously unattested \(hnn\).

6 Frequently, reduplication verbs signify continuous or repeated human actions, habitual occupations, sounds, colors and violent movements.

7 Faulkner (1999: 194, 262) identifies this word with vb caus 4 inf \(shnti\) (to go southward, travel by water). However, the context for this word does not associate the idea of “promotion in rank” with “traveling southward by water.” This word probably is related to the prep \(hnt\) (front) or niseb adj \(hnty\) (he who is in the front). Faulkner may have projected his classification (vb caus 4 inf) with the niseb adj form instead of projecting a verbal form of \(hnt\).

8 See note 5.

9 The purpose of the additional is uncertain but they do not appear to have a phonetic value.

10 This represents a probable ME vocalization, however, later forms include a phonemic transposition of the sibilants, \(ssp\).
s (nms) bolt, door bolt; door lock
s (nms) a man; someone, anyone;
var. ; ;

s (suff prn) her, it (3fs); rare var. ;

s(y) (dep prn) she, her, it (3fs);
var. ; ;

s (nms) a man; someone, anyone; var.

s nb (idio) everyone, each; lit. every man

s’il (vb 3 inf) to linger, to lag; to loiter

s’w (nms) beam, plank, board

s’w (vb 3 inf) Beware lest (imp); to guard, protect; to watch (over); to ward off, to restrain; to heed; var.

S’w (nms) Sa, Sais; el-Hagar, a town in Lower Egypt

s’w it (idio) slow; lit. he comes slowly, his coming is delayed; var.

s’w it (idio) slow; lit. he comes slowly, his coming is delayed; var.

S’wt (nms) Asyut, Lycopolis, a town in Upper Egypt

s’b (nms) jackal; wild dog

(Canis mesomalis) (RH); var.

s’t (vb 3-lit) Beware, keep away (imp); var.

s’tw (nfs) earth, ground, soil; floor; var.

sin (vb 3-lit) smear; rub (JA); rub out; obliterate

sy (dep prn) she, her, it (3fs); var.

s’b (vb 3-lit) to equip with weapons (JH)

sw’ (vb 3-lit) to cut off (limb); to cut down (tree); var.

swr(l) (vb 3-lit) to drink (GE); var.

sw’lt (nfs) egg

sp (nms) time, occasion; matter, affair, case; deed, act; misdeed, fault, mistake, error; venture, undertaking; success; condition, state of being; event (JA)

n sp (neg part) it did not happen, never

n-sp (adv) together, at once

h’-sp (cmp) regnal year; lit. the time before

sp (vb 2-lit) to happen; to occur (JA)

sp’ (nms) centipede (insect); multilegged insect

sp’ (vb 3 inf) to remain over; to be left out, excluded; to be abandoned
spyt (nfs) the remainder, the rest; excess

spt (nfs) lips of the mouth (GE); edge (of a pool); bank, shore

spt (nfs) threshing floor

sbt (vb 3-lit) to laugh (at); (nfs) a laugh, mirth; var.

sf (adj) to be mild; to be merciful; (nms) mercy, gentleness

sfn (vb 3-lit) to be kind, gentle; to be merciful; to be lenient (JH)

sft (nfs) sword; weapon of war

sft (vb 3-lit) to slaughter (JH); to make a sacrifice

sm2 (vb 3-lit) to unite; to be united (with); to join; to take part (in); to associate (with); to arrive (at); to make ready; to prepare; var.

sm2 (nms) lung; var.

smyt (nfs) desert; necropolis; desert region; var.

smh (nms) skiff, light boat; canoe-like boat

sn (suff and dep prn) they, them, their (3cp); rare var.; common var.

sn (vb 2-lit) to pull back (JA)

sn (vb 2-lit) to open; to expose; var.

sn (vb 2-lit) to smell; to kiss (JH); to breathe; var.

sni (vb 3 inf) to pass by; to surpass; to exceed; to pass; to transgress

sni (vb 3 inf) to be like, resemble; to imitate (GE); to copy; to conform

sw (nmp) food offerings; offerings; var.

swlt (vb caus 3-lit) to boil, to cook (in) (JH)

snb (vb 3-lit) to overlap (a wall); to overstep (boundary); to overthrow

snb(t) (nfs) senebit jar with the shape

snbt (nfs) wall; boundary; rampart; enclosure wall, fortification

snf (vb caus. 3 inf) to relieve, to release; to make breathe; to succor, help, aid or relieve; to load or upload a vessel (ship); to empty out (contents); to vent (JA)

snf (nms) blood

snm (vb 3-lit) (caus 2-lit) to feed (someone); to eat; to feed on; to consume (food); to supply

snm (vb 3-lit) to be sad; to be bereaved; to experience grief

snm(w) (nms) torrential rain

sn-mnt (nms) distress, calamity

snn (nms) document, deed; duplicate, copy

snnm
(nms) locust, grasshopper; insect

- snt (nfs) likeness (of); accordance (with)
  m-snt-r (cmp) in the likeness of, in accordance with

snty (nfd) image, duplicate

snn (nms) image, portrait, figure

snk (vb 3-lit) to suck; to suckle; to nurse

snt (vb 3-lit) to plan; to plot out (land), to found, establish (a house); to survey, map, measure out (land); var.

sr (nms) sheep, ram

sr (nms) type of goose; var.

srw (nms) type of goose (CM); var.

sr(I)t (nfs) sheep, ewe

sryt (nfs) military standard; var.

shk3 (vb caus 3-lit) to install as ruler, to make someone a ruler (JH)

sh (vb 2-lit) to beat; to strike, hit; to whip; to punish

sh(I) hr.f (idi) to be deaf

shs (vb 3-lit) to run; to hurry; to flee

sbm (vb 3-lit) to exert oneself; to act violently; to cope with

3 i (y) ' w b p f m n r h h h h s s k k g t t d d

shdhd (vb 5-lit)
(intrans) to be upside down; to hand down; to hang up, to suspend

ss (nms) ashes (JH); dust (BO); burned remains

ssmt (nfs)1 horse; mare

ssbi (vb caus 3 inf) to send (BO); to dispatch (an army)

ss (sn)2 vb 2-lit to open; var.

ssn (nms) lotus flower (JH); flower

ss, ss (nms) bird pool; nest; marsh (BO); var.

ss (vb 3-lit) to spread out; to strew; to pass; to post (sentries)

ss (vb 3-lit) to spread out (JH); to strew; to pass; to post (sentries)

s (nms) threshold (JH); doorstep

ss3/ss3 (vb 3-lit) to be aware, to be wise (JA)

ssw (nmp) writings, drawings, paintings, reports

ssw (nms) (metal) ring, disk

ssit (nfs) sistrum; musical instrument frequently played by a chantress; type of musical rattle with small clanging cymbals; var.

ss (nms) prayer (JH); supplication
sln (vb 3-lit) to be greedy, to lust (after)

Skr (nms) Sokar, god of the dead; primary cult site at Memphis, Ineb-hedj, Mit Rahina in Lower Egypt

sgr (poss. vb caus 2-lit) to silence (BO); lit. to cause to be quiet; (nms) quiet; stillness, silence (JA)

st (dep prn) her, its (3fs); it, them (3cp)

st (nms) pintail duck

st (nfs) woman

st-hmt (idio) woman; wife; maid (JA)

stsy (adj) upside down

sd (vb 2-lit) to get dressed (in a kilt) (JA); (nms) cloth, fabric

sdlw (nms) trembling; shaking with fear; var.

sdi (vb 3 inf) to break; to break open; to invade; to break up; to rupture; to breach (a wall); to inflict (injury); to crush, to smash (JH); var.

sdr (vb 3-lit) to lie on; to spend all night; to sleep, to go to bed; to lie down (JH), to go to rest; to be inert, inactive; var.

s (nms) back; var.  

m-s (cmp) in back of, in charge of (JA); after, following after

r-s (cmp) after (JA); lit. towards the back; usually followed by an infinitive or prospective sdm.f form

hr-s (cmp) behind (JA); to the back; after, upon; outside; lit. on the back of

kî s (idio) arrogant (GE); proud; presumptuous: loosely: behind the loudness

s (nms) cattle pen, stall, stanchion; door (?); outside

s (idio) let it be revoked (JH); used to indicate that a document has been made void by a new or superceding document; lit. away with it

smt (nfs) mourning; weeping; hair (lock); var.

s3s (vb 4-lit) to overthrow; to drive back; to repel; to attack headlong, to push back (JA); to apply (oil)

s (nms) back; var.

s (nms) son; var. 

s (nms) 1/8 aroura; an area of land measuring approx 1,100 sq ft (342 sq m)

s (nms) son (JH); var.
s3 (nms) son

s3 nsw (idio) prince (JH); lit. son of the king; var.

s3 nsw (idio) prince (JH); lit. son of the king; var.

s3 mr (idio) son who loves; epithet of Horus and a king or priest who ritually impersonates Horus

S3-nht (nms) Sinuhe; title character in the M.E. story Tale of Sinuhe

s3 R (idio) son of Ra, epithet of a king, usually cartouche form of a king’s birth name

s3 si (idio) gentry; important man in the community; lit: son of a man

s3-t3 (idio) snake, serpent; viper; lit. son of the earth

s3 t (nfs) daughter

s3tw (nfs) earth, ground, soil; floor; var.

s3 (nms) protection (from magic); safeguard (JA); amulet; var.

s3 (nfs) phyle of priests, tribe or clan of priests who are kinsfolk, relatives, blood relations; corps, regiment, company

s3 (nms) protection (from magic); safeguard (JA); amulet; var.

s3w (nms) magician

s3 tl (vb 3-lit) (imp) Beware, keep away

s3w (vb 3 inf) (imp: Beware lest); to guard, protect; to watch (over); to ward off, to restrain; to heed; var.

s3w (nms) guardian, protector (GE)

s3wy (nms) two-thirds, 2/3

s3b (nms) jackal; dignitary, he who is worthy

s3b s3t (nms) variegated of feathers; he with the many colored feathers; epithet of the solar Horus; rare var.

s3h (vb 3-lit) to endow (with); to settle (upon); to provide (for)

s3h (nms) land given as a reward; endowment; land grant

S3h (nms) Orion, the constellation; var.

s3h (nms) toe, digit; var.

s3ht (nfs) neighborhood

m-s3hw (cmp) in the neighborhood of; nearby

s3 nsw (idio) prince (JH); lit. son of the king; var.

s3 nsw (nms) prince (JH); lit. son of the king; var.

sw (dep prn) he, him, it (3ms)

sw (prn) he, it; pronominal compound prn, expresses the pronominal subject when the predicate is adverbal
172

offering; var.  

swnw (nms) physician; M.E. var.  

swnw (nms) physician; O.K. var.  

swn (vb 3-lit) to barter; to trade (in goods); var.  

swnt (nfs) barter price  

iri-swnt (idio) to trade; lit. to do barter; to makes a deal  

t-swnt (cmp) in exchange for  

sb³ (nms) door; opening; entrance; var.  

sb³ (nms) gate, doorway (JA); opening, entrance; var.  

sb³ (vb 3-lit) to teach (concerning); var.  

sb³ (nms) star; var.  

sb³(y) (nfs) pupil; student  

sb³ (vb 3 inf) to rebel (against) (CM); to mutiny, to revolt; var.  

Sbk (nms) Sobek; the crocodile god; L.E. cult site at Ombos, Nebet, modern-day Tukh or Kom Ombo; var.  

sbk (adj) excellent, splendid; precious; successful; (nms) calf (leg); var.  

sp (adv) 2x; a sign to repeat or  

duplicate the previous signs; indicates reduplication  

sp³t (nfs) district, nome; administrative region; var.  

sp³t (nfs) district, nome; administrative region; var.  

smyt (nfs) desert; necropolis; var.  

spr (nms) rib; var.  

spr (vb 3-lit) to approach; to arrive, reach (a destination); to come (before someone)  

spr (vb 3-lit) to petition; to appeal, request  

sprw (nms) petitioner (JH), one who makes a request or appeal; var.  

sprw (nms) petitioner, one who makes a request or appeal; var.  

sprt (nfs) a petition, request, appeal  

spr (nms) petition (JA); appeal; request  

sprw (nms) petition, request, appeal  

spr (nms) petition (JA); appeal; request  

sprt (nfs) lip, edge (of a pool); bank, shore  

spsy (nfd) lips; var.  

spd (adj) sharp, skilled; clever, ready; effective; var.  

Spdw (nms) Soped; Lord of

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
the East, god of the eastern deserts; principal cult center at Saft el-Hinna

Spdt (nfs) Sothis, the dog star goddess; Sirius, the dog star

sf (nms) yesterday; var.  

sfw (nms) a butcher (CM); person who cuts meat

sm (nms) herb, plant; vegetable, vegetation; var.  

sm³ (nms) a priest whose primary responsibility was to clothe the god

sm³ (vb 3-lit) to unite; to be united (with); to join; to take part (in); to associate (with); to arrive (at); to make ready; to prepare; var.  

sm³ (nms) lung; var.  

sm³ (nfs) confederates; association, confederacy

sm³-t³ (vb 3-lit) to reach land or be buried; to be interred; to unite; to land (a boat); the state of interment; burial; verge (of a river)

sm³(y) (nms) companion, participant (in); confederate, compatriot; associate, ally (JH); accomplice

sm³yt (nfs) confederate; associate; comrade (BO)

sm³yt (nfs) confederates; association, confederacy

sm³yt (nfs) desert; necropolis; var.  

smsw (adj/nms) eldest, elder

(sn) vb 2-lit to smell; to kiss; to breathe; var.  

sn (nms) brother; sibling (JA)

snw (nms) companion, equal (JA) (GE); fellow; counterpart

snw snwt (idio) siblings; brothers and sisters (CM)

sn-t³ (adj) the earth in obeisance, the earth subdued

sn (nfs) flagstaff; flagpole

snr (nms) incense (JH); from orginal var.

snw (nms) two (2), cardinal number; var.  

snw snwt (idio) siblings; brothers and sisters (CM)

sn (nfs) last year

snt (nfs) feast of the sixth day (of the month)
**sntr** (nms) incense (JH); from original var.

**sh-ntr** (nms) divine booth, shrine of Anubis; hall of Anubis; var.

**sh-ntr** (nms) divine booth, shrine of Anubis; hall of Anubis

**sntt** (nfs) ground plan, plan, foundation; survey map; var.

**sndw** (nms) fear; terror; var.

**snd** (vb 3-lit) to fear (someone); to respect; var.

**sndw** (nms) timid, frightened (man)

**sndw** (nms) fear; terror; var.

**m snd** (cmp) through fear (that)

**sndw** to fear, to become afraid (JA); (nms) fear; terror; var.

**sndt** (nfs) fear; terror; var.

**sndw** (nms) fear; terror; fearful (JA); var.

**sndt** (nfs) fear (JH); terror

**sr** (nms) official, nobleman; magistrate; var.

**sryt** (nfs) military standard; var.

**srf** (vb 3-lit) to be warm; (adj) warm; (nms) varmsth, temperature; passion; inflammation; mood; var.

**Srt** (nfs) Serket, the scorpion goddess; var.

**sh** (nms) booth, arbor; council chamber; hall (BO); var.

**sh** (nms) counsel; advice; plan (BO)

**shm** (nms) a scepter; sistrum; staff of power

**shm** (nms) Power, epithet of deities; scepter, sistrum

**shm** (vb 3-lit) to have power, authority (over); to be powerful; to give power; to prevail (over); to be mighty (BO); to be grim (nms) power, authority; grimness; (adj) powerful

**shm** (vb 3-lit) to have power, authority (over); to be powerful; to give power; to prevail (over); to be grim (nms) power, authority; grimness; (adj) powerful; var.

**Shm** (nfs) Sakhmet, the lioness headed goddess (JA); goddess of violence; var.

**Shm** (nfs) Sakhmet, the lioness headed goddess; var.

**shmy** (nfd) the double crown of Upper and Lower Egypt

**shm-ir** (nms) potentate, magnate; a very powerful person; mogul

**ssst** (nfs) sistrum; musical instrument frequently played by a
chantress; type of musical rattle with small clanging cymbals

\[ s h r \] (vb caus 2-lit) to overthrow; lit. to cause the enemy to fall; abbrev.

\[ s h t \] (nfs) marshland, country; field (JA); meadow (JH); var.

\[ s h t h m i t \] (idio) Field of Salt; the Wadi Natrum, NW of Cairo

\[ s h t l \] (nms) peasant, farmer (JA)

\[ s h t B r w \] (idio) Field of Reeds (JA); a place in the netherworld; a place of peace in the afterlife

\[ s h t \] (vb 3-lit) to trap, snare (birds); to weave; to make, form (bricks)

\[ s h \] (vb 3-lit) to write (JA); to inscribe; to paint; to depict; to draw; (nms) writing, drawing, depiction, inscription

\[ s h / s h ^ { 3 } w \] (nms) scribe (CM) (JA); writer; author; poss. read as \( s s \)

\[ s h ^ { 3 } ( w ) - k d w t \] (nms) outline-scribe (JA); artist who makes the initial drawing for an inscription

\[ s h ^ { 3 } w \] (nms) writing (JA), drawing, depiction, inscription

\[ s s \] (nms) scribe

\[ s s n s w \] (nms) royal scribe

\[ s s ( i r i - s w n t ) \] (vb 2-lit) to write, draw, paint; to inscribe, record, depict; (nms) writing, drawing, painting; depiction, report, document; papyrus roll

\[ s s \] (nms) bird pool; nest; var.

\[ s s p \] (vb 3-lit) to receive; to accept; to take; to assume (a crown); to fish, catch fish; to buy

\[ s s p \] (vb 3-lit) to receive; to accept; to take; to assume (a crown); to fish, catch fish; to buy

\[ s s p \] (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be white, bright; (trans) to make bright; to lighten; (nms) daylight; dawn; bright; white; light; var.

\[ s s m \] (nms) butcher

\[ s s n \] (nms) lotus flower; var.

\[ s s r \] (nms) thing; concern; matter; action; course of action; var.

\[ s s r / s s \] (nms) grain; wheat; emmer; var.

\[ s s r / s s \] (nms) linen; cloth; byssus, an ancient cloth

\[ s s r w \] (nms) linen bag; cloth bag

\[ s s r \] (vb 3-lit) to recount, to announce; to utter, to express; (nms) utterance; var.

\[ s s r i s s \] (nms) grain; wheat; emmer; var.

\[ s s r i s s \] (nms) grain; wheat; emmer; var.

\[ S s t \] (nfs) Seshet, goddess of writing

\[ st \] (nfs) seat, place; throne; office of importance, position, rank;

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
grounds (of a house); storehouse;  

\( \text{st} \) (nfs) seat, place; throne; office of importance, position, rank; 
grounds (of a house); storehouse;  

\( \text{wsir} \) (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; poss. read \( \text{sr} \) (CM); var. \( \text{sr} \); \( \text{st} \); \( \text{st} \); 

\( \text{m-r st} \) (idio) overseer of the storehouse (CM) 

\( \text{m st iry} \) (idio) in good order (JH); lit. in their proper place 

\( \text{st-lb} \) (idio) affection; favorite (place); intimacy; wish; lit. place of the heart 

\( \text{st} \) (idio) ability (CM) 

\( \text{st-t} \) (idio) blow, stroke (of a god against a person) (JH) 

\( \text{st-ntryt} \) (idio) divine state (JH) 

\( \text{st-r} \) (idio) utterance; saying; spoken words 

\( \text{st-hr} \) (idio) care, charge, supervision (JH) 

\( \text{st-hyt-lb} \) (idio) confidence (CM); something shared in confidence; lit. that which is in place upon the heart 

\( \text{st-sw'b} \) (idio) purity, cleanliness (JH); lit. the place of purification 

\( \text{st-sk} \) (idio) plowing (JH); lit. the place of the plow 

\( \text{st-stw} \) (idio) mysteries (JH); secrets 

\( \text{stw} \) (nmp) secretions (JH); fluid drainage; seepage 

\( \text{st} \) (nms) aoura, 100 cubits square; a field measure of approx, 2/3 acre (2735 sq m) 

\( \text{sti} \) (vb 3 inf) to shoot (an arrow); to throw; to thrust (a weapon); to spear 

\( \text{sti} \) (vb 3 inf) to stare at 

\( \text{styt} \) (nfs) procreation; seed, posterity 

\( \text{Styw} \) (nmp) Asiatics; var. 

\( \text{stw} \) (nfs) boil (JA); lesion; shooting pain 

\( \text{stw} \) (nms) red (?) Nubian (?) pigment; red Nubian ochre (?) 

\( \text{Styw} \) (nms) Nubia; first nome of Upper Egypt 

\( \text{Styw} \) (nms) land of Nubia 

\( \text{sty} \) (nms) red (?) Nubian (?) pigment; red Nubian ochre (?) 

\( \text{Styw} \) (nmp) Nubians 

\( \text{stp} \) (nms) strip (of cloth) (JH); piece of cloth 

\( \text{stp} \) (vb 3-lit) to choose (out of);
to select; (nms) choice, select; best

\(\text{stp-s}^2\) (idio) the Palace; var.

\(\text{Stb}\) (nms) Seteh, the god Seth; principal cult site at Tanis, Dja'net, San El-Hagar; var.

\(\text{Stt}\) (nfs) Asia; Sehel, an island in the First Cataract; mythical term for Asia (BO); var.

\(\text{Stt}\) (nfs) Asia; Sehel, an island in the First Cataract; var.

\(\text{sd}^3\text{w} \) (adj) precious; (nms) precious things, treasures

\(\text{sd}^3\text{wty}\) (?) (nms) treasurer; keeper of accounts; seal bearer; var.

\(\text{sd}^3\text{wty}\) (nfs) seal bearer; treasurer of the King of Lower Egypt (BO)

\(\text{sd}^3\text{wty}\) (?) (nms) treasurer; keeper of accounts; seal bearer; var.

\(\text{sd} \) (nms) hinderance, obstacle, harm; impediment; opposition; guilt (?); ill will (?); var.

\(\text{sdm}^7\) (vb 3-lit) to paint (eyebrows); to put on eye makeup (usually black); to apply to the eyelids (JH); var.

\(\text{sdm}\) (nfs) black eye paint

\(\text{msdm}\) (nfs) black eye paint

\(\text{sdm}\) (vb 3-lit) to hear; to obey; to listen; to understand; to judge; to satisfy

\(\text{sdmw}\) (nms) hearer; the obedient one (JA)

---

1By the Dyn 18, chariot teams were almost exclusively made up of female (mares) horses (JH 285).

2The — \(n\) has elided.

3Spell 110 from the Book of the Dead describes the Field of Reeds as a paradise for the blessed dead.

4This represents a probable ME vocalization however, later forms include a phonemic transposition of the sibilants, \(ssp\).

5This represents a probable ME vocalization however, later forms include a phonemic transposition of the sibilants, \(ssp\).

6Gardiner (1996: 592) transliterates this word as \(ssrw\), in which the sibilants are transposed. The transposition of sibilants, particularly \(s\) and \(\dot{s}\), is common in ME.

7This shows the interchange between \(d\) and \(\dot{d}\) in a word where the \(\dot{s}\) has elided. Here, it is alphabetized under the more familiar \(sdm\).
§ (logo) a garden pool

§ (nms) garden pool, lake; basin; sacred lake; var.

Hri-šlf (idio) Harsaphes, a god of the sacred lake, ram god of Heracleopolis; lit. he who is on his lake

T3-§ (nms) the Fayyum; Toshë, Lakeland

§ (nms) garden pool, lake; basin of land; sacred lake; garden (JH); var.

§ (vb 2-lit) to cut off (heads); to cut up; to cut down (trees); to hew (ships); var.

§ (y)/§ (nms) sand (JA) (BO)

§yt (nfs) type of cake or biscuit; sweetened flat cake, loosely: cookie

§t (nfs) dispatch, letter; document

§t (nfs) type of cake

§t (nfs) a slaughter (JA); a cut, slice; ferocity; terror; slaughtering

§ty (nfd) 1/12 deben; a measure of weight approx. 0.27 oz (7.58 gm)

§d (vb 3-lit) to cut off (heads); to cut up; to cut down (trees); to hew (ships); var.

§d(w) (nmp) cuts, slices;

§ (vb caus 3-lit) to impoverish; to rob; lit. to cause to be poor

§w (nms) Shu, god of the air (CM); principal cult site at Leontopolis, Naytahut, Tell el-Yahudiya; var.

§w (adj) poor, impoverished; destitute

§w (nms) poor man; commoner (JH)

§w (vb 3-lit) to impoverish; to rob; lit. to cause to be poor

§w (nms) outcast, renegade (JA)

§b (nms) persea tree

§bi (vb 3 inf) to change; to alter; to mix; to mingle with; to confuse

§w (nms) food, food offering

§bb (vb 2 gem) to knead (bread); to mix

§n (vb 3-lit) to mix; to be mixed (with); to consort with; (nms) a mix, combined ingredients; var.

§b (vb 4-lit) to regulate; to transform; to adjust; to divide correctly; to set out (design)

§ (nfs) exchange, price; value

§ (vb 2-lit) (intrans) be blind; (trans) to make blind

§ (vb 2-lit) (intrans) to be exorcised (evil spirits); to flow out, to

§ i (y) w h p f m n r h h h s § k k g t d d

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
pass out (JH); (nms) exorcism

spsi (vb 4 inf) (intrans) to be noble, to be rich; (trans) to enrich; var.

spst (nfs) noblewoman; wealthy woman; var.

spst (nfs) (intrans) to be noble, to be rich; (trans) to enrich; var.

sps (vb 3-lit) to be discontented (with), to be displeased (with); to be disgruntled; to be angry; to get angry (JA); (nfs) discontent, anger

sfy (vb 3 inf) to respect, to give respect (JA); to honor, adore

sfyt (nfs) dignity; worth; majesty; respect

sfw (vb 3 inf) to swell; to become inflamed; (nms) inflammation; swelling

sfst (nfs) dignity, respect

sft (nfs) ram’s head (?); ram-headed figure (of Amun); respect, majesty (BO)

sf dw (nms) papyrus roll; register

smw (nms) summer; harvest season (JA); dryness (BO)

smw (nms) harvest; harvest tax; var.

sm(?)w (nmp) wanderers, strangers; foreigners

sm (vb 3-lit) to make music; var.

sm (vb 2 gem) to be hot, warm; to have a fever, to become feverish

hm (adj) hot, warm

sśmm (vb caus 2 gem) to heat; to make hot; lit. to cause to be hot

sśmm (nfs) fever; inflammation

sśms(i) (vb 3-lit)/(vb 4 inf) to follow (JA), accompany; to bring; to present

śn(w) (nms) magazine, er Gastul um (CM); storehouse for military or other equipment; provisioning area; var.

śri (vb 3 inf) to be small; (adj) little; meager, younger, junior; short; to be diminished, lessened (JH); var.

śri (nms) boy, son; younger son; (adj) small, little (JA); var.

śri (vb 3 inf) to stop up; to plug up; to close

śrit (nfs) daughter, girl

śrr (vb 2 gem) to be small; to be diminished, lessened (JH); (adj) little; smaller; meager, younger, junior; short; var.

sśrr (vb caus 2 gem) to diminish; to make smaller; lit. to cause to be small

śrt (nfs) nose, nostril

śs (nms) alabaster; var.

śs (nms) alabaster (calcite) (JA); var.

śś2 (nms) wisdom, skill

3 i (y) w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t d d
$ss\ddag$ (vb 3-lit) to be skilled (in); to be wise; to be conversant (with), to know; to plead, to pray (JA); (nms) wisdom, skill; var.

$ss\ddag w$ (nms) bubalis, hartebeast (*Alcelaphus buselaphus*, RH); species of antelope

$ssmt$ (nfs) malachite, a green mineral with a copper base; var.

$ssmnt$ (nms) Shesmetet, goddess

$st\ddag$ (vb 3-lit) to be secret; to be difficult; to be mysterious; to be hidden; to be inaccessible (JA); var.

$st\ddag$ (vb caus 3-it) to be secret; to make secret; lit. to cause to be secret; to be mysterious; var.

$hry\ st\ddag$ (idio) over the secrets (of); phrase that introduces various titles

$hry\ st\ddag$ (adj phr) over the secrets (of); phrase that introduces various titles

$st\ddag w$ (nmp) secrets; mysteries (JH)

$st\ddag yw$ (nms) turtle; tortoise

$stm$ (vb 3-lit) to abuse (someone); to attack (someone)

$stm$ (vb 3-lit) to be insolent; to be quarrelsome; to be impertinent; (nms) hostility, impertinence, insolence

$st\ddag y$ (nfs) sanctuary of the god Sokar at Memphis

$\Delta st\ddag$ (vb 2-lit) to go (JA); to depart; to walk; to set out; to give (property to)

$st\ddag$ (nms) lotus pool, meadow; country, countryside; marsh, swamp; field (JA)

$st\ddag$ (2-lit) to appoint, to command; to ordain, to order; to decide, to settle (a dispute)

$st\ddag st\ddag l$ (nms) pig; swine; wild pig; boar (JA)

$st\ddag yt$ (nfs) taxes, dues

$st\ddag c$ (vb 3-lit) to begin; to be first; to spring, originate (from); (nms) beginning

$st\ddag -m$ (cmp) beginning from

$st\ddag -r$ (cmp) as far as

$st\ddag s$ (nms) unknown luxury item (JH)

$st\ddag w$ (nms) extent, bulk; fate; weight; worth, value

$st\ddag w3bt(y)$ (nms) Shawabti or Ushabty (Shabty, later Washabti), a

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
small, mummy-shaped statue found with grave goods in a tomb or burial representing the deceased (JA); a funerary figure that accompanies the dead into the afterlife, perhaps originally made of persea wood

\[ \hat{s}b\hat{w} \] (nmp) food, meals; victuals, foodstuffs

\[ \hat{s}m\hat{w} \] (nmp) linens to be washed; soiled, dirty linen; dirty laundry, clothes

\[ \hat{s}s \] (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to go, to travel; to proceed (JA); (trans) to tread (on); to make a trip (JH)

\[ \hat{s}\hat{sw} \] (nms) Shasu people; Beduin; var.

\[ \hat{s}h\hat{t}p \] (nms) Shuteb, Hypselis, a town in Upper Egypt

\[ \hat{s}\hat{ty} \] (nfs) equivalent, equal; complement (of a ship), crew

\[ \hat{s}\hat{d} \] (vb 3-lit) to dig, dig out (BO); to dredge (JH); to dig a ditch

\[ \hat{s}\hat{sw} \] (nms) Shasu people; Beduin; Shasu, desert region on the eastern side of Egypt; var.

\[ \hat{t} \] (nms) Shaet, a country in the extreme south

\[ \hat{t} \] (nfs) slaughter, ferocity; terror; slaughtering; var.

\[ \hat{ty} \] (nfd) 1/12 deben; a measure of weight approx. 0.27 oz (7.58 gm); var.

\[ \hat{s}w(i) \] (vb 3 inf) to be empty; to be free (CM); to be lacking; to be devoid (of); to be missing; (nms) lack

\[ \hat{sw} \] (nms) Shu, god of the air; principal cult site at Leontopolis, Naytahut, Tel el-Yahudiya; var.

\[ \hat{sw} \] (nms) sun, sunlight; sunshine

\[ \hat{sw}i \] (vb 3 inf) to be empty; to be free; to be lacking; to be devoid (of); to be missing; (nms) lack

\[ \hat{sw}i \] (vb 3 inf) to be dry

\[ \hat{sww} \] (nms) herb, gourd; edible vegetable

\[ \hat{swt} \] (nfs) emptiness; void

\[ \hat{swt} \] (nfs) feather

\[ \hat{swt}\hat{sy} \] (nfs) shadow, shade (of a god, man); one of the five aspects of a being; var.

\[ \hat{swt} \] (nfs) shadow, shade (of a god, man); var.

\[ \hat{shn} \] (vb 3-lit) to mix; to be mixed (with); to consort with; (nms) a mix, combined ingredients; var.

---

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
śps (w) (nms) nobleman; wealthy man
śpsy (adj) noble, splendid; costly, elegant, luxurious (JH); dignified, wealthy (CM)
śpsw (nmp) riches; wealth; precious things; valuables; finery, fine things (JA); luxuries, delicacies (JH); choice pieces, dainties (GE); var.
śpswt (nfs) dignity (CM)
śps-nsw (idio) dignitary of the king (CM); nobleman
śpst (nfs) noblewoman (JA); wealthy woman; var. śps (vb 4 inf) intrans) to be noble, to be rich; (trans) to enrich; var. śps (vb 3 gem) (intrans) to be noble, to be rich; to be fine, special (JA); (trans) to enrich
Śm’w (nms) Upper Egypt; var.
Śm’w (nms) Upper Egypt (idio) the southern end of Upper Egypt from Asuit and Thebes to Elephantine; extreme south
śm’w (nms) the Nile Valley (JA)
śm’ (vb 3-lit) to make music; to chant (JA); to sing; var. śm’ (nms) singer, chanter (JA); musician; var. śm’yt (nfs) chantress, singer (f); var. śm’s (nms) singer, chanter; musician; var. śm’sw (nms) Upper Egypt; var. śm’t (nms) southern or Upper Egyptian barley, grain (JA)
śm’yt (nfs) chantress, singer (f); var. śm’t (nfs) chantress, singer (f); var. śm’w (nms) Upper Egypt; var. wr mdw Śm’w (idio) greatest of the tens of Upper Egypt, title; high official of Upper Egypt
śms (vb 3-lit) to follow, accompany; to bring; to present
śmsw (nms) follower (JA); retainer; attendant; var. śmsw (nms) following (JA) (CM); suite
śms-wd3 (nms) funeral procession; lit. following a procession
śmsw (nms) follower (CM) (JH); retainer; attendant; var. śn’w (nms) magazine, ergastulum; storehouse for military or other equipment; provisioning area (CM); var.
\( \text{\( sn'w \)} \) (nms) policing; patrolling; control; var. \( \text{\( sn \)} \)

\( \text{\( sn \)} \) (nms) tree

\( \text{\( sn \)} \) (vb 3 inf) to surround, encircle (BO); to encompass, to enclose; to cover up

\( \text{\( sn't \)} \) (vb 3 inf) to inquire into a matter; to investigate, to question; to conjure, to exorcise (illness); to curse (JH)

\( \text{\( sn' \)} \) (vb 3 inf) to exorcise; to conjure; to ask about (something), to inquire (into); to question; to litigate; to curse; to utter

\( \text{\( snyt \)} \) (nfs) circle, court (JA); inner circle; courtiers; entourage; var. \( \text{\( snyt \)} \)

\( \text{\( snyt \)} \) (nfs) courtiers; entourage; var. \( \text{\( snyt \)} \)

\( \text{\( snyt \)} \) (nfs) rain storm

\( \text{\( sn' \)} \) (nms) storm cloud

\( \text{\( sn' \)} \) (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to move about suddenly, to dart; (trans) to turn back; to repel; to deter; to police, to detain

\( \text{\( sn' \)} \) (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be refused, to be barred; to be repelled; to move about suddenly, to dart; (trans) to refuse, to bar (JA); to turn back; to repel; to deter; to police, to detain; var. \( \text{\( sn' \)} \)

\( \text{\( sn' \)} \) (nms) constable, police officer; law enforcement agent

\( \text{\( sn'w \)} \) (nms) a ban (JA); prohibition; restriction; policing;

\( \text{\( snw \)} \) (nms) circuit; cartouche

\( \text{\( snwy \)} \) (nms) hair (JA)

\( \text{\( sn-wr \)} \) (nms) the vast ocean; the great waters

\( \text{\( snw \)} \) (nfs) circle, court (JA); inner circle; courtiers; entourage; var. \( \text{\( snw \)} \)

\( \text{\( snwt \)} \) (nfs) courtiers; entourage; var. \( \text{\( snwt \)} \)

\( \text{\( snyt \)} \) (nfs) rain storm

\( \text{\( sn' \)} \) (nms) storm cloud

\( \text{\( sn' \)} \) (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to move about suddenly, to dart; (trans) to turn back; to repel; to deter; to police, to detain

\( \text{\( sn' \)} \) (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be refused, to be barred; to be repelled; to move about suddenly, to dart; (trans) to refuse, to bar (JA); to turn back; to repel; to deter; to police, to detain; var. \( \text{\( sn' \)} \)

\( \text{\( sn' \)} \) (nms) constable, police officer; law enforcement agent

\( \text{\( sn'w \)} \) (nms) a ban (JA); prohibition; restriction; policing;

\( \text{\( snw \)} \) (nms) hair (JA)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) circuit; cartouche\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) the vast ocean; the great waters\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)

\( \text{\( snw \) hair (JA)\)

\( \text{\( snw \) network; net to capture animals; mesh\)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shy</th>
<th>(nfs) apron; kilt; var.</th>
<th>reveal; announce; to utter, to express</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sn</td>
<td>(nfs) the Nile acacia tree; var.</td>
<td>to be skilled (in); to be wise; to be conversant (with) to know; (nms) wisdom, skill; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snw</td>
<td>(nfs) the Nile acacia tree; var.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snw</td>
<td>(nfs) granary; storehouse; var.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snw</td>
<td>(nfs) apron; kilt; short skirt; var.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ssn</td>
<td>(nms) a net</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ssp</td>
<td>(nms) magazine, ergastulum; storehouse for military or other equipment; var.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snw</td>
<td>(nfs) granary (CM); storehouse; var.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snw</td>
<td>(nfs) apron; kilt; short skirt; var.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ssp</td>
<td>(nms) linen; linen cloth; cloth; abbrev. of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ssp</td>
<td>(nms) alabaster vessel; alabaster jar; var.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ssp</td>
<td>(nms) alabaster vessel; alabaster jar; var.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ssp</td>
<td>(nms) thing, concern; action; manner of action</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ssp</td>
<td>(nms) grain; wheat; emer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ssp</td>
<td>(nms) arrow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ssp</td>
<td>(nms) cord, rope; var.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ssp</td>
<td>(nms) alabaster vessel; alabaster jar; var.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ssp</td>
<td>(nms) grain; wheat; emer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ssp</td>
<td>(nms) arrow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ssp</td>
<td>(nms) cord, rope; var.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ssp</td>
<td>(nms) alabaster vessel; alabaster jar; var.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ssp</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to recount; to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
śm (nfs) malachite, a green mineral with a copper base; var.

śt (nms) 100; numeral 100 (GE)

ś (nfs) plot of land; var.

śd (vb 2-lit) to dig, dig out; var.

śd (vb 3 inf) to recite, read aloud; to read

śd (vb 3 inf) to draw forth; to rescue; to educate (?) to dig out; to take away, remove; to cut out; to carve (out); to dig (JH); to rescue; to salvage; to ransack; to levy (taxes); to divide up land; to pull (JA)

śd (vb 3 inf) to recite, read aloud; to read (JA)

śdy (nms) mound; rubble; ruins; pool; plot of land; var.

śdyt (nfs) mound; rubble; ruins; pool (that has been dug out); plot of land; var.

śdw (nms) raft (BO)

śdw (nfs) plot (land); area of land; var.

śdw (nms) water skin; cushion; skin

śdwt (nfs) plot of land

Šdt (nfs) Crocodilopolis; Medinet el-Fayyum

Šdy (nfs) Shedtite, He of Crocodilopolis; epithet of the crocodile god Sobek
\( k^{33} \) (nms) hill; sloping hillside

\( k^{33} \) (nms) hill; sloping hillside

\( k^{33} \) (nmp) grains (?); granules (?); var. \( k^{33} \)

\( k^{33} \) (vb 3 inf) to be tall, high, loud; to be long; to be raised up on high, to be exalted; (adj) tall, long, high

\( k^{3} \) hrw (idio) noisy, loud (JH); lit. loud of voice

\( k^{3} \) s\( b \) (idio) arrogant, presumptuous (JH); lit. high of back

\( s^{k} \) (vb caus 3 inf) to raise on high, to lift up, to exalt; lit. to cause to be high

\( k^{3} \) y (nms) high place

\( k^{3} \) yr (nfs) hill, high ground; arable or cultivated land

\( k^{3} \) (vb 3-lit) to spew out; to spit out; to vomit (BO); var.

\( k^{3} \) w (nms) height (abstract)

\( k^{3} \) w (nmp) grains (?); granule (?); var. \( k^{3} \)

\( k^{3} \) (vb 2-lit) to double (the quantity); to fold over; to coil; var.

\( k^{3} \) b (nms) intestine; middle, coil

\( m-k^{3} \) b (cmp) in the midst of; among

\( k^{3} \) h (nms) earth; plaster; mud plaster

\( s^{k} \) h (vb caus 3-lit) to plaster; to cover with mud

\( k^{3} \) hrw (idio) noisy, loud (JH); lit. loud of voice

\( k^{3} \) b (nms) Kakaw boat; type of ship; traveling barge; slow-moving ship that carries people and supplies

\( k^{3} \) (vb 3-lit) to bind; to tie up; to string (a bow); to rig a ship

\( k^{3} \) sw (nmp) ropes, ties; bonds; rigging of a ship

\( k^{3} \) s\( b \) (idio) arrogant, presumptuous (JH); lit. high of back

\( k^{3} \) (vb 3 inf) to spew out; to spit out; to vomit; var.

\( k^{7} \) h (nms) bent arm; elbow; shoulder; var.

\( k^{7} \) h (nms) angle, corner; bend or fold (of a net) (JH)

\( k^{7} \) h (nfs) district; region; var.

\( k^{1} \) (nms) form; image; shape

\( m \) l \( k^{1} f \) (adv) entire; lit. like its shape

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
A Kis (nms) Cusae, El-Kusiyah; a town in Upper Egypt; var. קס; קסא;

\( k(nms) \) to double (the quantity); to fold over; to coil; var.

\( kbw (nfs) \) cool breeze (JA)

\( kbb (vb 2 \text{ gem}) \) to be cool; to be calm, secure; to be happy (BO); (adj) cool, calm, secure; abbrev. קב

\( skbb (vb cau 2 \text{ gem}) \) to cool; to refresh oneself; to make something cool

\( skbbwy (nms) \) bathroom; lavatory; lit. a room that has been made cool, a room to refresh oneself; restroom

A Kbh (nms) Kebeh, the region of the First Cataract

\( kbb (vb 3 \text{ lit}) \) (trans) to libate; to cleanse with water; to purify; to present libations; (intrans) to be cool (BO); abbrev. קב

\( kbbw (nmp) \) libations; cold water

\( kbt (nfs) \) coolness; a cool place (JA)

\( kfn (nms) \) cake, biscuit; loaf (bread); hardtack bread

\( kfn (vb 3 \text{ lit}) \) to bake (bread)

\( kmz (vb 3 \text{ lit}) \) to throw,

cast (stick); to create, to carry out; to engender (JH); to hammer out (metal); to fashion, form; abbrev. קמ

\( kmz (vb 3 \text{ lit}) \) to throw, cast (stick); to create, to carry out; to engender (JH) to hammer out (metal); to fashion, form; abbrev. קמ; var.

\( kmd (vb 3 \text{ lit}) \) to devise; to plan; to invent; to mourn

\( kni (vb 3 \text{ inf}) \) to be strong; to prevail over; to be brave; to be diligent, to be persevering (JA); to be sturdy; to conquer (JH); (adj) strong, brave, dutiful, capable

\( skni (vb cau 3 \text{ inf}) \) to strengthen

\( kni (nms) \) sheaf; bundle; bundle of (grain, wheat)

\( kni (vb 3 \text{ inf}) \) to embrace (GE); to hug; (nms) an embrace, hug; bosom, chest

\( kni (nms) \) baggage (BO)

\( kniw (nms) \) palanquin, carrying chair; a chair carried by others to transport someone

\( knyt (nms) \) the Braves (JA); lit. the brave ones; an elite military force

\( knbt (nfs) \) corner, angle

\( knbt (nfp) \) magistrates; officials; council (JA); court (JH)

\( \delta i (y) \) w b p f n r h h s k k g t d d

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
A knbty (nfs) (nisbe) magistrate; official; var.

knkn (vb 4-lit) to beat, whip; to pummel

knt (nfs) valor

knd (vb 3-lit) to be angry; to be furious; to be incensed

kri (nms) cloud, storm; thunder; thunderstorm (JH)

krr (nms) frog

krmt (nfs) cavern; cave

krht (nfs) ancestral spirit; serpent spirit; guardian of (place)

krht (nfs) vessel; pot

krs (vb 3-lit) to bury (JA, JH, GE); (nms) burial; abbrev.

krs (nms) (nms) burial (JH); abbrev.

krs (nms) (nms) burial (JH); abbrev.

krs (nms) coffin, sarcophagus

krst (nfs) burial; coffin (BO)

krt (nfs) bolt; door lock; door fastener; var.

ks (nms) bone; harpoon

ksn (vb 3-lit) to be irksome, difficult; too painful, bothersome, trouble

kd (vb 3-lit) to build, fashion; to construct, erect (a structure); abbrev. [k]; var. [k]; [k]

Kis (nms) Cusae, El-Kusiyah; a town in Upper Egypt; var. [k]; [k]; [k]

Ksy (nms) Cusae, El-Kusiyah; a town in Upper Egypt; var.

kbb (vb 2 gem) to be cool; to be calm, secure; (adj) cool, calm, secure; var.

kbb (vb 3-lit) (trans) to libate; to cleanse with water; to purify; to present libations; (intrans) to be cool (nms) fountain (?); var.

Kbh-snw.f (idio) Kebehsenuef, one of the four Sons of Horus (CM); usually depicted on canopic jars to protect the internal organs (bowel) that were removed during the mummification process; associated with Hierakonpolis in Upper Egypt

kbhw (nmp) marsh birds; birds from the marshland; wild birds

kmyt (nfs) gum, resin; var.

kn (nms) mat

kn (vb 2-lit) to complete, to accomplish, to finish; to cease; to be complete, to be provided (with)

knbt (nfs) (nfs) magistrates; officials; council (JA); var.

knbt (nfs) (nfs) magistrate; official; var.
knhty n(y)w (idio) (nisbe) district magistrate (JH)

krs (vb 3-lit) to bury (JA); to inter; var. ʃ[ʃ][ʃ][ʃ]

ks (nms) bone (JA); harpoon

ksn (adj) irksome, difficult; painful, bothersome, nasty; troublesome (JH)

kd (vb 2-lit) to build, fashion (JH); to construct, erect (a structure); abbrev. ʃ[ʃ][ʃ][ʃ]; var. ʃ[ʃ][ʃ][ʃ]

kd (vb 2-lit) to build, fashion; to construct, erect (a structure); var. ʃ[ʃ][ʃ][ʃ]

kd (vb 2-lit) to build, fashion (JA, CM); to construct, erect (a structure); var. ʃ[ʃ][ʃ][ʃ]

kd (vb 2-lit) to build, fashion (JH); to construct, erect (a structure); var. ʃ[ʃ][ʃ][ʃ]

kdw (nmp) builders

kd (vb 2-lit) to sleep; (nms) sleep

kd (nfs) kite, a weight of 1/10 deben; approx. 0.32 oz (9.1 gm)

mi kd.f (adj) entire; whole; lit. in its entirety

nb kd (idio) man of character; virtuous man; a trustworthy man

hr kd (adv) completely, wholly

kds (nms) Kadesh, Tell Neby Mend; a city on the Orontes River where Ramses II fought the Hittites (ca. 1274)

kdd (vb 2 gem) to sleep, to slumber

skdd (vb caus 2 gem) to cause to sleep; to let sleep

kddw (nms) sleep, slumber

n kddw (idio) sleep, slumber

kdwt (nfs) drawing; outline (of a drawing); sketch; plan; poss. blueprint

kdwt (nfs) drawing; outline (of a drawing); sketch; plan; poss. blueprint

kdwt (nfs) drawing; outline (of a drawing); sketch; plan; poss. blueprint

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
ket, a wicker type basket; (2ms suff pron) you, your; (1cs old perf.)

kwil 1cs old perfective ending; var.

kwil (non-encl) so, then; frequently follows a direct quote

kil (vb 3 inf) to think out, to plan, to devise

kil (nms) (Nubian) ship; boat

kili (nms) porter; workman; laborer; var.

kip (vb 3-lit) to fumigate; to burn (incense); var.

kip (nms) hut, lean-to, shelter (JH)

kif (idio) he will say

kils (vb 4-lit) to be overbearing, to be harsh

kils (adj) overbearing, harsh

Kis (nfs) Kush, Ethiopia; region that stretches southward from the first to the fifth cataract

Kts (nfs) thought, plan, device; plot

ki (anom) to cry out; to complain

ky (nms/adj) other, another

ky (nms) monkey; baboon (JH); ape (BO)

kwy (nmp) others

kyl (1cs old perfective ending; var.

Kbuy (nms) Byblos, Jebel; a coastal town in Syria

Kn (nms) bottom (of a jar); underside

Kf (vb 3-lit) to be trustworthy; to be discreet; var.

Kf (vb 3-lit) to uncover; to reveal (BO)

Kf (vb 3 inf) to uncover, despoil (someone); to unclothe, to strip (of clothing), to deprive; to strip away; to clear, to gather (flowers); to plunder (a place); to unravel (JA)

Kf-ib (adv) trusty, careful; trustworthy (JH); var.

Kf (vb 3-lit) to capture; to make a capture; to acquire; (nms) booty, spoils; that which has been captured

Kft (nfs) a gash, cut; a laceration; tear

Kftw (nms) Crete; island south of Greece

Kns (nms) pubic region (?); var.

Ksi (vb 3 inf) to bow down; to bend down; to be prostrate

Ksw (nms) bowing down, crouching down
ksw (nmp) the bowings (JH); the submissions

ksm (vb 3 lit) to thwart, to treat defiantly; to threaten, to browbeat; to profane

Kš (nfs) Kush, Ethiopia; region that stretches southward from the first to the fifth cataract

kkw(y) (nms) darkness (JH)

kkt (nfs) unknown animal that ate grain (JH); poss. long-nosed beetle or other grain-eating insect (RH 889)

kšt (nfs) thought, plan, device; plot; var. kkt

kkt (vb 4-lit) to sneak, to be surreptitious (JA); to do quietly

ktt (nfs/adj) others

kt (nfs/adj) other, another

kt (adj) small, little (JH); trifling; little one; petite, tiny

ktt (adj) small, little, trifling; little one; petite, tiny

kš (nms) spirit, soul; essence of being; life force (JA); sustenance (BO); mood, attribute, personality; fortune, goodwill; phantom (?), mysterious (?); var. kš

kš (nms) bull, ox; var. kš

kšw (nms) food, food stuff; pieces of food; fruit, fruits (JA); var. kšw

kšw (nmp) sycomore figs (JH)

kšwty (nms) porter; workman; laborer; var. kšw

kšnw (nms) vineyard, orchard (BO); winepress (RH 877)

kšwt (nfp) work, works (JA); construction project (JH)

kš (nfs) work, construction; craft, profession; var.

kšny (nms) gardener; groundskeeper; vine tender; var.

kšnw (nms) garden; vineyard, orchard

kšr (kšry) (nms) chapel, shrine

kšry (nms) gardener; groundskeeper; vine tender; var.
k (nms) bull, ox; steer; var. ∆, ∆
k (nms) bull, ox; steer; var. ∆, ∆
k3w (nms) food, food stuff; pieces of food; fruit; fruits (JA); unripe fruit (of the sycomore); var. ∆
k2 nht (nms) victorious bull, epithet of the king
kip (nms) harem; nursery; (royal) nursery; inner chamber; var. ∆
kip (vb 3-lit) to cover; to build a roof; to hide (oneself); to take cover
kip (vb 3-lit) to fumigate; to burn (incense); var. ∆
kip (nms) harem; nursery; poss. royal nursery; inner chamber; var. ∆
Kpn (nms) Byblos, Jebel; a coastal town in Syria; an Egyptian colony on the Syrian coast, modern-day Lebanon; var. 
Kpn (nms) Byblos, Jebel (JH); a coastal town in Syria; var. 
k3ny (nms) gardener; groundskeeper; vine tender; var. ∆
k3r/k3r (nms) chapel, shrine (JA); var. ∆
k3t (nfs) work, construction; craft, profession; var. ∆
k3 (vb 3-lit) to be trustworthy; to be discreet (JH); var. ∆

Note the elided □.

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
© g

© gp (vb 2-lit) to cloud up; to become overcast

© gp n mw (idio) cloudburst; downpour, rainstorm

© gf (nms) monkey; long-tailed monkey; var. ©

© gfn (vb 3-lit) to rebuff; to repulse, to push back; colloq: to snub; var. ©

© gfnw (nms) rebuff; denial

© gmt (nfs) black ibis

© gnw (nms) rebuff; denial

© gnw (nfs) black ibis

© gns (nms) monkey; long-tailed monkey; var. ©

© gnf (vb 3-lit) to rebuff; to repulse, to push back; loosely: to snub; var. ©

© gnn (vb 2 gem) to be soft, to be weak

© sgnn (vb caus 2 gem) to soften, weaken; to anoint; lit. to cause to be soft

© gr (vb 2-lit) to be silent; to be still, quiet; to cease activity; (nms) silence, quiet

© sgr (vb caus 2-lit) to silence (someone); lit. to cause someone to be silent

© grw (nms) silent; calm one

© grh (vb 3-lit) to cease, stop, end (something); to finish, complete

© sgrh (vb caus 3-lit) to

³ i : w b p f m n r h h h h h s s k k g t t d d

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
| **grih** (nms) | end; completion (JA); conclusion |
| **grh** (nms) | night; var. |
| **grg** (vb 3-lit) | to snare; to hunt; to found (something), to establish (house); to set up (JA); (nms) hunter, Fowler; var. |
| **grg** (nms) | lie, falsehood; untruth |
| **gret** (encl) | moreover, now; (adv) further, either; older form of  |
| **gsw** (nmp) | half-loaves (of bread) |
| **gsw** (nms) | side; half; border; var. |
| **gs** (vb 2-lit) | to anoint (with); to get anointed (JA) var. |
| **gs** (vb 3-lit) | to tilt, slant; to favor |
| **gs** | to look at; to view suddenly; to catch one’s eye |
| **gmgm** (vb 4-lit) | to break up, to break; to tear up; to smash, to crack (JA) |
| **gnwt** (nfs) | sculpture; statuary |
| **gnwt** (nms) | annals; records; recorded events; var. |
| **gs** (nms) | side; half; border; var. |
| **gs-tp** (idio) | migraine headache (JH); lit. the side of the head |
| **gs(wy)fy** (nmd) | its two sides |
| **Gbb** (nms) | Gebb, the earth god; principal cult site at Heliopolis; var. |
| **Gbtw** (nms) | Kift, Coptos, a town in Upper Egypt |
| **ggwy** (vb 4-lit) | to be dazzled, amazed; to stare in disbelief; to stare (at); var. |
| **gsy** (nms) | Kus, Apollonos, a town in Upper Egypt |
| **gmst** (nfs) | gazelle |
| **gmv** (nms) | mourning; grief (JA) |
| **gmi** (vb 3 inf) | to find; to be able to do (something); to control |
| **gmh** (3-lit) | to look at; to get a glimpse of; to view suddenly; to catch one’s eye |
| **gmht** (nfs) | wick |
| **gmgm** (vb 4-lit) | to break up, to break; to tear up; to smash, to crack (JA) |
| **gnwt(y)** (nfs) | sculpture; statuary |
| **gnwt** (nms) | annals; records; recorded events; var. |
| **gs** (nms) | side; half; border; var. |
| **gs-wyfy** (nmd) | its two sides |
| **gs** (nms) | side; half; edge; border; var. |
(r)di hr gs (idio) to dispose of, to kill; to kill an enemy; to show preference for or partiality; to lean to one side; to tip to one side (scale)

gs (nms) side; half; edge; border; var. hr-gs (cmp) beside, in the presence of
r-gs (cmp) beside, in the presence of

gs (vb 2-lit) to anoint (with); var.
gsw (nmp) neighbors
gsti (nfs) palette; var.

gsi (vb 3 inf) to run
gs-pr (idio) administrator (?), administrative district (?)
grh (nms) night; var.
grg (vb 3-lit) to snare; to hunt; to found (something), to establish (house); (nms) hunter, fowler; var.
ghs (nms) gazelle; var.
to, q (nms) bread; loaf; abbrev. used for other ritual bread; var. t; t

. t (suff prn) you, your (2fs); later form of t

. -t (suff) ending that indicates gender in nfs, adj and part.

t (nms) bread (JA); loaf; var. t

t-hd (idio) white bread; conical loaf used in offerings

b (dem prn) this, the (fs); lit. she of, derived from mtn; precedes the noun modified

b y.i (adj) (poss fs) my; likewise b y.f, b y.k, etc.

b (nms) kiln

b (nms) curtain; drape; shroud; var. b

b (adj) hot; hot-tempered

b y (nfs) curtain; drape; shroud; var. b

b y (nfs) Tayet, goddess of weaving

b s (nms) boundary; border (JA) (GE)

b (nfs) figure, image; form, shape; design; sign; var. b

b (vb 4-lit) to crush; to trample down; to trample on (an enemy)

b (encl part) forsooth, pray; I wonder; in truth; in fact; indeed; expresses surprise or indignation; var. b

tw (dep prn) you; later form of tw

tw (ind prn) one (person); creates a passive voice when it follows a verb

tw (dem prn) this, that (fs); follows the noun it modifies; later var. tw

tw.i (cmp) I (1cs); expresses the pronomial subject when the predicate is adverbial; likewise tw.k, etc.

twy (dem prn) this, that (fs); follows the noun it modifies; earlier var. tw

tw.k (cmp) you (2ms); expresses the pronominal subject when the predicate is adverbial; likewise tw.t, etc.

twt (nfs) statue, image (GE); likeness, figure

twt (vb 3-lit) to be like (someone); to resemble (JH); to be suitable, fitting; to be pleasing; to be pleased; to be assembled, united; to be complete

sm twt m r

n hm.k (idio) joined and united in your Majesty's person (RF)

lw.k sb.t(i) lw.k hmw.t(i) lw.k twt(i) (idio) you are instructed, clever and complete (RF); you are educated, talented and your learning is complete

3 i (y) w b p f m n r h h h h s s k g t t d d

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
tw (dep prn) you; later form of
tw

tw₃ (nms) poor man; an
inferior; man of low station; inferior
(JH)

tw₂ (vb 3-lit) to claim; to
claim from (someone); to appeal (to);
(nms) a claim

tw₃ (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to
lean; (trans) to support; to support
oneself; to sustain; to hold up; to set (a
crown on someone’s head)

twr (nms) reed

tw(r)l (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be
pure; to be clean; (trans) to cleanse

twrtlwl (vb 4 inf) to show
respect (for)

twt (vb 3-lit) to be in accord with;
to resemble; to be like

twt ib hn’ (ideo) to agree
with (JH)

tbtlb (vb 4-lit) to haul up
(JH); to hoist

tpi (vb 3 inf) to breathe in; to
sniff

tpht (nfs) cavern, hole (of a
snake, or the Nile); var.

tf (dem prn) that (over there) (fs);
var.
tf² (dem prn) that (over
there) (fs); var.
tfn (nms) orphan
Tfnt (nfs) Tefenet, goddess;
sometimes called the Eye of Ra;
principal cult center, Leontopolis, Tel
el-Yahudiya

it(i) (nms) father; var.

tm (vb 2-lit) verbal negation
followed by the main verb giving the
sense that the action is completed or
finished (JH); lit. (it is) completed,
finished; not be, not done

Tm (nms) Atum, the sun god, a
creator god; principal cult center,
Heliopolis

tm (nms) unknown, obscure title;
meaning uncertain; var.
hry tm (nms) unknown,
obscure title; meaning uncertain

tm (vb 2-lit) verbal negation followed by the main
verb giving the sense that the action is
completed or finished; lit. (it is)
completed, finished; not be, not done
(JA)

tm (vb 2-lit) to be complete; to
be perfect; to be closed;
tmw (nmp) totality;
everything, the universe, all that is in
existence

tm (vb 2
gem) to close, to shut (JH); to close
up a wound abnormally, to scar (JH)
tmt (nfs) sledge; type of sled
used to carry heavy loads (i.e. stone
blocks)
tmt (vb 3-lit) to sprinkle,
to dust with powder (JH)
(nms) mat (JH); floor covering; woven mat

 tn (dem prn) this (fs)

 tn (dep prn) you, your; later form of in

 tn (suff prn) you, your; later form of in

 tn (nms) number; each, every; var.

 tni (vb 3 inf) to distinguish (JA); to recognize

 tni (int) where? (JA)

 tnl (vb 3 inf) to be old, aged (JH); to be decrepit; to grow old; (nms) old age

 tnh (vb 4-lit) to shrink, to recall; to turn aside, to swerve; to run at random

 tnw (nms) number; each, every; var.

 tnn (nms) beer jug

 tnm (vb 3-lit) to go astray; to turn aside; to err; to be confused

 tr (encl part) forsooth, pray; I wonder; in truth; in fact; indeed; expresses surprise or indignation; var.

 tr (nms) season, time; period of time; var.

 tr (encl part) forsooth, pray; I wonder; in truth; in fact; indeed; expresses surprise or indignation; var.

 3 i (y) w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

 3 i (y) w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

 tr (vb 2-lit) to show respect for; to greet respectfully; to be in awe (of); var.

 tr (vb 2-lit) to show respect for; to greet respectfully; to be in awe (of); var.

 A thi (vb 3 inf) (intrans) go astray; to wander; to transgress; to trespass; to attack (with); (trans) disobey; to lead astray; to mislead; to overstep; to neglect; to reject; to violate; to cause to wander; to violate (JA)

 th (nms) plummet; plumb bob; metal weight hung from a string to measure straight vertical line

 th (nms) plummet; plumb bob; metal weight hung from a string to measure straight vertical line

 th (vb 3 inf) to plummet; to be drunk; to drink deeply; th (vb 2-lit) to get drunk (JA)

 thb (vb 3-lit) to soak, to immerse; to irrigate; to rinse (a wound) (JH)

 thn (nms) obelisk; var. 

 th (vb 3 inf) to plummet; to be drunk; to drink deeply; th (vb 2-lit) to get drunk (JA)

 th (vb 3 inf) to plummet; to be drunk; to drink deeply; th (vb 2-lit) to get drunk (JA)

 th (vb 3 inf) to plummet; to be drunk; to drink deeply; th (vb 2-lit) to get drunk (JA)

 thth (vb 4-lit) to mess up, to disorder (JA); to put into disorder; to crumple (paper)

 th (nfs) the land of drunkenness (JH)

 ts (vb 3-lit) to smash, to crush; to grind; to split; var.

 ts (vb 3-lit) to smash, to crush; to grind; to split; var.

 A tsi (vb 3 inf) to be missing; to stray (from); to be absent; to cease and desist, to stop (an action)

 tk3 (nms) torch; flame; wick, taper (JA)
tkn (vb 3-lit) to be near (to); to approach (someone); to draw near; to attack

stkn (vb caus 3-lit) to bring near; lit. to cause to be near

tkk (vb 2 gem) to attack; to violate (frontier); to encroach (upon)

tks (vb 3-lit) to pierce, penetrate; to puncture

f's (vb 3-lit) to smash, to crush; to grind; to split; var.

f's (nms) earth, land; ground; var.

f's (nmp) lands; countries

f'swy (nmd) the two lands; Upper and Lower Egypt

nb-f'swy (idio) Lord of the Two Lands; (epithet of the king)

T3-wr (nms) larboard; port side of a ship; lit. the loading side of a ship; left side of a ship facing the front

T3-wr (nms) nome of Abydos and This; var.

f's (nms) earth, land; ground; soil; var.

dlw f's (idio) putting to land; lit. it was put

f's (nms) earth, land; ground; soil; var.

T3-mri (nms) Egypt; lit. beloved land; loosely: land that is loved

T3-mhw (nms) Lower Egypt, the Delta; lit. land of the papyrus clumps, land of the reeds; var.

T3-smf (nms) landing stage (JA); lit. unite with land

T3-st(y) (nms) Tausetky Kush, Nubia; lit. land of the bow

T3-f (nms) the Fayyum; lit.

Lakeland

T3-mri (nms) Tatjenen, an earth god of Memphis

T3-dsr (nms) the necropolis; lit. the Sacred Land

T3-dsr (nms) the necropolis; lit. the Sacred Land

f'syt (nms) he of the curtain; epithet of a vizier; var.

f'syt (nms) he of the curtain; epithet of a vizier; var.

T3-wr (nms) nome of Abydos and This; var.

T3-wr (nms) nome of Abydos and This (JA); var.

T3-mhw (nms) Lower Egypt, the Delta; lit. land of the papyrus clumps, land of the reeds; var.

T3-ntr (nms) God's Land; general term for countries who pay tribute to Egypt; sometimes refers to Punt

ti (non-encl) lo, indeed; describes coincidental actions or clauses of time or circumstance; related to lst

ti (suff) you... (2cs); she... (3fs); they... (3fp); old perfective ending
tiw (intj) yes!

timki (nms) Libyan (JA);
var.

tmm (vb 4-lit) to sprinkle, to dust (with powder) (JH)

tlhwy (nmp) peas; legumes (JH)

tisw (nms) stick; quarterstaff; rod

ti-sps (nms) tishepes, a tree; spice from the tishepes tree

tit (nfs) teet, type of amulet with a shape of ; var.

tit (nfs) pestle (?); grinder, pounder for grain

tn-t (dem prn) this, the (fs); lit. she of

thnt (nfs) faience; glass

tiwny (suff) you...; old perfective ending

tit (nfs) teyet, type of amulet or magic charm; var.

tit (nfs) figure, image; form, shape; design; sign; var.

tp (prep) upon; on top of

tpy (prep) (nisbe) the one who is upon, that which is upon; being upon; principal of a loan, unpaid loan (JH); first; headman (JA); the one at the head; var.

tpyw-t (nmp) those of former times, ancestors; the ancients

| tpyw-t (nmp) those upon the earth, the living ones; people |
| pty-t (nmp) survivor, those upon the earth (JA); the living ones; people |
| tp-r (nms) utterance; var. |
| tpt (nfs) first quality oil; the best quality oil; fine oil |
| tp (nms) head, chief; headman; example; best (of the best); end, tip, edge; (prep) on top of; upon; principal (of a loan), unpaid debt (JH) |
| hry-tp (nms) chief, chieftain; master (JH) |
| tp (prep) on top of; upon; principal (of a loan), unpaid debt (JH) |
| r-tp (cmp) into the presence of |
| hr-tp (cmp) on behalf of; lit. on the head of |
| gs-tp (idio) migrain headache; lit. side of the head |
| tp (nms) person |
| tp-im (cmp) previously |
| tp (cmp) (conj) before; lit. upon the hand |
| tp-m (cmp) in front of, in the direction of; before; lit. head in |
| tp-m (cmp) accompanying, escorting; lit. on the side of the head of, on the temple of |
| tp nfr (nms) good beginning; (adv) successfully |

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
tp-r (nms) utterance; var.

tp-rd (nmp) rules, order; principals; instructions, regulations; duty; governance; var.

tp-hry (nms) chief, chieftain; master (JH); var.

tp-hr-m3st (idio) mourning; lit. with head upon lap or knee

tp-rd (nms) rules, order; principals; instructions, regulations; duty; governance; var.

Tp-5m'w (tp-rs) (idio) the southern end of Upper Egypt from Asuit and Thebes to Elphantine; extreme south

tp-tpt-rdt (nfs) task

tp-dw'yt (ideo) dawn; daybreak; morning

tpy dw.f (ideo) the one who is upon his mountain, epithet for Anubis

tpy (prep) (nisbe) the one who is upon, that which is upon; being upon; principal of a loan, unpaid loan (JH); first; headman (JA); the one at the head; var.

tm (nms) unknown, obscure title; meaning uncertain; var.

tr (nms) season, time; passing of time; var.

thn (nms) obelisk; var.
| $g$ | 3 |
| $f$ | (suff) a tethering rope for tying up animals; frequently the original form of $\text{§}=t$, sometimes appears as $\text{§}$ in hieratic and the hieroglyphics of Dynasty XI in words where the old value $f$ still continued; suffix pronoun $2\text{fs}$, you, your |
| $\text{§}$ | $t$ |
| $\text{§}$ | $t$ (prn) you, your; $2\text{fs}$ dependent pronoun; rarely used in place of the suffix pronoun $\text{§}$; spurious archaistic writing of $\text{§}=\text{tn}$, meaning this, $2\text{fs}$ dem prn (?) |
| $\text{§}$ | $t$ |
| $\text{§}$ | $t$ (vb 3 inf) to be shod, to have sandals made for (someone) |
| $\text{§}$ | $t$ (nfs) sole (of the foot), sandal; var. $\text{§}$ |
| $\text{§}$ | $t$ (vb 4-lit) to haul up; to hoist up; to bring up with rope; var. |
| $\text{§}$ | $t$ (nms) an official register of properties for the purpose of paying taxes, cadaster; kind of land (?) |
| $\text{§}$ | $t$ (nms) mat (BO); ground covering |
| $\text{§}$ | $t$ (nms) an official register of properties for the purpose of paying taxes, cadaster; kind of land (?) |
| $\text{§}$ | $t$ (nms) (idio) with powerful arm; epithet of Horus or a king (pharaoh) |
| $\text{§}$ | $t$ (nms) red; an ink color of a scribe |
| $\text{§}$ | $t$ (nfs) number; a counting or numbering (of things); each, every; var. |
| $\text{§}$ | $t$ (nfs) number; quantity; numbered items (cattle); var. |

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verb</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>twy</td>
<td>(DEM PRN) this, that (FS); follows the noun it modifies; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twt</td>
<td>(IND PRN) you, your; older form of as an independent pronoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tsi</td>
<td>(Vb 3-lit) to exult; to glorify; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thw</td>
<td>(Vb 3-lit) to exult; to glorify; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thn</td>
<td>(NMS) a gleam, shine, glimmer, sparkle; what light does when it reflects on glass; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thl</td>
<td>(Vb 3-lit) to draw near (for battle); to engage (with an enemy); to meet (for a battle)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thnt</td>
<td>(NFS) raised platform for a throne, dais; baldachin; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thh</td>
<td>(Vb 3-lit) to exult; to glorify; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trp</td>
<td>(NMS) a type of goose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ts</td>
<td>(Vb 2-lit) to tie, bind, arrange, to join; to attach (JH); to knit together (bones); to weave; to marshal, levy (troops); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tsi</td>
<td>(Vb 3 inf) to raise, lift, recruit; to rise; to mount; to set up; to marshal or levy troops; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tsm</td>
<td>(NMS) hound, dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tst</td>
<td>(NFS) troops; gang (JH; squad, group; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tst</td>
<td>(NFS) hill, knoll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tt</td>
<td>(NFS) table (for food); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tff</td>
<td>(Vb 3-lit) to overflow, pour forth; to flow out, down</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tswt</td>
<td>(NFS) fetterer (?); poss. one who binds, one who ties up livestock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tis</td>
<td>(NMS) pellet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tsi</td>
<td>(Vb 3 inf) to take, to gird on; to rob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t's</td>
<td>(NMS) male, man; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tsw</td>
<td>(NMS) male, man (JA); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tswt</td>
<td>(NFS) theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t'bt</td>
<td>(NFS) loan; loan of grain (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t'm</td>
<td>(NMS) foreskin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t'm</td>
<td>(Vb 3-lit) to be veiled; (NMS) a veil</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
time hr n (idio) to show indulgence to (someone); to show lenience; lit. veiling of the face (JA)

t*r (vb 3-lit) to fasten, make fast

t*r (nfs) cabin; entrenched camp, camp surrounded by trench fortifications

tbw (nms) wind, air, breath; breeze; var. ;

t*lw (nms) wind, air, breath; breeze; var.

Tlhnw (nms) Libya

Tlhnw (nmp) the Libyan desert (JA)

Tlhnw (nmp) Libyans; var.

tlint (nfs) faience, glass; var.

ts (nms) knot; vertebra (JH); spine, poss. the knots of the back

ts (nms) knot; vertebra (JH); spine, poss. the knots of the back

ts (nms) sentence (of speech, t*ts, JA); saying, utterance

ts (vb 2-lit) to tie, bind,

arrange to join; to tie into a knot (t*ts 3-lit, JA); to knit together (bones); to weave; to marshal, levy (troops); var.

ts skiw (idio) to draw up into line for a battle or in the course of a battle; to line up for a battle charge; to raise troops (t*ts skiw, JA)

ts (nms) saying, utterance; sentence (of speech, JA)

ts (vb 3 inf) to tie, to knot; to assign (CM); var.

ts (nms) commander (JH); military leader

ts (nms) sandbank (CM); slope of a sand dune

ts (nfs) sole (of the foot), sandal; var.

tby (nfd) two soles (of the foot), two sandals, two feet; var.

tm± (nms) an official register of properties for the purpose of paying taxes, cadaster; kind of land (?)

t (nfs) table (for food); var.
d (logo) hand; often replaces earlier 

\[ d \]

\[ d^3 \] (vb 2-lit) to shake (JA); to tremble

\[ d^2iwt \] (nms) loincloth; var.

\[ d^3ir \] (vb 3 inf) to subdue, suppress; to control; to rob; originally pronounced \[ d^3r \]

\[ d^3ir \] (nms) control (GE); suppression; robbery; originally pronounced \[ d^3r \]

\[ d^3b(w) \] (nmp) figs; fruit; var.

\[ d^3t \] (nfs) Daut, netherworld; netherchamber; the area below the earth in which the sun passed through during the night (JA); the beyond (OB); var. \[ \Delta \]

\[ d^2n \] (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to recur, grow back (perennial plants); (trans) to go around; to travel around; to encircle; var. \[ \Delta \]

\[ d^3b(w) \] (nmp) figs

\[ d^3b^3/db^3 \] (vb 3-lit) to replace (JA); var.

\[ d^3b \] (vb 3 inf) to stop up; to block; var.

\[ d^3b^3/db^3 \] (nfs) type of plant

\[ d^3b^2 \] (vb 2 gem) to stop up; to block; var.

\[ d^3b^3/db^3 \] (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to thump, pound in the heart; (nms) the sound of a heart beating loudly, a pounding heart

\[ d^3b^3/db^3 \] (nfs) requirement

\[ d^3b^3/db^3 \] (idio) food offered to the dead; the requisite offerings, full menu of offerings; funerary offering to the dead; required offerings (CM)

\[ d^3b \] (vb 2-lit) to taste; to experience

\[ D^3p \] (nms) Dep, part of the Delta town of Buto, Tell el-Fara’un

\[ d^3p \] (nms) crocodile

\[ d^3p^w \] (nfs) ship, boat (JA)

\[ d^3p^t \] (nfs) a taste; an experience

\[ d^3p^t \] (nfs) ship, boat

\[ d^3m \] (vb 2-lit) to be sharp; to
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>dm</strong> (vb 2-lit)</td>
<td>to sharpen; to pierce, stab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dm</strong> (nms)</td>
<td>abode, dwelling place; town (BO); living space; harbor (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dmr</strong> (nms)</td>
<td>hide, leather; animal skin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dms</strong> (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to be heavy, burdensome, weighty; to be irksome, bothersome, disturbing; to be important (OB); (adj) heavy; serious (JH); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dn</strong> (vb 3-inf)</td>
<td>to hold back; to dam off, to obstruct the flow (of water)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dnf</strong> (nfs)</td>
<td>dam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dnh</strong> (nms)</td>
<td>wing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dnt</strong> (nfs)</td>
<td>hand; elephant trunk; handful; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dnt</strong> (vb 2-lit)</td>
<td>to cut off (heads); to kill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dnl</strong> (nfs)</td>
<td>knife; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dnl</strong> (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>(intrans) to be stretched out; (trans) to stretch out; to straighten out; to stretch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dml</strong> (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to bind together; to wrap together</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dmi</strong> (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to unite; to bring together, assemble, join; to accumulate; (nms) total; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dmi</strong> (nms)</td>
<td>abode, dwelling place; town (BO); living space; harbor (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dmi</strong> (vb 3-inf)</td>
<td>(intrans) to be joined; to accrue, to add to; (trans) to suit, satisfy someone; to touch, to arrive at, to reach (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dmi</strong> (vcaus 3-inf)</td>
<td>to attach, annex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dmi</strong> (nms)</td>
<td>writing; script; title deed; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dmi</strong> (vb 2-lit)</td>
<td>to remove, quell, drive out; to repress; to remove; to repulse (JA); to expel, subdue (OB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dnt</strong> (nms)</td>
<td>hide, leather; animal skin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dra</strong> (nms)</td>
<td>knife; flint knife; blade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dra</strong> (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to promote (someone) to a higher rank; to appoint; to bow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dra</strong> (vb caus 2-lit)</td>
<td>to bring (someone) low; lit. to cause (someone) to be low; to demote; to strip of rank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dra</strong> (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to be bitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dra</strong> (nms)</td>
<td>hide, leather; animal skin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>drt</strong> (nfs)</td>
<td>hand; elephant trunk; handful; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>drt</strong> (vb 2-lit)</td>
<td>to cut off (heads); to kill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>drt</strong> (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to restrain, to hold back; to dam off, to obstruct the flow (of water)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dts</strong> (nms)</td>
<td>flamingo; reddening; (adj) red</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
207

\[ d\text{\textsc{sr}} (\text{nfs}) \text{ red pot} \]
\[ d\text{\textsc{sr}} (\text{nfs}) \text{ desert, foreign land (BO); lit. the red land} \]
\[ d\text{\textsc{sr}}t (\text{nfs}) \text{ the red crown of Lower Egypt} \]
\[ d\text{kr} (\text{vb 3-lit}) \text{ to press (?) to push firmly (against); to exclude (from)} \]
\[ d\text{krw} (\text{nms}) \text{ fruit} \]
\[ d\text{ws} (\text{vb 3-lit}) \text{ to malign; to slander (someone)} \]
\[ d\text{g} (\text{nms}) \text{ hidden place or thing} \]
\[ d\text{g(l)} (\text{vb 3 inf}) \text{ to hide; to conceal} \]
\[ s\text{dg}(\ddagger) (\text{vb caus 2-lit}) \text{ to hide oneself; to conceal; lit. to cause (oneself) to be concealed} \]
\[ d\text{g}\ddagger (\text{vb caus 2-lit}) \text{ to look; (trans) to see; behold (JH); var.} \]
\[ d\text{gi} (\text{vb 3 inf}) \text{ (intrans) to look; (trans) to see; behold; to look at; var.} \]
\[ d\text{gm} (\text{nms}) \text{ castor oil plant (JH)} \]
\[ d\text{lw}t (\text{nfs}) \text{ field workers} \]
\[ D\text{dw} (\text{nms}) \text{ Abusir Bana, Busiris, a Delta town; var.} \]
\[ D\text{dwn} (\text{nms}) \text{ Dedwen, a Nubian god} \]
\[ d\text{\textsc{st}} (\text{vb 3 inf}) \text{ to subdue, suppress; to control; to rob; originally pronounced } d\ddagger; \text{ var.} \]
\[ d\text{\textsc{st}} (\text{vb caus 2-lit}) \text{ to get control of oneself; lit. to control the heart (JH)} \]
\[ d\text{\textsc{iw}} (\text{nms}) \text{ loincloth; var.} \]
\[ D\text{\textsc{st}} (\text{nfs}) \text{ Daut, netherworld; netherchamber; the area below the earth in which the sun passed through during the night (JA); the beyond (OB); var.} \]
\[ d\text{i} (\text{vb anom}) \text{ to give; place; var. of } r\text{di; } d\text{i}; r\text{di; } r\text{di} \]
\[ D\text{dw} (\text{nms}) \text{ Abusir Bana, Busiris, a Delta town; var.} \]
\[ d\text{i} (\text{vb anom}) \text{ to give; place; var. of } r\text{di; } d\text{i}; r\text{di; } r\text{di} \]
\[ d\text{i} (\text{nmp}) \text{ provisions, rations, staples to supply an army} \]
\[ d\text{i}'\text{nb} (\text{idio}) \text{ given life; may he live; may he have life} \]
\[ d\text{i}'\text{nh}, d\text{d}, \text{\textsc{sw}} (\text{idio}) \text{ given life, stability, and dominion; epithet for a king} \]
\[ d\text{i}'\text{nb}, d\text{d}, \text{w\textsc{sw}} (\text{idio}) \text{ given life, stability, and dominion; epithet for a king} \]
\[ d\text{\textsc{y}} (\text{nms}) \text{ gift; gratuity} \]
\[ d\text{\textsc{y}}t (\text{nfs}) \text{ shriek, cry, screech; var.} \]
\[ d\text{\textsc{y}}t (\text{nfp}) \text{ shriek, cry, screech; squeal; var.} \]
\[ d\text{\textsc{y}}t (\text{nfp}) \text{ shriek, cry, screech; squeal; var.} \]
screech; var. 

\[
\text{	extit{dw}t (nfs) a set of five}
\]

\[
\text{	extit{dw}t (vb 3-lit) to praise, worship; lit. to adore (a deity) in the morning; var.}
\]

\[
\text{	extit{dw}t (vb 3-lit) to praise, worship; lit. to adore (a deity) in the morning; var.}
\]

\[
\text{	extit{dw}t (nfs) morning, dawn; tomorrow; sunrise; var.}
\]

\[
\text{	extit{dw}t (vb 3-lit) to rise early; (nms) morning, dawn; tomorrow; var.}
\]

\[
\text{	extit{dw}t (nfs) adorations (?); praise; var.}
\]

\[
\text{	extit{dw}t (nfs) morning, dawn; tomorrow; var.}
\]

\[
\text{	extit{dw}t (vb 3-lit) to praise (a deity); to thank (a god); var.}
\]

\[
\text{	extit{dw}t (nfs) morning, dawn; tomorrow; var.}
\]

\[
\text{	extit{dw}t (nfs) morning, dawn; tomorrow; var.}
\]

\[
\text{	extit{dw}t (nfs) morning, dawn; tomorrow; var.}
\]

\[
\text{	extit{dw}t (vb 3-lit) to praise, worship (BO): lit. to adore (a deity) in the morning; var.}
\]

\[
\text{	extit{dw}t/\textit{d}bt (nfs) Daut, netherworld; netherchamber; the area below the earth in which the sun passed through during the night (JA); var.}
\]

\[
\text{	extit{dw}t \textit{n}tr (idio) to praise (a deity); to thank (a god) (JH); var.}
\]

\[
\text{	extit{dpt-\textit{n}tr (nfs) ship of the gods, divine bark}
\]

\[
\text{\textit{d}bn (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to recur, grow back (perennial plants); (trans) to go around; to travel around; to encircle; to circulate (JH); var.}
\]

\[
\text{\textit{d}bn (nms) deben-weight: MK approx. 0.48 oz (13.6 gm), after Dynasty XII approx. 3.21 oz (91 gm); var.}
\]

\[
\text{\textit{d}bn (nms) circle, circuit; circumference}
\]

\[
\text{\textit{dm}t (nfs) knife; var.}
\]

\[
\text{\textit{dm}t (nfs) ship of the gods, divine bark}
\]

\[
\text{\textit{dk}rw (nms) fruit}
\]

\[\text{\textit{id} (y) w h p f m n r h h s s k k g t t d d}\]

\[\text{\textit{id} (y) w h p f m n r h h s s k k g t t d d}\]

\[\text{\textit{id} (y) w h p f m n r h h s s k k g t t d d}\]
$d$

$d$ reclining cobra; occasionally substituted for $=d$

$dd\ mdw$ (idio) (words) to be spoken, recited; to be pronounced; a recitation or preamble to a spell found at the top of a column of hieroglyphs; var.

$\Delta\ dd^r$ (vb 2-lit) to spear, harpoon (a fish)

$dd^r$ (nms) storm; windstorm (JA); tempest (JH)

$dd^r\ bnt$ (nfs) charcoal

$dd^m$ (nms) djem scepter, spiral-shaped

$\Delta\ dd^r$ (vb 3-lit) to search out, to seek; to investigate; to probe; to palpate (BO)

$dd^r$ (nms) provisions; food; sustenance, abundance (JH); var.

$\Delta\ dd^r$ (nms) provisions; food; sustenance, abundance (JH); var.

$dd^r$ (nms) provisions; food; sustenance, abundance (JH); var.

$dd^r$ (nms) provisions; food; sustenance, abundance (JH); var.

$dd^r$ (nms) provisions; food; sustenance, abundance (JH); var.

$dd^r$ (nms) provisions; food; sustenance, abundance (JH); var.

$\Delta\ dd^r$ (nms) provisions; food; sustenance, abundance (JH); var.

$\Delta\ dd^r$ (nms) provisions; food; sustenance, abundance (JH); var.

$\Delta\ dd^r$ (nms) provisions; food; sustenance, abundance (JH); var.

$sdf^2$ (vb 3-lit) to provide food; to have an abundance of food supplies

$sdf^2$ (vb caus 3-lit) to equip with provisions; to provide (for); lit. cause to be provided (for)

$sdf^2\tryt$ (idio) to swear (allegiance); lit. to have respect for those who provide food

$dd^d$ (nms) pupil (of eye)

$ddn$ (nfs) skull; head

$ddn$ (nms) wing; var.

$ddn$ (nms) wing; var.

$ddn$ (nms) Thoth, the ibis god of wisdom and writing (JA); principal cultic center Hermopolis Magna, el-Eshmunein; var.

$ds$ (pref) a reflexive prefix; with suffix pronoun (him)self, (her)self; self, own (JA)

$dsr$ (vb 3-lit) to set apart, to clear (road); to be private, to be holy;
to separate; (adj) sacred, holy (JA); to dedicate; to make way; to be splendid; var.

\[ dt (nfs) \] body, self; image

\[ n dt.f (nms) \] his own

\[ dt (nfs) \] cobra

\[ dt (nfs) \] eternity; eternal sameness (JA); (adv) forever; for all time, enduringly (CM); estate; serf, laborer tied to the land

\[ dtw (nfp) \] serfs, laborers tied to the land; estate (JA)

\[ dt r nhh (idio) \] forever; forever and ever; for eternity

\[ dd (vb 2-lit) \] to say, speak, to think; to tell (JA)

\[ mi dd (idio) \] according to the saying

\[ m dd (cmp) \] as follows; saying; introduces a direct quotation; lit. in saying

\[ r dd (cmp) \] that, saying that; as follows; lit. in order to say

\[ sdd (vb caus 2-lit) \] to relate to, to converse; lit. to cause to speak

\[ dd (vb 3-lit) \] to be fat

\[ ddw n.f (idio) \] called; introducing a second name

\[ ddwtt (nfp) \] sayings; writings

\[ ddb (vb 3-lit) \] to sting, incite

\[ ddf (vb 3-lit) \] to have goosebumps (on skin); to have the hair stand on end

\[ ddf (nfs) \] snake; worm

\[ dd mdw (idio) \] to be spoken, recited; to be pronounced; a preamble to a spell, found at the top of a column of hieroglyphs; var.

\[ dd mdw (idio) \] to be spoken, recited; to be pronounced; a recitation or preamble to a spell found at the top of a column of hieroglyphs; var.

\[ ddh (vb 3-lit) \] to shut up, to imprison

\[ d^3 (vb 2-lit) \] to stretch forth, to extend; to reach out

\[ d^3 (nms) \] fire drill; instrument for starting fires (JH)

\[ d^3i (vb 3 inf) \] to ferry across; to transport over water (by boat or raft)

\[ d^3is (nms) \] type of plant (unknown species)

\[ d^3is (vb 4-lit) \] to contend (with); to dispute (with); to argue

\[ d^3isw (nms) \] disputant; adversary in a dispute; opponent; rival

\[ d^3i t^3 (idio) \] to interfere (with); lit. to cross land to

\[ d^3y-hr (idio) \] to divert oneself; to amuse oneself; var.

\[ sd^3y-hr (idio) \] to divert oneself; to amuse oneself

\[ d^3yt (nfp) \] transgression,
wrongdoing; var.  

d3rw (nms) need, requirement; var.  

D3hy (nms) Phoenicia; coastal region of Palestine; poss. Syria (BO); var.  

d3t (nfs) transgression, wrongdoing; var.  

d3dw (nms) audience hall  

D3hy (nms) Phoenicia; coastal region of Palestine; poss. Syria (BO); var.  

d3d3t (nfs) head; var.  

d3d3w (nms) pot  

d3dist (nfs) harp, lyre (JA)  

D3hy (nms) Phoenicia; coastal region of Palestine; poss. Syria (BO); var.  

d3t (cmp) transgression, wrongdoing (CM); mistake, error; var.  

r-d3t (cmp) in return for; corresponding to  

d3t (nfs) remainder; balance (of an account)  

distt (?) (nfs) estate; property; land; var.  

d3dist (nfs) hand; trunk (of an elephant); var.  

distt (?) (nfs) estate; property; var.  

d3d3 (nms) head; var.  

d3m (nms) fine gold; var.  

d3m (nms) electrum, a gold-and-silver alloy (JA); fine gold; var.  

dw (nms) mountain; peak; high place; var.  

dw (vb 2-lit) to be bad, evil; to be sad (of heart); to be sullen, melancholy, depressed  

dw (nms) mountain; hill; plateau; var.  

dwi (vb 3 inf) to call (someone); to call upon  

dws (vb 3-lit) to malign; to slander (someone); to denounce (CM)  

dwt (nfs) evil, sadness; depression, anxiety; wicked; misfortune (JH)  

db3 (vb 3-lit) to replace; to exchange; var.  

drt (nfs) hand; trunk (of an elephant); var.  

st-drt (nms) the way to act,
Since, before, until

\[ r-dr \] (cmp) all, entire, whole

\[ r-dr-f \] (cmp) reach a boundary (of a country); in its entirety (JH); lit. to its limit

\[ dri \] (vb 3 inf) to be hard, firmly; (adv) hard, stoutly, firmly, strongly

\[ d(r)i(t) \] (nfs) wall, enclosure wall (?); var.

\[ dr-c \] (nms) end; long ago; in the distant past; var.

\[ dr-c-r \] (idio) right down to; lit. to the end

\[ drwy \] (nms) color

\[ drw \] (nms) side, flank

\[ drw \] (nms) end, limit; boundary; var.

\[ nb r drw \] (idio) Lord of All; epithet of a god or king

\[ nn drw \] (idio) without limits; without an end

\[ dr-nnt \] (adv) since, because

\[ drt \] (nfs) hand; trunk (of an elephant); var.

\[ dntyw \] (nmp) those of yore, ancestors; the ancient ones; lit. the ones of long ago

\[ drd \] (nms) leaf; var.

\[ drdr \] (nms) foreigner; stranger; (adj) foreign, strange; var.

\[ d \]
drdri (nms) foreigner; stranger; (adj) foreign, strange; var.

Drdry (nms) foreigner; stranger; (adj) foreign, strange; var.

Drd (nms) leaf; var.

Dhwty (nms) Thoth, the ibis god of wisdom and writing (JA); principal cultic center Hermopolis Magna, el-Eshmunein; var.

Dhwtt (nms) the festival of Thoth celebrating the god of wisdom and learning; var.

nb-r-dr (idio) lord of the universe; lit. lord of the limit

Dhwty (nms) Thoth, the ibis god of wisdom and writing (JA); principal cultic center Hermopolis Magna, el-Eshmunein; var.

Dhwty (nms) Thoth, the ibis god of wisdom and writing (JA); principal cultic center Hermopolis Magna, el-Eshmunein; var.

Ds (vb 3-lit) to set apart, to clear (road); to be private, to be holy; to separate; to dedicate; to make way; to be splendid (BO); (adj) sacred, holy (JA); var.

D3-ds (nms) necropolis; lit. the sacred land; var.

Dsrw (nms) necropolis; lit. the sacred land; var.

Ds-r-hpt (idio) to row (a boat)

Dsrt (nms) sacred area; holy place; cultic place

Dd (nms) djed column; column associated with the Osiris legend

Ddt (adj) stable, duration; var.

Ddi (vb 3 inf) to be stable, enduring; (adj) stable, enduring; var.

Ddw (nfs) Busiris, Abusir Bana, a Delta town; principal cultic center of j Wsir, Osiris god of the afterlife; var.

nb Dw (nms) Lord of Busiris, epithet for j Wsir, Osiris god of the afterlife

Ddt (adj) stable, enduring; lasting; var.

Ddt (nfs) Mendes, Tell el-Ruba, a Delta town

Ddw (nms) Busiris, Abusir Bana, a Delta town; principal cultic center of j Wsir, Osiris god of the afterlife; var.

1 Note the reduplication.
CHAPTER 3

TRANSLITERATION DICTIONARY

\[\text{\textpi} (encl part) weak consonant, frequently replaced by \(i\) or \(ii\); as the final letter in some verbs it sometimes drops off; sometimes used as an emphasis or as exclamatory force; rarely: indeed; frequently: please, after \(\text{lwy}\) in polite requests (JH) or to enforce a wish or request, ex. Would your Majesty, please go forth... (Westc. 5, 1-2)

\[\text{\textswi} (nfs) ruin, heap, mound, tell; remains; var. \]

\[\text{\textsw} (nms) person who has died, deceased, a dead person, lit. the extended one

\[\text{\textsw} (nms) length; (adj) long; joyful (CM); extended (JA); var. \]

\[\text{\textswf} (idio) entire, all of (something), whole, sum total; complete (JA); lit. according to its length; var. \]

\[\text{\textslwib} (idio) happy (JH); glad; joyful

\[\text{\textslwib} (idio) glad heart

\[\text{\textslt} (nfp) offerings, oblations, gifts; offering gifts (JA)

\[\text{\textslt} (idio) presents, gifts, lit. to stretch out an arm

\[\text{\textslt-drt} (idio) generous; lit. always extending the hand to others; var. \]

\[\text{\textslt-lb} (idio)\]
happiness, gladness, joy

sīb 埨 (vb 2-lit) (intrans) to stop, to cease; to tarry, to stay

sīb 埨 (vb caus 2-lit) cause to tarry or wait

sībi 埨 (vb 3 inf) to desire (to do), to wish (for); to long (for) (JH)

sīby 埨 (nms) panther, leopard; wild cat; var. 埨

sībw 埨 (nms) cessation, end of (something)

sībw 埨 (nms) Elephantine, island in the First Cataract

sībw 埨 (nms) elephant

sībw 埨 (nms) ivory

sībw 埨 (nms) to brand (animals)

sībh 埨 (vb 3-lit) to join together, to unite with (m); to mix, mingle (JA)

sībht 埨 (vb 3-lit) a liquid; poss. solution (JH)

sībt 埨 (nms) family, kindred; relatives; var. 埨

sībd 埨 (nms) month; monthly (CM)

sībd 埨 (nms) monthly festival or offerings (RF)

sībdw 埨 (nms) Abydos, Arabah el-Madfunah, ancient town in Upper Egypt

nb-3sbdw 埨 (nms) Lord of Abydos, epithet for Osiris (JH)

sīpd 埨 (nms) goose, bird; pl. fowl, birds, geese

sīf 埨 (vb 3-lit) to be greedy; (nms) the act of greed

sīm 埨 (vb 2-lit) to burn; to burn up (JA); to be consumed by fire

sīm 埨 (vb caus 2-lit) burn up; lit. to cause to be consumed by fire

sīmi 埨 (vb 3 inf) to mix, to combine, to mix with (hr)

sīmm 埨 (vb 2 gem) to seize, grip, grasp; hold on to; to take hold of; to attack

sīmmt 埨 (nfs) grasp, grip, hold

sīms 埨 (nms) club, mace; a royal scepter or staff which may incorporate the royal flail

sīms 埨 (vb 3-lit) to show solicitude; to show concern, anxiety

sīr 埨 (vb 2-lit) to restrain, hold back; to hold back from (hr)

sīryt 埨 (nfs) staff (CM)

sīhw 埨 (nms) pain, trouble

sīhw 埨 (nms) needy or poor person (JA); enfeebled, helpless, homeless person

sīhwd 埨 (vb 4-lit) to be feeble, weak

sīht 埨 (nfs) field; plot of land (JA); land, set aside for agriculture, farmland (JH); cultivated land; var. 埨

sīh' 埨 (vb 3-lit) to scratch
(nms) blessed spirit; the spirit-state

(vb 2-lit) to become an Akh spirit; to be useful; (nms) spirit (CM)

(nms) the Akh spirit; spirit (of a dead person) (JH)

(vb 2-lit) to be beneficial, advantageous; (adj) good, useful, glorious (JH)

(vb caus 2-lit) to beautify, to render blessed; lit. to cause to be beneficial or advantageous

(nmp) sunshine; rays of the sun, brightness

(nmp) spirits (of dead people) (JH)

(nmp) skills, expertise, craft (JH)

(nmp) beatific spells, glorifications; lit. that which causes beneficial or advantageous things

(nfs) Chemnis, town on the northern edge of the Nile Delta

(nfs) Beneficent one; the eye of Ra or the eye of god

(nfs) horizon (JH); tomb; Akhet (JA)

(nfs) something beneficial, advantageous or useful

(nfs) flame

(nfs) Uraeus (the serpent on the royal crown with the strength to overpower the king's enemies) (JH)

(nfs) field; plot of land (JA); land, set aside for agriculture, farmland (JH); cultivated land; var.

(nfs) Inundation season; the time of year when silt is deposited by the Nile floods

(nfs) horizon; tomb; var.

(nisbe) of the Inundation season (JA); during the period when silt is deposited by the Nile floods

(nms) belonging to the horizon, see also Hr; he of the horizon (JH); var.

(vb 2-lit) to hasten, to overtake; (adv.) quickly

(nms) soft inner parts of the body; poss. viscera, soft connective tissue or gristle

(nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; poss. read Jz o n ; n

(vb 3-lit) to reap, to harvest; var.

(nfs) Isis, protector goddess, the wife of Osiris; LE principal cult site at Aswan, Philae, Pi-lak

(vb 3-lit) to roast, cook over an open flame, usually meat

(nfs) roasted meat, food
cooked over an open flame, poss. meat

\(3k\) (vb 2-lit) \((\dot{\text{i}}ki\ \text{vb}\ 3\ \text{inf},\ \text{JH})\) to
die; to perish; to come to grief

\(3khw\) (nms) ax, battle-ax

\(3ks\) (nms) Akes, a divinity
personifying some part of the royal
apparel or clothing;

\(3ks\) (nms) Akes, a divinity
personifying some part of the royal
apparel; var.

\(3kr\) (nms) Aker, earth god

\(3t\) (vb 2-lit) to be white, to be pale

\(3t\) (nfs) moment, attack (of a cobra), striking
power; instant (JH); moment, moment
of rage (JA)

\(m\ km\ n\ 3t\) (idio)
in the twinkling of an eye; lit. in the
completion of a moment

\(3t\) (nms) aggressor (RF),
attacker; enraged person; var.

\(3tp\) (vb 3-lit) to load

\(3tpw\) (vb 3-lit) to load

\(3tpw\) (nms) a load, poss.
burden; cargo; var.

\(3tpw\) (nms) a load, poss.
burden; cargo; var.

\(3tf\) (nms) the Atef crown

\(3t-hr\) (idio) to be afraid, to
fear; lit. to be of a pale face, to be pale

\(3tp\) (vb 3-lit) to
\( \text{i} \) (anom) to say, to speak; (nms) utterance; var.

\( \text{i} \) (suff prn) I, me, my (lcs); myself; var. \( \text{\text{i}} \) (l); var. for kings and gods; \( \text{\text{i}} \); var. M.K. coffins \( \text{\text{i}} \);; rare var. \( \text{\text{i}} \).

\( \text{i} \) (anom) to say, to speak; (nms) utterance; var.

\( \text{i} \) (intj) O!; vocative complement in religious and semireligious text

\( \text{i} \) (nms) reed; leaves of a reed

\( \text{i} \) (nmp) reeds, bulrushes; marsh weeds; var. \( \text{i} \).

\( \text{i} \) (vbs) to praise, to adore; to exalt; to worship

\( \text{i} \) (nfs) stick, rod; branch

\( \text{i} \) (nms) old woman

\( \text{i} \) (nms) skirt (??); var. \( \text{i} \).

\( \text{i} \) (nms) old man; elder

\( \text{i} \) (nms) adoration, praise (JA); worship

\( \text{i} \) (y) w b p f m n r h h s s k k g t t d d

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Bs H (adj) bald
Bs (vb 3-lit) to call; to summon (someone); (nms) a call or summons; var.

Bks (nfs) leeks; vegetables (in general); greens (JH)

Bkb (vb 4-lit) to mourn; to weep; (nms) mourning, weeping; var.

Bt (vb 3-lit) to be mutilated; to be missing; to be injured; to abate, break (a fever); var.

s1t (vb caus 3-lit) to purloin; to cheat; to encroach upon

s1ty (nfs) cheater; twister (of speech); mutilator

Bt (nfs) standard, banner; pole used for supporting religious symbols

Bt (nfs) rank, office; position; function; var.

Btb (nfs) back; backside; spine; middle (of river)

Bt (nfs) mound; ruin; tell; devastation; destruction; var.

Btt (nfs) milk, cream

Bt (vb 3-lit) to be mutilated; to be missing; to be injured; to abate, break (a fever); var.

Bdr (nms) herd (JA)

Bdt (nfs) net

Bdt (nfs) dew; pouring rain, downpour; pestilence; influence

li, y two flowering reeds or feathers

ll (vb anom) come; return; to arrive (JH); welcome

il (cmp) says, parenthetic; lit. said he

lyt (nfs) mishap; harm; trouble; wrong; incident; wrongdoing (JH)

li (nms) skirt (?); var.

i'b (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be united (with); to assemble (people); (trans) to unite; to join; to present

m'b (cmp) in the company of

i'b (nms) cup; small bowl; vessel; var.

i'b (idio) interment; burial; entombment; lit. reuniting the corpse (with the earth)

i (vb 3 inf) to wash (GE); to wash out; to rinse

i'ib (idio) to slake; to allay desire, appetite, or wrath; to cool or refresh; to become less active, intense, or vigorous

in (nms) sacred baboon

inw (nms) lamentation, sorrow; woe; a greeting
i'r (vb 3-lit) to ascend; to mount up; to approach

s'r (vb caus 3-lit) to make ascend; lit. to cause to go up

l'r (nfs) cobra; uraeus

l'h (nms) moon; a god identified with Thoth (JA)

l'h (nms) moon; a god identified with Thoth (JA); var. (copula) is, are

lw (copula) is, are

lw (vb anom) to come; to return

lw (nms) island

lw (nms) dog; hound

lw (nms) wrong (JH); crime; injustice; complaint, error; wrongdoing (JA)

lw (vb anom) to complain, to lament; to cry out; (nms) complaint; lament; outcry; wail

shw (vb caus anom) to make a complaint; to bring a complaint; lit. to cause to complain

lw3 (nms) ox; (pl) long-horned cattle; var.

lw3w (nmp) long-horned cattle

lwt (nfs) wrongdoing (CM)

lw(y) (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be without a boat, to be boatless; (trans) to strand, to abandon someone without a boat; to leave boatless; (nms) boatless person

lwyt (nfs) wrongdoing

lwyt (nfs) street; house; sanctuary; section or area of a town

lw (nms) boatless person (CM)

lw (nms) thigh (of beef); femur; leg

lw (vb 3-lit) to inherit (JA); to inherit from (someone); to succeed; to act as heir (in the performance of duties)

lw'(w) (nms) heir (JH); var.

lw'yt (nfs) garrison; soldiery; troops

lw'w (nms) ring; var.

lw'w (nms) heir; legal heir

lw't (nfs) inheritance; heritage

lw't (nfs) heiress; female heir

lw wn (idio) there is, there are

lwf (nms) meat, flesh

lwf (nms) meat, flesh (JH); var.

lw f (idio) one who rises in rank; one who is promoted; lit. one who goes to his greatness

lw-ms (idio) untruth; lie; exaggeration; mistatement; boast; lit. but there is
iwn (nms) color; complexion; nature; disposition

iwn (nms) column; pillar

Jwny (nms) Hermouthis, Armant; a town in Upper Egypt

Jwny (nms) Latopolis, Esna; a town in Upper Egypt

Jwny (nms) Hermonthis, Armant; a town in Upper Egypt

Jwny (nms) Hall of columns; colonnaded room; pillared hall

Jwnw (nms) Heliopolis, biblical On; El-Matariyah

Jwnw  Sm'w (nms) epithet given to Thebes; lit. On of Upper Egypt

Jwn-mw.t.f (nfs) title for Horus; lit. Pillar of His Mother

Jwn (nfs) Denderah, Tentyra; a town in Upper Egypt

Iwn (nfs) bow

Iwny (nfs) Nubian desert (JA); var.

Iwn(ny)-Sty (nms) Nubian foreigner; lit. Bowman

Iwr (vb 3-lit) to conceive; to become pregnant

Siwr (caus vb 3-lit) to make pregnant; lit. to cause to conceive

Iwh (vb 3-lit) to load (with)

Iwh (vb 3-lit) to water; to irrigate; to moisten (JH); to wet, drench (with water); to inject (a fluid)

Iwsw (nms) a balance; a scale

Iwgrt (nfs) the necropolis; cemetery (OB); lit. the place of the silent one; var.

Iwtr (neg part) who...not; which...not (JA); var.

Iwtr (neg part) who...not; which...not; var.

Iwtr (neg part) that which does not exist

Iwtt-nnt (neg part) absolutely everything (JH); lit. what exists and does not exist; what is not, does not exist

Ntt-Iwtt (neg part) everything; lit. what exists and does not exist; what is not, does not exist

Iwtn (nms) ground; floor; flooring

Iwd (vb 3-lit) to separate; to divide; to sort; to push off (from) (JA)

R-Iwd (cmp) between

Iwdnb (nms) iwdeneb; type of incense (JH)

Ib (vb 2-lit) to wish; to desire, want; (nms) heart; wish; mind; understanding, intelligence; will, desire; mood

Ibt-Ib (nms) wish, desire; lit. belonging to the heart
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spell</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>st-ib</td>
<td>(nms) affection; lit. seat of the heart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib</td>
<td>(nms) kid; young goat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) to think, suppose; to wonder, to imagine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib</td>
<td>(nms) thirsty person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib(?)</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to dance; to entertain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ibi</td>
<td>(nms) laudanum; type of resin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ibi</td>
<td>(vb 3-inf) (intrans) to be thirsty; (trans) to thirst after</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ibw</td>
<td>(nms) refuge; shelter; haven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ibnw</td>
<td>(nms) alum (?); a substance used in tanning, dyeing leather (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ibr</td>
<td>(nms) stallion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ibh</td>
<td>(nms) Ibhety stone; stone used for making beads from Ibhet, a region in Nubia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ibh</td>
<td>(nms) libation priest; a priest who pours out liquids in a ritual context</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ibh</td>
<td>(nms) tooth; tusk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ibt</td>
<td>(nfs) thirst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lp</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) to count; to reckon; to calculate; to assess (dues); to extract (payment); to pay; to allot, to assign (JA); to examine (things); to recognize (someone); to revise; to take heed; (intrans) to muster, assemble (people, troops); to inspect (CM); (nms) accounting; estimation; assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sip</td>
<td>(vb caus 2-lit) to revise; to inspect, examine; to assign (to), allot; to entrust; (nms) inspection, examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sipty</td>
<td>(nfs) revision; inspection, examination, investigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipw</td>
<td>(dem prn) these, those (mp); (int) who? what?; archaic form of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipwt</td>
<td>(dem prn) these, those (fp); (int) who? what?; archaic form of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipwty</td>
<td>(nfs) messenger; agent; courier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipn</td>
<td>(dem prn) these, those (mp); (int) who? what?; archaic form of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipt</td>
<td>(nfs) reckoning; census; accounting; calculation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipt</td>
<td>(nfs) harem; private apartments; inner chamber; secret chamber (of a temple); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipt</td>
<td>(nfs) message; mission; occupation; task; behest; command, directive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipt</td>
<td>(nfs) measure of capacity for grain, equal to 4 hekat; approx. 17.44 dry quarts (19.2 liters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lpt</td>
<td>(nfs) Ipet-sewt, Karnak temple; lit. Most Select of Places</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lpt</td>
<td>(nfs) (idio) to take stock of (one's) person; to evaluate oneself;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
to reflect on oneself; to grow up; to come to one's senses; lit. to measure oneself

if (nms) meat, flesh; var. ifh

ifd (nms) a cloth, a square of cloth; piece of cloth; var. ifdy

ifdy (vb 3-lit) to flee

ift (nms) a cloth, a square of cloth; piece of cloth; var. ifdt

ift (nms) tent; dwelling; hut (JA)

im (adv) there; therein, in or at that place, in that matter; therewith, with that, in addition to that; thence, therefrom, from that place; var.

im(t) (vb 3-lit) to be gracious, charming; to be ingratiating; to be kind, gentle; to be well-disposed; var.

imi (vb 3-inf) to mourn; to weep; to grieve; to moan

im (vb anom) to give; to place; to cause; Give! Place! Cause! when used as the imperative form of rdi (GA 1996: 257)

im (neg vb 3-inf) expresses a negative wish or command; usually has a hortative or operative meaning, i.e. do not, you will not, let not, etc.; as an imperative usually shortened to m; later replaced by m-lr, do not make; var.

imy (idi°) being in; who, which is in; in which is; of (after adj) from the prep m

imy-lb (idi°) favorite; favored

imy-wrt (idi°) west side; starboard, right side (of ship)

imy-wit (idi°) those of former times; ancestors; predecessors

imy-bt (idi°) those who are in the presence; those who lived before; those who came before; ancestors (JH)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
imy-r 𓊆, 𓊇, 𓊈, 𓊉 (idio) overseer, superintendent; chief steward; lit. he who is in the mouth

imy-r pr 𓊆 (idio) overseer, superintendent of the house; chief steward (JH); lit. he who is in the mouth of the house; var. 𓊅; 𓊆

imy-r pr wr 𓊆 (idio) great overseer, superintendent of the house; lord high steward (JH); lit. great one who is in the mouth of the house; var. 𓊅; 𓊆

imy-rnf 𓊆, 𓊇 (idio) list of people, names (JH); var.

imy-hst 𓊈, 𓊉, 𓊊 (idio) prototype, example; pattern; he who is in front; that which was before; former, previous; those who were before, of olden times; forerunner (JH)

imy-hnt 𓊈, 𓊉 (idio) chamberlain; chief steward; official who cares for the king’s quarters or manages royal estates

imy-ht 𓊈 (idio) who goes after, accompanies; he who follows after; he who is in attendance; (pl) those who shall come later, posterity; from 𓊈

imyw 𓊉 (cmp) between, in the midst of

m-imyw 𓊉 (cmp) between, in the midst of

r-imyw 𓊉 (cmp) between, in the midst of

imyt-pr 𓊆, 𓊇, 𓊈, 𓊉 (idio)

estate, property, will; testament; lit. content of house; transfer of title to an estate (JH)

imy-sz 𓊌 (nms) attendant, bodyguard; personal servant

imw 𓊌, 𓊍 (nms) boat; ship (JA)

imw 𓊌 (nms) grief; groaning; mourning; var. 𓊌

’mn 𓊌 (nms) Amun, ram-headed god; primary cult site at Thebes, Luxor, Waset in Upper Egypt

imn 𓊌, 𓊍 (vb 3-lit) to hide (JA); to conceal; (nms) secret, hidden

imn 𓊌 (nms) right hand (JH)

imnt 𓊌, 𓊍 (nfs) west; the West; var.

imnty 𓊌 (nfs) western (JA); right (right); the West; var. 𓊌

imntt 𓊌 (nfs) west; the West; western region; var. 𓊌; 𓊌

imr 𓊌 (vb 3-lit) to be deaf (JH)

imht 𓊌 (nfs) netherworld; the world of the afterlife; the Cavern of Duat (JA)

imt (imst) 𓊌 (nfs) charm, kindness; graciousness; var.

imt 𓊌 (nfs) grief; mourning; var. 𓊌; 𓊌

imstl 𓊌 (nms) Imsety, one of the sons of Horus (CM); one of the
guardians of the entrails of a dead king

in (prep) to, for,

belonging to; through, in; in passive construction: by (JH); (non-encl) indeed; (int part) who, what?; so says; parenthetically introduces the speaker following a quotation an in participial statements emphasizes the subject or doer of the action (JH); rare early form of ~~~ n

in(i) (vb 3 inf) to delay; to tarry

ini (vb 3 inf) to bring, fetch; to remove; to carry off, bring away; bring about; to overcome; to reach, attain; to buy; to appoint; to use

in iw (encl part) introduces a question, ex. Is there...?; negated with ~~~ n, Is there not...?

inw (nmp) gifts, tribute; produce (JA); dues; prey, quarry (hunting)

inb (nms) wall; fortification; barrier

inbt (nfs) wall; fortification; barrier; fence; stockade

inp (nms) crown prince, royal child

Inpw (nms) Inpew, Anubis (JH); dog-headed god; principal cult site at Cynopolis, El-Qeis

in m (cmp) who?, what? (int)

inn (ind prn) we (1cp), LE; (something that) belongs to us (JH)

in ntipw (cmp) is it the case that?

in ntt (cmp) is it the case that?
inr (nms) stone; rock; slab, block of stone

inr hd (idio) white stone, limestone

n ~(i)nu (idio) stone of Ainu

nrwdt (idio) of hard stone; granite

inh (vb 3-lit) to surround, enclose; to encompass; to gild a rim, to make or paint the rim of a vessel (with gold)
inl (nms) eyebrow(s) (GE)

In-hrt (nms) Onuris; principal cult site at This, north of Abydos

ink (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to come together; (trans) to envelop; to embrace (JA); to gather together, to collect; to unite; to hug

ink (ind prn) I, me (1cs); belonging to me; var. ~~~

ink (ind prn) I, me (1cs); belonging to me; var. ~~~
inm (nfs) valley; ravine
int Q (nfs) the bulti fish

inst Q P (nfs) shank; calf (of leg); lower leg

ind (nms) to be ill; to become sick; (nms) illness; the afflicted person; earlier var.

ind (vb 3-lit) to be ill; to become sick; (nms) illness; the afflicted person; later var.

ind hr (idio) hail to (JA); lit. I salute the face (?)

ir (prep) to, at, concerning; than, rather than, more than; from; (conj) so that, until, according as; (non-encl) as to, if; rare extended form of r; used with suffixes

irl (vb 3 inf) to make; to do, act; to acquire; to create, beget; to give birth to; to construct (something); to take action; to achieve (result); to appoint (officials); to prepare (remedy, food); to treat (illness); recite (spell); to spend, pass time; to celebrate (festival); to traverse (land); to set out on expedition

mir (neg vb 3 inf) do not

iri n (idio) to act on behalf of, to help

ir (idio) to act against; to oppose

irp (nms) wine (JA); var.

iry (adv) thereof, of that or it; thereto, to that place, thing, to that; with respect to it (JA); var.

m st iry (idio) in their (proper) place, in good order (JH)

mitt iry (idio) its likeness, something like it (JH)

iry (nms) companion, associate; (nmp) crew (of a ship)

iry (adj) relating to, connected with; he who is at, who pertains to (JA); (nms) duty; responsibility; task, job, assignment (BO)

iry- t (idio) doorkeeper (JH); gatekeeper; guard

iry-p’t (idio) noble, nobility; patrician (JH); lit. one who belongs to the nobles

iry-nfr-h3t (idio) (title) Keeper of the King’s diadem (CM)

irw (adv) thereof, of that or it; thereto, to that place, thing, to that; var.

irw (nms) form; image; shape; nature

ir wp(w) t (idio) to do business

ir wp(h)n’t (idio) to punish; to make judgment on; lit. to make a judgment with

irwy(?) (nm) two eyes

irp (nms) wine

irf (encl part) (3 ms) indeed; emphasis on the predicate; lit. as to him; extended form of rf ir m (idio) to make into;
amounting to

ir n   (idio) made by (to); amounting to; born of (CM)

ir hu’   (idio) to act in conjunction with; to do (something) with (someone)

irt   (nfs) eye

irt n   (idio) made by (to); amounting to: engendered by

irtyw   (nfp) mourning; grieving; wailing

irt   (nfs) milk

ihw   (nms) encampment; military camp

ihm   (nms) stall (JA); holding pen for animals

ihm   (vb 3-lit) to hold back; to detain; to restrain

ihm   (vb 3-lit) to linger; to lag (behind); to delay; to be held back (JH)

ihmt   (nfs) confinement (JH); detention; incarceration

ihhy   (nms) jubilation; exaltation

ih   (nms) palace; temple; cabin (JA); var. •

ih   (nms) ox, cow (JH); var. •

ih   (vb 2-lit) to catch or snare (an animal); to entrap; to enclose (with a ditch); var. •

ihw   (nms) stable (for horses)

ihw   (nms) weakness (GE)

ihw   (nms) oxen, cattle (JA); var.

ihms   (nms) occupant; one who sits

ih   (non-encl) then, therefore; introduces a desired future consequence, command or exhortation; (int) what?; Please (in polite requests) (JH)

ihm-sk   (idio) Indestructible; name of a circumpolar star

ihmt   (nfs) river bank; canal bank; shore; early var. •

ihr   (non-encl) and, further; accordingly, so, then; indicates what comes next in order; var. •

ih   (nfs) thing(s); early var. of •

ihhw   (nms) dusk, twilight; evening; var. •

is   (encl part) lo; like; interjection that provides emphasis in a sentence; unless, after all, indeed, even; in fact (JH)

is   (nms) chamber; tomb; tomb chamber; council chamber (?); workshop

is   (adj) old, ancient

is   (vb 3 inf) Go!, Go, now!; imperative form of •

isi   (vb 3 inf) to be light (weight)

isywt   (nfp) rags; old clothes
isw ąc ę (nms) exchange; payment; reward; var. ćę ę

isw ę ę (non-encl) lo, surely; indeed; look, behold (JA); interjection that provides emphasis in a sentence (rare)

isw ćę (nms) reeds; bullrushes

iswt ćę (nfp) gang (workmen), crew (of a ship) (JA); company (soldiers); var. ę ę

iswt ę ę (nfs) ancient times; antiquity

isr ę ę (nms) tamarisk tree, Mediterranean shrub or tree with slender, feathery branches

is-hšk ę ę (nms) plunder; booty; spoils; loosely: easy prey, sitting ducks; lit. go and plunder (JH)

isk ę (non-encl) lo; like; interjection that provides emphasis in a sentence; early form of ę; var. ę

isk ę (vb 3-lit) (trans) to hinder, delay; to prevent (movement); to restrain; (intrans) to linger; to lag

ist ę (nfp) gang (workmen), crew (of a ship); company (soldiers); var. ę ę

ist ę (non-encl) lo, verily, surely; describes situations or coincidental, concomitant facts; now; var. ę ę

concomitant facts; now; var. ę ę

išt ę ę (nfs) property, belongings; possessions; things (JA)

išst ę ę (int) what? (JA)

hr syišt ę (int) wherefore? for what, why?

išst iřy ę (int) whatever?

išd ę (nms) ished tree; unknown fruit-bearing tree

išd ę (nms) fruit of the ished tree; unknown fruit

ikdw ę ę (nmp) builders (CM); laborers; workers on a building; loosely: construction workers

ikr ę ę (nms) worthy man; loosely: goody-goody, nice guy (JH)

ikr ę (vb 3-lit) to be excellent, precious; to be dependable, reliable, trustworthy (JH); (adj) trustworthy; excellent; pleasing; superior (rank); skillful; successful (JA); prosperous (JH); (nms) excellence, virtue; wealth

bw ikr ę ę (nms) excellence, virtue (abstract)

n-ikr ę (cmp) by virtue of

r-ikr ę (adv) exceedingly

sikr ę (caus vb 3-lit) to advance; to promote (a person); to adorn (a place); to decorate; to enrich; to make perfect; to make splendid (a building); to remodel

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
ikb (vb 3-lit) to mourn; to weep; (nms) mourning, weeping; var.

ikm (nms) shield

ikmw (nms) shield (JA)

ikn (vb 3-lit) to draw (water); to fetch (water); to scoop (JA)

iky (nms) miner; hewer of stone; mason; quarryman

igrt (encl part) now; moreover, also; and then; (adv) further; either; sometimes best untranslated; var.

igrt (nfs) the necropolis; cemetery; lit. the silent one; var.

it (nfs) barley; grain; abbrev. 

it(t) (nms) father; var.

it(l) (nfs) barley; grain (JA); abbrev. 

it(l) (nms) father; var.

lty (nms) sovereign; lord; ruler

lty (nms) Sovereign; Lord; Ruler (king’s title) (JH); var.

lty (nmp) fathers; forefathers; ancestors (CM)

ltm (nms) Atum, the sun god; represents the setting sun; primary cult site at Heliopolis; lit. the complete one

ltnw (nms) suffocation; lack of breath

lt(i)-mhi (nfs) grain from Lower Egypt; Lower Egyptian barley (JA)

ln (vb 3-lit) to oppose; to thwart (something); to be in opposition; to contradict (JA)

ln (nms) sun; sun’s disk

ltnw (nms) difficulties

ltnw (nmp) ashes; var.

ltnw (nms) opponent; rival

ltnfr (idio) god’s father, class of elder priests

ltnw (nms) river, Nile; length, approx. 6.52 miles (10.5 km); var.

ltnw (nfs) row (of shrubs, men); row of shrines at the Sed festival or the shrine gods of Lower Egypt; chapel; niche; box (for ushabti); var.

ltnw (nfd) the two sides, rows, aisles

ltnw (nms) prison; jail;
stockade; fortress

**ith** (vb 3-inf) to drag (JH); to stretch, draw (a bow); to pull off, out; to draw out (medical)

**iti** (nms) thief; robber; criminal; brigand

**iti** (vb 3-inf) to take away, to seize; to take possession (of) (JA); to carry off; to remove; to arrest; to conquer; to spend, pass time; to conduct; var. **iti hpt** (idio) to proceed by boat; to travel over water

**id** (nms) boy, lad

**idyt** (nfs) girl, maid

**idw** (nms) pestilence; plague

**idb** (nms) river bank; canal bank; shore; cultivated area by the river or canal

**idl** (vb 3-inf) to be deaf; to be senseless, dumb (JA)

**idn** (vb 3-lit) to replace; to serve in place of; to govern; to serve as a lieutenant commander

**idhw** (nms) deputy; substitute

**idr** (nms) herd (of cattle); flock

**idr** (vb 3-lit) to bind (wounds); to bandage; to stitch; (nms) stitching;

**idt** (nfs) fragrance; sweet smell; influence; smell of incense burning

**idt(?)** (nfs) vulva; cow; womb; pronunciation remains uncertain

**idhw** (nms) the Delta; marshlands of the Delta; Delta swamplands

**idhy** (nms) Delta man; person who lives in the marshlands of the Delta

**-y-** (suff) bridge that follows after dual endings before 2m and 3c

**-y-** (suff) bridge that follows after dual endings before a 1cs suffix

**yh** (interj) hey!

**ym** (nms) sea, ocean

---

1 The tongue serves as a graphic pun reflecting an overseer's primary function, to give orders.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>St</th>
<th>Lig</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3wt</td>
<td></td>
<td>(nfs) lump (JA)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3b</td>
<td></td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to be desirable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3bt</td>
<td></td>
<td>(nfs) self-seeking, selfish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3bt</td>
<td></td>
<td>offering, pile of offerings; food; provisions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3ppi</td>
<td></td>
<td>(nfs) Apophis, giant serpent god of Duat who tries to prevent the sun's nightly journey (JA)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3m</td>
<td></td>
<td>Asiatic person; abbrev. † or 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3g</td>
<td></td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to flog, whip, beat feet of; to thrash (JH)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3gt</td>
<td></td>
<td>(nfs) hoof</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3t</td>
<td></td>
<td>(nfs) a valuable stone used for vessels; stone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3i</td>
<td></td>
<td>(vb lit) to jabber, chatter, talk incessantly; to wail, to weep (poss. vb 4-lit, JA); to mourn; var. ††††††††</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3w(y)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) to sleep; (nms) sleep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3b</td>
<td></td>
<td>(nms) cup, bowl; small vessel; var. †††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3b</td>
<td></td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to comb (hair)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3ft</td>
<td></td>
<td>(nfs) rate of payment (JA)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3ny</td>
<td></td>
<td>(nms) tent; camp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3w</td>
<td></td>
<td>(nms) stick, club; branch used as a weapon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3i</td>
<td></td>
<td>(nfs) awet scepter; crook; shepherd's crook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3w</td>
<td></td>
<td>(nfs) flock, herd (of small cattle); flock of sheep and goats (JA); poss. herd of wild animals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3b</td>
<td></td>
<td>(nms) cup, bowl; small vessel; var. †††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3b</td>
<td></td>
<td>(nfs) horn; flank (JA); metaphorically speaking, (archer's) bow; abbrev.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3b</td>
<td></td>
<td>(nms) horned crocodile</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

dragoman, interpreter; translator; var. 

w3(w) (nms) robber, thief (JH); one who has been robbed; var. 

w3i (vb 4 inf) to rob, steal (JH); (nms) robber; one who has been robbed; var. 

w3-ir(y)f (idio) brigand, bandit; gang of robbers; thieves, criminals; var. 

w3-y (nms) brigand, bandit; robber (JA); criminals; var. 

w3-ib (vb 3-lit) to be rapacious; to defraud; to seek the plunder of others; to be greedy; to covet; to despoil; (adj) greedy (JA) 

w3-ns-ib (idio) of rapacious disposition; a person prone to acts of excessive greed or who takes advantage of others for personal gain 

wnt (nfs) stick, club; branch used as a weapon 

w3t (nfs) awet scepter; crook; shepherd's crook 

w3t (nfs) flock, herd (of small cattle); flock of sheep and goats (JA); poss. herd of wild animals 

'b (nms) cup, bowl; small vessel; var. †††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††   

'b (nms) horn; flank (JA); metaphorically speaking, (archer's) bow; abbrev. 

'b (nfs) horned crocodile 

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
"b' - าน (nms) aba scepter
'b' - าน (nms) stela, table of offerings; offering stone; abbrev. =
'b' - าน (nms) boasting, exaggeration
'bl - าน (vb 3 inf) to collect; to gather (JA)
'bw - าน (adj) purification; purity; pure, sacred; abbrev. =
'bw-r - าน (idio) breakfast; lit. purification of the mouth
'bt - าน (nfs) fork; comb
'pi - าน (vb 3 inf) to traverse; to fly; to pass (by) (JA)
'pr - าน (vb 3-lit) to equip, prepare; to learn, master; to provide; to incur; to acquire; to have mastered a (skill, knowledge) (JH); (adj) experienced (JA)
'fy - าน (nms) encampment, large campsite
'ff - าน (nms) fly; insect
'ft - าน (nfs) the afnet (royal) headdress, head cloth
'fry - าน (nms) brewers of beer; beer maker; var.
'fdt - าน (nfs) box, chest (JH)
'w - าน (vb 2-lit) to swallow; to devour, to consume; var.
's'm - าน (vb caus 2-lit) to swallow down, wash down (food);

lit. to cause to swallow
'm - าน (vb 2-lit) to swallow; to devour (JH); to consume; var.
'm ib - าน (idio) to loose consciousness, faint; lit. to devour the heart
'm ib hr - าน (idio) to be thoughtless or negligent about something
'm' - าน (vb 3-lit) to smear
'm' - าน (vb 4-lit) to throw (throw stick); to toss (CM)
'm' - าน (nfs) throwstick
'm'm - าน (vb 4-lit) to smear; to give a massage (JA); to anoint (someone) (JH)
'm't - าน (nfs) mud, silt
'md - าน (vb 3-lit) to be weary, tired; to be exhausted (BO)
'n, '(i)n - าน (nms) the good man; pleasant man
'n, '(i)n - าน (vb 2-lit) to be beautiful; to be kind; (adj) beautiful; radiant, bright, youthful (of face); pleasing; aesthetic
'nw - าน (adv) again (JH)
'nw - าน (nms) one who always returns
'nw - าน (adj) beautiful, pleasant (JH)
'nw, '(i)nw - าน (nms)‘ Ainu, the limestone quarries at Turah
"nn (vb 3-lit) to avert, look the other way, turn the face aside

"nn (vb 3-lit) to turn back; to return; to come back; to bring back

"nh (nms) sandal-strap

"nh (nms) mirror; shiny, polished surface

"nh (nms) garland; band of rope

"nh (vb 3-lit) to swear an oath; (nms) oath; var. (nms)

"nh (vb 3-lit) to live, be alive; (nms) life

ir "nh (idio) to make provision for; to provide (food) for; lit. to make to live

s'nh (vb caus 3-lit) make to live; to revive (dead); to nourish, feed; to preserve; to perpetuate (name of someone); lit. cause to live

di "nh (idio) given life; may he be given life

"nh (nms) a person; one who is alive

"nh (vb 3-lit) to swear an oath; (nms) oath; var. (nms)

"nhw (nmp) victuals, food supplies, provisions

"nhw (nmp) people, the living (CM) (mp participle) those who live (JH)

"nhwy (nmd) two ears, pair of ears

"nh(w) wd(w) snb(w) (idio) may he live long, be prosperous, and be healthy (blessing); life, prosperity, health

"nh n (i) (idio) as the god or king lives for me (an oath)

"nh n(i) (nms) the one living in (a town) or attached to (an army or the Ruler's table)

"nh-n-nwt (nms) local soldier (CM); lit. person of the town

"nh(w) dt (idio) may he live eternally, may he live forever; alive forever (JA); living for all time (CM)

"nh.ti dt (idio) may she live eternally, may she live forever

"nhk (nfs) Anukis, goddess of Aswan, Elephantine

"nh (nfs) grain

"nht (nfs) goat; goat with a collar carrying a cylinder seal

"nht ntr im (idio) on which the god lives (CM); lit. the god lives therein

"nhtt (nfs) a means of subsistence; method or process of securing food

"nt (nfs) fingernail, claw

"nty var. (nfs) "Anty, a god; principal cult site at Antaeopolis, Qaw El-Kebir, Djew-Qa (Tjebu); lit. He-with-the-claws; (nms)

"ntyw (nms) myrrh; scented resin

"nd (vb 3-lit) to be few; to be
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>V</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>diminished</td>
<td>'ndt</td>
<td>'r</td>
<td>'rrwr</td>
<td>'rrt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'ndt</td>
<td>(adj) a few (people); scarcity; the few</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) ascend, mount up, approach; to extend, penetrate (a wound) a later form of</td>
<td>(nfs) Uraeus, protective serpent god (JA)</td>
<td>(nfs) gate, place of judgment; hall of judgment; door lintel; leaf (of double door); dwelling; home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'r</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to be made few, depreciate; lit. cause to be few</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to envelop; to tie up; to bag up; to bundle; to combine; to enclose; (nms) bag, bundle</td>
<td>(nfs) gate, place of judgment; hall of judgment; door lintel; leaf (of double door); dwelling; home</td>
<td>(nfs) gate, place of judgment; hall of judgment; door lintel; leaf (of double door); dwelling; home</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 'rrwr | (vb 3-lit) to put an end to (enemies); to finish off; to put a stop to; to kill | (vb 3-lit) put an end to (enemies); to finish off; to put a stop to; to kill | (vb 3-lit) to understand; to swear, take an oath; var. | (vb 3-lit) to understand; to swear, take an oath; var.

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
'h3-hn' (idio) to fight with (against)

'h3t' (nms) warrior; soldier; lit. fighting man; var. :.

'h3 tw' (idio) beware; beware lest (imp + dep pm)

'h' (vb 3-lit) to stand up, arise, stand fast; to attend (to); to wait (for), to expect; to erect (monument); to go on duty; to be standing, to rise up (against), to attend to (person, matter) (JH); (adj) steadfast (JA)

'h' var.  (nms) a heap; pile; a portion or allotment; a quantity; wealth, riches

nb 'h' (nms) wealthy man; lit. lord of the heap

'h' (nms) ship; (masted) boat (JA)

'hw' (nmp) ships; vessels; barge; older var. .

'hw' (nms) period, space (of time); lifetime (JA)

'hw' (nms) position, attendance; station, ceremonial place or position

'hw' (nms) stela; commemorative monument; var. 

'hw' (nms) stela; commemorative monument; tomb (BO); var. 

'h m;bd (idio) to start a month's service (as a priest)

'h:n rarely' (aux vb) then

'(JA); introduces a narrative past sentence (JH)

'h hmsl (idio) to pass one's life; lit. to stand up and sit down

's'h' (vb caus 3-lit) to erect a monument or obelisk; to set up, to stand something up; to erect (building); to install; to accuse (of a crime); to demonstrate that a criminal act has been committed; lit. to cause a monument to stand

'ht (nfs) field, holding, domain; farmland, cultivated land

'hwty (nfs) tenant farmer, field laborer; cultivator; var.

'hwty (nfs) tenant farmer, field laborer; cultivator; var.

'h (nms) brazier, fire (for cooking); a container that holds live coals

'hi (vb 3 inf) to fly; to fly away; to lift off in flight; var. 

'hi (vb 3 inf) to hang up (laundry); to raise up; to hang (men)

'hm (vb 3-lit) to extinguish, put out (fire); to quench; to destroy

'hm (vb 3-lit) to quench (thirst)

'hm (nms) divine image; divine representation; var. 

'ht (nfs) riverbank; canal bank; shore; later var. of 

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
chamber (CM); inner room; var. chamber (JA)

🧵 to consume (with fire); to evaporate; to burn up

🧵 dusk, twilight; evening; later var. of 🧵 to fly; to fly away; to lift off in flight; var. 🧵

🧵 divine image; divine representation; var. 🧵 twigs

🧵 inner apartments, private room; audience chamber; chamber (JA)

🧵 pine, fir, poss. the cedars of Lebanon

🧵 to call (someone); to summon; (n) a call, a groan; later var. 🧵

🧵 a groan, moan; a call (JH)

🧵 lizard

🧵 (adj) many, numerous, abundant, ordinary; much, plentiful; often; frequent; (nms) quantity; multitude; var. 🧵

🧵 to multiply; lit. to cause to be numerous

🧵 to curb; lit. to scatter

🧵 chatter

🧵 multitude; quantity; large number of; var. 🧵

🧵 (nms) divine image; statue; var. 🧵

🧵 (vb 2-lit) to enter; to go in; to charge; to set (sun), to run aground (a ship?)

🧵 (vb caus 2-lit) to cause to enter

🧵 (vb 2-lit) to enter; to go in; to charge; to set (sun) (JH)

🧵 those who share an intimate relationship; confidants; intimate friends

🧵 to adjust (rope)

🧵 (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be precise, to be accurate; to go straightforward; to progress; (trans) to correct; to fix an error

🧵 (vb caus 3-lit) to put, set in order; to arrange; lit. to cause to be rightly adjusted

🧵 (cmp) on the level with

🧵 equality, level; straightforwardness; straight dealing; (adj) straightforward

🧵 the right rope (in the ferry boat); starboard pull rope

🧵 (idio) intimate friend;
confidant (JH)

'kty (nfs) female servant; handmaid; var.

'kw (nmp) provisions, foodstuff, revenue (in food) (JA)

'i (nfs) room, department, house; chamber

'iry'i (nms) official, attached to the department (of)

'it (nfs) limb, member; part (of the body) (JH)

'th (vb 3-lit) to strain; to remove the hops in making beer

'thw (nmp) brewers; beer makers

'd (vb 2-lit) to hack up, to chop into pieces; to destroy

'd (nms) fat; grease (JH); oil; var.

'd (nms) desert-edge; desert boundary; var.

'd (vb 2-lit) to be in good condition; to be safe; to become whole; var.

'd (nms) desert-edge; desert boundary; cultivation boundary; var.

'd (nms) fat; grease; var.

'd (vb 2-lit) to be in good condition; to be safe; to become whole; var.

'd (nms) desert-edge; cultivation boundary; hieratic var. of

'd (vb 3-lit) to be guilty; (n) guilt, crime (BO)

'd-kr (nms) administrator of a province, poss. lit. excavator of a canal

'd-w'd (idio) to be safe and sound (of person or property) (JH)
w

- w ^ (encl part) not; negative
  - w (nms) district, region
  - w (suff) he...(3ms); they...(3cp); old perfective ending
  - w (suff) their...(mp); noun and adj ending
  .w (suff pm) they, them, their (3cp)

sw^l (vb caus 3 inf) (intrans) to pass (by); to pass (time); (trans) to escape; to surpass; to transgress; to remove (from) var. A

wlw (adv) afar

w^l-w^l (nms) wave (of the sea); surf (BO)

w^l^l^l (vb 4-lit) to ponder, to deliberate; to take counsel

w^l^l (nms) interest (on a loan) (JH)

W^l^l^l (nfs) Wawat, northeastern region of Nubia

W^l^l^l^l (nfs) 19th nome, Oxyrhynchite of Upper Egypt

w^h (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to live long; to endure; to be patient; (trans) to place, to put down; to lay down; to set; to permit; to apply (a remedy); to stack, store up, stow; to leave aside, overlook, ignore, abandon, discard; to lay aside, put away (JH); to enter (in), add (to); to pitch (tent); to wait (for); to stop, remain; to add, last; (adj) lasting (JA)

sw^h (vb caus 3-lit) to cause to endure

w^h-lb (idio) patient, well-disposed; mercy, kindness, benevolence (JH); be patient, kind; lit. lasting, set of heart (JA)

w^h-hr (nms) wreath, garland; necklace

w^h-hr-hr (idio) to favor someone; lit. to set the face to

w^h ht (idio) to make an offering; to endure, be enduring, lasting

w^h tp (idio) to bow the head (in submission)

w^h tp (idio) multiply; indicates that two numbers are to be multiplied

w^h-yt (nfs) an abundance of grain (wheat) (JA), an increase in grain; grain

w^h y (nms) hall of the Inundation,
reception hall in a Palace; columned forecourt; columned hall; lit. marsh of papyrus and lotus columns (JA)
wis (nms) dominion, lordship; used in formulaic expressions like nb gdw wis: life, stability, dominion
wis (nms) Waas scepter; scepter of power and authority
wis (vb 4 inf) to be ruined, to decay; to fall into ruin (JA); (nms) ruin, rubble
Wist (nfs) Waset; Wise, Thebes (CM)
Wisy (nms) (nisbe) the Theban, epithet of Montu (JH); var. 
wis (vb 3-lit) to be exalted; to be raised up; to be honored; to be strong; (nms) honor (for a god) swis (vb caus 3-lit) to extol; to pay honor to; to applaud; lit. to cause to be exalted
Wig (nms) Wag festival, celebrated on the 18th day of the 1st month
wig (vb 4 inf) to make festival (JA); to celebrate a festival; to celebrate, to exult? (JH)
wit (nfs) road, way, path; side; roadside; var. 
wit (nfs) coil of rope; cord let loose in foundation ceremonies; var. 
wit (nfs) road, way, path; side
r-wit (cmp) path, place

of passage
swili (vb caus 3 inf) (intrans) to pass (by); to pass (time); (trans) to escape; to surpass; to transgress; to remove (from)
swiw (nms) a passing; journey
wist (nfs) coil of rope; cord let loose in foundation ceremonies; var.
wisd (nms) success, good fortune
wisd (nms) papyrus plant; likewise, papyrus-shaped column, papyrus-shaped amulet
wisd (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be green, fresh; to be blue-green, to be fortunate (JA); (trans) to make green; to make flourish; (adj) green, fresh; pale (lips); raw (food); sturdy, hardy; happy, fortunate
r wisd (adv) vigorously
swisd (vb caus 3-lit) to make green, to renew; to make to flourish; to make prosperous; to richly provide; to refurbish
wisd (nms) a pale-green stone, feldspar (?); green semi-precious stone, poss. malachite (JH); green-colored amulet in the shape of a papyrus
Wisd-wr (nms) the ocean, Mediterranean Sea; lit. the Great Green or Blue-green (JA)
Wisdyt (nfs) Wadjet or Edjo, cobra goddess that represented

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Lower Egypt (JA); one of two goddesses who make up the Uraeus worn by kings and gods; primary cult site at Tell el-Fara'in, Buto, ancient Dep; lit. She-of-the-Papyrus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>w3dyt</em></td>
<td>(nfs) colonnade, hall of columns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>w3db</em></td>
<td>(nms) riverbank (JH); shoreline; sandbank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>wi</em></td>
<td>(dep prn) I, me, my (1cs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>wil</em></td>
<td>(nms) mummy, mummy sheath; mummy case; mumification coffin (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>wil</em></td>
<td>(nms) sacred bark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>win</em></td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to reject (JA); to decline; to thrust aside, to push away; to set aside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>wy</em></td>
<td>(suff) How...!; ending that gives exclamatory force to a sentence; poss. ending (md) meaning: twice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>w3wy</em></td>
<td>(suff) our...(md); noun and adj dual ending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>wyn</em></td>
<td>(suff) We... (1cp); old perfective ending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>w</em></td>
<td>(nms) one, alone; unique, one and only; var. <em>w3</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>w3f</em></td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to speak abuse; to curse; to shout obscenities; to blaspheme (nms); a curse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>w'f</em></td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) to be alone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>w3m</em></td>
<td>(indf art) one of several; one of these</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>w'n</em></td>
<td>(indf art) a, one</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Military officer (GE)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>w'w</em></td>
<td>(nms) privacy, solitude; private room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>w'bw</em></td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) (intrans) to purify (oneself); to wash, bathe; (trans) to cleanse, purify; (nms) purification, purity; (adj) pure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>w'bt</em></td>
<td>(nfs) place of embalmment; tomb; sanctuary; offering slab</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| *w'bt* | (nfs) cleansing; cleaning; purification; var. *

*sw'b* | (vb caus 3-lit) to cleanse |

*sw'b* | (vb caus 3-lit) to cleanse, purify; to consecrate; to decorate |
| *w'bw* | (nfs) priest (common); lay priest (JA); non-professional priest; the pure one (CM) |
| *w'bw* | (nfs) clean clothes; sacred robes; purified garments |
| *w'bt* | (nfs) meat; meat offering |
| *w'rt* | (nfs) administrative district; var. |
| *w'rtw* | (nms) district official; administrator |
| *w'f* | (vb 3-lit) to bend down, curb; to subdue; to be bent, curled up |
| *w'-m* | (indf art) one of several; one of these |
| *w'-n* | (indf art) a, one |

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
w'n (nms) juniper tree (?)
w'-nb (nms) everyone, all
w'r (vb 3-lit) to flee; to let fly (a weapon at someone); to hurl
w'r (nms) fugitive
w'rt (nfs) flight; escape (JA)
w'rt (nfs) leg, shank; lower leg; foot; flight
w'rt (nfs) administrative district; var. J
w'h (nms) carobbean; poss. locus seed
w't (nfs) one, alone; unique, one and only; var. J
w'ty (adj) sole, unique; single
wb3 (nms) open court (of a temple)
wb3 (nms) butler; chief male servant; cupbearer (CM); abbrev. J
wb3 (vb 3-lit) to open up; to drill (stone); to explore (an area); to reveal
swb3-hr (vb caus 3-lit) to initiate (into work); to conscribe; to instruct; lit. to cause the face to be opened
wb3-ib (idio) intelligent, capable, enlightened; var. J
wb3yt (nfs) maid; female servant

wb3-hr (idio) intelligent, capable, enlightened; var. J
wb3t (nfs) maid; female servant; female cupbearer (CM)

wbn (vb 3-lit) to overflow
wbn (vb 3-lit) to shine forth, to rise; to glitter, sparkle; to appear; to overflow; to be excessive (of justice); to swell (wound) (JA)

wbnw (nms) wound (JA); injury; cut; laceration
wbd (vb 3-lit) to burn; to heat; to be scalded

wpf (vb 3 inf) to divide; to open; to judge; to open up; to inaugurate; to part, separate; to discern, distinguish; to part, split (JA)

Wp-w3wt (nms) We-pawet of Asyut (JA), LE cult site at Lykonopolis, Assuit, Zawty; jackal god of Abydos, ancient cult site at Abydos, Mesheikh, This; lit. Parter of the Ways

wpw-hr (cmp) except, but; lit. separated from; suff. var. J

wpw (ipwt) (nfs) message (BO); business; task; news (?); assignment (JA); mission (JH); var. J

wpwty (ipwt) (nfs) messenger; agent; commissioner; var. J

wpwtyw (ipwt) (nfs) envoy (JH); messenger (JA); agent;
being, reality

Wnn-nfr(w) (nms) Osiris, resurrected god of the underworld; Onnophris, lit: he who is continually happy; he who is continually young, youthful (JA)

wnnt (encl part) indeed; really; usually follows ind prn; var.

wn-hr (nms) expert; skilled; knowledgeable

wn-hr-n (idio) light is given to (someone); lit. face is given to

wnh (vb 3-lit) to be clad; to be clothed; to be dressed; to put on clothes (JH)

wns (nms) sledge; vehicle with runners used to carry heavy loads

wns (nms) jackal; wolflike animal; type of wild dog

wn (nms) indeed; really; usually follows ind prn; var.

wnt (encl part) there is/there are not

wn-n (non-encl) that; rare var. of ntt; sometimes used after verbs of seeing and knowing

wndw (nms) short-horned cattle

wndwt (nms) (nfp) subjects; people; associates; tenants (JA)

wr (nms) greatness; sufficiency; excess; (adv) very, much; (int) how much?; var.

wr (nms) prince; magnate; chief; elder; (adj) great, important (JA); lit. great one

wr m²w (idio) greatest of seers (JH); title of the high priest of Heliopolis

wr-n-lf (idio) haunch (of beef); greatest portion of meat

wrr (vb 2 gem) to be great; to be important; (adj) great, important; much, many; eldest; (adv) much, very

wrrt (nfs) chariot (JH); wagon

wrryt (nfs) chariot; wagon; var.

wrrt (nfs) sledge; vehicle used to carry heavy loads

wrrt (nfs) sledge; vehicle used to carry heavy loads

wrrt (nfs) the great bark (CM)

wrrt (nfs) greatness; sufficiency; excess; (adv) very, much; (int) how much?; var.

wrrt (nfs) the great crown; crown of Upper and Lower Egypt

wrrt (nfs) the great crown; crown of Lower Egypt

Wrrt (nfs) the Great One, title of a goddess

wrrt-hkw (nfs) crown, double crown; great crown of Upper and Lower Egypt

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Weret-Hekaw, Great of Magic; goddess of the royal Uraeus; serpent goddess depicted on the royal crown, goddess of the royal crown

headrest; Egyptian pillow
to spend all day, to pass time; to spend a lot of time
watchman (JA); lit. one who spends the day
(idio) to be found defective; to be broken
(intrans) to be weary, tired, exhausted; to be exhausted unto death; to be extremely tired; to grow tired; to die (euph) (JA); (trans) to weary, to tire
 Vanessa
 to escape; to miss; to fail (JH); to be undone; to be lacking
 to overthrow; to throw down
to hew, carve, shape stone; to pull up (papyrus, flax); to uproot
(nfs) cauldron; large cooking pot, krater; to repeat (JA); to report
(a second time; again; (something) repeated again
poss. howling (JH)
(idio) repeating life, living a second time; epithet for a deceased person
herald; reporter; registrar; provincial official in charge of judicial matters
(nfs) hoof
(nfs) cauldron; large cooking pot; var.
(fetish, talisman; image of the town of Kus in Upper Egypt
(nfs) night; darkness (JH); var.
(vb caus 2-lit) to make dark; to spend the night; lit. to cause to be night

w b p f m n r h h h s s k k g t t d d
whi (nms) fool; an ignorant, incompetent person (JH)

whi (vb 3-lit) to require; to demand; to seek; to empty out, to purge (the body), to fade (colors) (JH)

whi^2 (vb 3-lit) to be ignorant; to be incompetent; to act stupidly; (nms) fool; an ignorant, incompetent person

swhi (vb caus 3-lit) to make foolish; to deceive; to dupe; to make someone look like a fool

wht (nfs) night; var.

whd (vb 3-lit) to suffer; to bear patiently; to endure; to persevere; to be painful; (nms) pain

whdw (nms) forbearance, tolerance

Wsir (nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; lit. seat of the eye (of the sun); primary cult center at Abusir, Djedu, Busiris in the Delta; sometimes aka. isir; additional var.

wsf (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be idle; to be slack; to be sluggish; (trans) to neglect; to ignore; (nms) idleness; sluggishness

wsfw (nms) forgetter (JA); idleness; sluggishness

wsr (nms) oar; paddle; var.

wsr (vb 3-lit) to be powerful; to be wealthy, influential; (nms) power, strength; wealth; influence; (adj) strong, mighty; wealthy; powerful; influential

swsr (vb caus 3-lit) to make powerful, strong

wsrw (nms) oar; paddle; rudder; var.

wsrt (nfs) power, strength; wealth; influence; Wosret, lit. the powerful one, epithet for female gods; (adj) strong, mighty; wealthy; powerful; influential

wsrt (nfs) neck

wsr (nms) cup; vessel

wsr (vb 3-lit) to be wide, broad; to be spacious, extensive

swsh (vb caus 3-lit) to widen; to enlarge; to make wide; to make spacious; to make extensive; lit. to cause to be wide

swsh (vb caus 3-lit) to widen; to enlarge; to make wide; to make spacious; to make extensive; lit. to cause to be wide

wsr (nms) breadth, width; span; (adj) broad, wide; extensive

shw (nms) breadth, width; span; (adj) broad, wide; extensive

wsr (nms) ornamental collar; abbrev. ◊

wsht (nfs) barge; boat
wṣḥt 𓊨𓊧 𓊨𓊧 (nfs) broad hall, court; audience chamber

wṣḥt nt mš3tl 𓊲𓊫𓊧 (idio) the Two Maats; the Hall of Judgment of the Netherworld (JA)

wss (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to urinate; to void; (trans) to pass (fluid) var.

wsm 𓊨𓊧 (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to stride, move, travel freely; to be unhindered; (trans) to deal arbitrarily (with); to travel freely (JH)

wsw (vb 2-lit) (intrans) to fall out (hair); to be bald; to be free, uninhibited by time; to be desolate; to be empty (GE)

wss (vb 3-lit) to fatten; to fatten up for slaughter; var.

wss (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to urinate; to void; to pass (fluid) var.

wst (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to stride, move, travel freely; to be unhindered; (trans) to deal arbitrarily (with); to travel freely (JH)

wss (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to urinate; to void; to pass (fluid) var.

wst (vb 3-lit) (trans) to pass (fluid) var.

wsm (nms) ear of grain (wheat)

wsmw (nms) vessel for beer; beer jug

wšn (vb 3-lit) to wring (the neck of a bird); to break (a bird's neck); to make an offering of (food); to ritually offer a bird (GE)

wšr (vb 3-lit) to dry up; to be barren (without child)

wšš (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to urinate; to void; to pass (fluid) var.

wšd (vb 3-lit) to address; to question; to assent; to speak (to); to reply, to respond to (JH); to greet (GE)

wgg 𓊩𓊫𓊩𓊧 (nms) misery; want; despair; weakness; feebleness

-wt (suff) their...(fp); noun and adj ending

wt (vb 2-lit) to wrap (a mummy), to bandage; to bind; to embalm; var.

wt (nms) bandage; mummy wrapping; var.

imy-wt 𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩 (nms) (nisbe) he who is in the bandage or mummy wrapping; epithet for Anubis (JA); var.

wt (nms) embalmer; bandager

wt (nms) bandage; mummy wrapping; var.

wt (nms) bandage; mummy wrapping; var.

wth 𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩 (vb 3-lit) to flee (GE); to run away; (nms) fugitive

wtt (vb 3-lit) to beget; to bear (a child); to give birth; to procreate

wts 𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩 (vb 3-lit) to lift up; to carry; to wear; to raise up; to weigh (goods); to extol; to display; to call out

wts 𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩 (vb 3-lit) to

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
lodge a complaint; to denounce; to deliver a verdict; to make an accusation (JH)

wtst (nfs) post (of a balance); center pole that supports a balance scale

wdi (vb 3 inf) to put (JH), place; to set in place; to plant (trees); to lay out (a fire); to appoint as; to be bent on; to throw; to shoot; to emit, send forth, give out (sound); to cry out; to inflict; to commit (offense); to stir up (trouble); to extend (protection)

wdpw (nms) butler (GE); male servant (BO); chief male servant; chief steward; waiter (JA)

wdf (vb 3-lit) to delay, to be sluggish (GE); to stall (JH); to be late; to dawdle (JA); to lag; to be delayed; (adj) late; (adv) tardily; var.  

wdf (vb 4 inf) to be late; to dawdle (JA); to lag; to delay; to be sluggish; (adj) late; (adv) tardily; var.  

wdn (vb 3-lit) to be heavy; to weigh; to become difficult; to be grievous or oppressive (JH)

wdn (vb 3-lit) to make an offering; to offer; (nms) offering

wdsn (nmp) offerings

wdh (vb 3-lit) to pour; to pour out, off; to empty a vessel

wdh (vb 3-lit) to cast (metal); to forge

wdhw (nmp) a table full of offerings; an offering table; abbrev.

wd (nms) stela; stone monument (JA)

wd (vb 2-lit) to command, to order; to make a command; to enjoin; to decree; to allot; to entrust (a matter); (nms) command; decree (JA); dispatch; precept; var.  

swd (vb caus 2-lit) to hand over; to bequeath; to pass on; to assign

swd (vb caus 2-lit) to hand over; to bequeath; to pass on; to assign

wds (nms) stela; monumental inscription (JH); inscribed stone marker commemorating an event; abbrev.  

wds (vb 3-lit) to be whole; to be sound, prosperous; to be uninjured; to be successful; (adj) whole, sound, prosperous; (nms) prosperity, success (adj) healthy, well; abbrev. in the epithet:  

'nh wds snb (idio) life, prosperity and health

swd (vb caus 3-lit) to make healthy; to keep safe

wds (vb 3-lit) to go; to set
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>swd³</td>
<td>to send forth; to set forth; to depart (for war) (GE); to stray (animals); to campaign, expedition; to set out on a journey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>swd³ ib</td>
<td>to send a communication, to send a letter; to inform about; (nms) communication; letter; dispatch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wdl</td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) to send forth; to set forth; to depart (for war) (GE); to stray (animals); to campaign, expedition; to set out on a journey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wdt</td>
<td>military expedition; military campaign (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wdf</td>
<td>(adv) tardily; sluggishly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wdb</td>
<td>(vb 3 lit) to give a command (to); to control; to govern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wdwbw</td>
<td>sandbank; seashore; sand dune; riverbank; riparian lands; landscapes situated on riverbanks or seashores; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wdf</td>
<td>(nms) riverbank (JH); sandbank; seashore; sand dune; riverbank; riparian lands; landscapes situated on riverbanks or seashores; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wd'(y)t</td>
<td>shell; mullosk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wd'(y)t</td>
<td>divorced woman; lit. judged woman: var.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Abbreviations:**
- ^: (nms) magazine; storehouse
- ^: the Wedjat, the sound, uninjured eye of Horus; sign of the whole; individual parts used to represent fractions; abbrev. 
- ^: (vb 3 lit) to go; (trans) to convey (a message)
decree; dispatch; order; spoken command

1 Uraeus is from the Greek word ouraios meaning cobra.
2 This word appears in the tomb of Paheri at El-Kab (Tylor and Griffith 1894: pl. 3) as well as the Pyramid of Pepi II at Saqarra. The stacked hillside or slopes appear to be an anomaly. These signs should have the phonetic value kk rather than wnn. In addition they do not share the same phonetic value as the synonyms wnn which carry the same meaning (to eat). Hannig (1995: 867) suggests that this word is either made up or a misspelling. Most other words with similar hieroglyphic spellings are related to the idea of a skin or peel such as kk/kk/kk (plant, peel), kklk/kkwkw (peel, to peel) and kkl (a copper covering, plating) and the idea of vessel such as kk (vessel) or kkt may refer to a gilded barge or vessel. However, is most likely an abbrev. of wnn.
3 The w-semivowel has elided in the causitive forms.
4 There may be a distinction made between ceramic cooking pots and metal cooking pots, since this determinative is often associated with skin or metal plating and copper.
5 This form represents a correction of Englund’s (1995: 149) original entry in which I have substituted for and added the determinative. Though Faulkner (1999: 66) includes variation with a , the transcription may be suspect since all other examples for the word “fisherman” use the and it is unlikely that the hieroglyphs could stand next to each other without rendering the phonetic value ww.
6 A. Gardiner (1996: 562) shows a transposition of the w and h with the spelling . Faulkner (1962: 66) and Budge (BD 449, 9) use the spelling above in accordance with a text from the Book of the Dead, whereas, Hannig (2003: 366) includes the spelling but does not specify which reference is specific to his spelling.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>b³</td>
<td>(nms) ram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B³-pf(i)</td>
<td>(nms) the god Bapfi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b³</td>
<td>(nms) ba-spirit (CM); soul, external manifestation; that which makes a person an individual except the body, the essence of the individual (JA 79); thought to leave the body after death and visit the living (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b³w</td>
<td>(nmp) spirits, souls; might; renown, power (BO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b³w</td>
<td>(nmp) impressiveness (JA); might, power; glory (GE); souls (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b³w</td>
<td>(nms) boat, pleasure boat; galley, boat propelled with oars (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b³t</td>
<td>(nfs) bush, sprig (JA); wisp, sprouts, ear (of grain)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b³b³</td>
<td>(nms) hole, hiding place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b³b³t</td>
<td>(nfs) flowing stream, a swirl; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b³b³t</td>
<td>(nfs) flowing stream, a swirl; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b³h</td>
<td>(nms) foreskin (?); phallus, penis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b³h</td>
<td>(nms) presence (JA); phallus, penis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m-b³h</td>
<td>(cmp) in the presence of (a respected person); lit. in the foreskin (?) of; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m-b³ht</td>
<td>(cmp) in the presence of (a respected person); lit. in the foreskin (?) of; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b³hi</td>
<td>(nms) ancestor; predecessor (nisbe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b³hw</td>
<td>(nms) Bakhu; western mountain range on the horizon of Akhet (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b³s</td>
<td>(nms) jar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B³stt</td>
<td>(nfs) Bastet, cat goddess (JH); primary cult site at Bubastis, Tell Basta in Lower Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b³k</td>
<td>(nms) oil-producing tree, (moringa arabica)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b³k</td>
<td>(nmp) moringa oil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b³k</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) (intrans) to work; (trans) to produce; to pay taxes; to work (something); to carry out; to enslave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b³kw</td>
<td>(nmp) work, produce, goods; the product of labor; tribute (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b³k</td>
<td>(nms) male servant, male laborer or worker, manservant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b³k</td>
<td>(nms) work, labor (JH); service (GE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b³k-im</td>
<td>(idio) this, your humble servant; lit. the servant there</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
bikt (nfs) female servant; female laborer or worker; maidservant

bi3l (vb 4 inf) to wonder (about); to marvel (at); var.

bi3 (nms) firmament; heaven, skies

bi3 (vb 4 inf) to wonder (about); to marvel (at); var.

bi3yt (nfs) a wonder, marvel; miracle; unexplainable event; var.

bi3t (nfs) a wonder, marvel; miracle; unexplainable event; var.

bin (vb 3-lit) to be bad, evil; to act evilly; (nms) bad, evil; misery; (adj) bad, evil; var.

bint (nms) harp; stringed instrument (JA); var.

bik (nms) falcon

bik nbw (nms) Gold Falcon; Horus of Gold; Golden Horus

by (vb 2-lit) to wonder (about); to marvel (at); var.

bi3h (vb 3-lit) to stink, reek (JH); to smell bad; (nms) stench, foul odor

bi3hi (vb 4 inf) to be inundated; to be flooded; to have abundance; (nms) abundance

bw (nms) place, position; var.

bw (nms) place, position; location; freq. combined with adjs to form abstract nouns (JA); var.

bw nb (idio) everyone, everybody; lit. every place

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BW</th>
<th>(Idio) The Place Where He Is; Lit. The Place Being-Under Him</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BW Bin</td>
<td>(Idio) Bad, Evil; Misery; Var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BW Mst</td>
<td>(Idio) Position of Greatness, Place of Honor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BW Nfr</td>
<td>(Idio) Good; Prosperity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BW-Hwrw</td>
<td>(Idio) Evil; Crime (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BW Dw</td>
<td>(Idio) Evil; Bad; Misery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BW Wr</td>
<td>(Idio) The Greater Part</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bwt</td>
<td>(Vb 3-Lit) To Detest, Despise; (Nfs) Abomination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWwW</td>
<td>(Nmp) Magnates, Notable Persons; Persons of Stature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bbt</td>
<td>(Nfs) Flowing Stream, A Swirl;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bnw</td>
<td>(Nms) Phoenix; Heron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bnt</td>
<td>(Nfs) Harp; Var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bnwt</td>
<td>(Nfs) Millstone; Hard Sandstone; Grindstone (For Flour)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bnrbnt</td>
<td>(Nfs) Pyramidion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNR</td>
<td>(Nms) Something Sweet, Pleasant; Dates (JH); Var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BN(R)I</td>
<td>(Nms) Something Sweet, Pleasant; Var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNR</td>
<td>(Nms) Dates (JH); Sweets; Var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bnwr</td>
<td>(Nms) Outside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-Bnwr</td>
<td>(Cmp) Outside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNs</td>
<td>(Nms) Doorpost (JH); Lintel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH3</td>
<td>(Vb 3-Lit) To Flee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhs</td>
<td>(Nms) Fugitive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBH3</td>
<td>(Vb Caus 4-Lit) To Make To Flee; Lit. To Cause Someone To Flee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhn</td>
<td>(Vb 3-Lit) To Cut Off, To Drive Off (GE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhs</td>
<td>(Nms) Calf; Young Cow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhs</td>
<td>(Vb 3-Lit) To Hunt; To Stalk Prey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhdty</td>
<td>(Nms) The Behdetite, Epithet Of The Winged Solar Horus; Lit. He Of The Behdet, The Winged Solar Disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhdty</td>
<td>(Nms) Behdet, Tell El-Balamun, A Town In The Northernmost Part Of The Nile Delta; Also Refers To Edfu In Upper Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhn</td>
<td>(Nms) Tower, Fortress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BhnWw</td>
<td>(Nms) &quot;Greywacke&quot; Or &quot;So-Called Black Basalt,&quot; Found At The Wadi Hammamat; A Dark-Colored Hardstone Used For Stelae, Statues, Etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BS</td>
<td>(Vb 2-Lit) To Introduce; To Reveal; To Be Initiated (Into) Or Initiate; To Inter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BS</td>
<td>(Nms) Mystery, Mysterious Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSI</td>
<td>(Vb 3 Inf) To Flow, Come Forth In Abundance; To Flow Forth, Influx</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
bšī [vb 3 inf] to vomit

bšilt [vb 3-lit] var. bšī [vb 3-inf] (vb 3-lit) to be rebellious

bk\ (vb 3-lit) to be pregnant

bg\ (vb 3-inf) to be remiss, slack, negligent; to be weary, to languish; var.

bgśw\ (nms) one who has been shipwrecked; a castaway, shipwreck survivor

bgs [vb 3-lit] to be bad, fractious;

b\ (vb 3-lit) to run

(b)lt (w)\ (nms) crime, wrong, wrongdoer

b\ (vb 2-lit) (intrans) to run; (trans) to abandon; to forsake; var.

b\ (vb 2-lit) (intrans) to run; (trans) to abandon; to forsake; var.

btn [vb 3-lit] be disobedient, rebel against

btn ib\ (nms) rebel, adversary

bd\ (nms) a kind of natron

bd\ (nms) a kind of emmer, a type of coarse wheat

bdty\ (nms) emmer, a type of coarse wheat

bdš\ (vb 3-lit) to become faint, weak, exhausted; to languish
\( P \) (nms) Pe, Kom Farain, Buto, a
town in Lower Egypt

\( p \) (nms) base (of a statue); pedestal

\( p^3 \) (dem prn) this, that

\( p^3 \) (dem prn) this, that

\( p^3 \) (vb 2-lit) to fly; to soar
in the air; to take flight

\( p^3(w) \) (vb 3 inf) have
done in the past; aux. vb with a past
tense meaning; var.

\( p^3y \) (adj) he of

\( p^3y.i \) (adj) (poss.
1ms) my

\( p^3(w)t \) (nfs) antiquity, primeval
times; original time, creation (JA);
var.

\( p^3(w)t \) (nfs) antiquity, beginning of time (CM);
primeval times (JH); original time,
creation (JA)

\( p^3wt \) (nfs) primeval time of
earth (JH); original time, time of the
newly created earth; var.

\( p^3wt t\text{wy} \) (nfs) primeval
time of earth; creator of the primeval
earth; originator of primeval time; the
one who existed since primeval times;
lit. one who is from the origin of the
two lands; epithet for Amun; abbrev.

\( p^3k \) (nms) a type of cake; a
flat thin cake or biscuit; var.

\( p^3kt \) (nfs) potsherd
(JA); shell (turtle); chip, flake (stone)

\( p^3pl \) (nfs) fine linen (JH)

\( p^3sw \) (nfp) scribe's water pot (GE)

\( p^3t \) (nfs) loaf, bread offering;
offering cake; var.

\( p^3d \) (nms) knee; var.

\( p^3d \) (nms) ball (JA); ball or
cone (incense)

\( p^3s \) (vb 3-lit) to bring in grain
(on a donkey); to tread grain

\( pyw \) (nfp) fleas

\( p^3t \) (nfs) loaf, bread offering;
offering cake; var.

\( p^3t \) (nfp) mankind,
patricians; elite (JA)

\( pw \) (dem prn) this; (int) who? what?
In nominal sentences where it follows
a noun or noun phrase it may be
translated as the verb to be or when it stands between two nouns or noun phrases, it identifies the latter noun phrase as the former, i.e. *phrt pw pnw* = *pnw* (is) *phrt*.

**nfr-pw** (idio) there is not; no

**nt-pw** (cmp) that is to say; it is a fact that

**r-pw** (cmp) or; placed after the last word of a group of alternatives; lit. to this

**Pwnt** (nfs) Pwenet, Punt; coastal area south of the Red Sea; poss. Ethiopia or Somalia

**pw-tr(i)** (idio) (int) who? what?; compound of *pw* and *tr*

**pwy** (dem prn) this, that (ms); later subst. *pr*

**pf** (dem prn) that (over there, ms); var. *

**pfs** (dem prn) that (over there, ms); var.

**pfy** (dem prn) that (over there, ms); var.

**pn** (dem prn) this (ms)

**p-n** (idio) poss. he of

**pnw** (nms) mouse

**pn** (vb 3-lit) to upset; to turn over, upside-down; to overturn

**pnk** (vb 3-lit) to bail out (water from a boat); to swab up; to poke (?)

**pr** (nms) house; household; temple; building; dwelling

**nbt pr** (idio) mistress of a house; lady of the house; married woman

**imy-r pr** (nms) overseer of a house; steward

**pri** (nms) battlefield

**pri** (vb 3 inf) to go forth, to go up; to go, come out; to burst forth; to escape; to ascend; to emerge, to issue (JA); be subtracted

**pry** (nms) champion; hero; winner

**pry-k** (nms) champion bull; ferocious bull

**pryt** (nfp) house(s) (general)

**pr-** (adj) energetic, valorous; (nms) prowess

**Pr-** (nms) Great House, palace; later: Pharaoh NK; lit. big house

**Pr-'nh** (nms) House of Life, scriptorium where books were written, usually in the temple

**prw** (nms) outcome, result; lit. a coming forth

**prw** (nms) excess, surplus

**prw n r** (idio) utterance

**Pr-wr** (nms) Perwer; name of the oldest national shrine of Upper Egypt at Hieraconpolis; var.

---

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
| **Pr-nw** | (nms) Pernew; alternate name for the oldest national shrine of Upper Egypt at Hieraconpolis; var. |
| **Pr-nsr** | (nms) Perneser; alternate name for the oldest national shrine of Upper Egypt at Hieraconpolis; var. |
| **pr-nsw** | (nms) house of the king; palace |
| **pr-hd** | (nms) treasury; lit. white house; var. |
| **pr-hd** | (nms) treasury; lit. white house; var. |
| **prt** | (nfs) winter season; growing season (JA) |
| **prt** | (nfs) seed; fruit; var. |
| **prt** | (nfs) seed; fruit; semen, offspring; var. |
| **prt-ɜ-ɜ-ɜ** | (idio) invocation offering; orig. var. |
| **prt-ɜ-ɜ-ɜ** | (nfs) invocation offering; later var. |
| **pr-ɜ** | (nms) estate |
| **ph** | (nms) result, end |
| **ph** | (vb 2-lit) to reach; to attack; to catch (JA); to finish; to attain, to end up (JH); to spear (a fish) |
| **phw** | (nms) hindquarters, end; rear; back; stern (ship); rear guard (army) |
| **pw** | (cmp) down to; ending at; onto (something) |
| **phty** | (nfs) stern-robe; stern warp, stern curve of the ship |
| **phw** | (nmp) distant marsh-lands; marshlands |
| **phrr** | (vb 3 gem) to run |
| **phw** | (nfs) strength, power (of the king); might |
| **ph** | (vb 3-lit) to split, to break open; to purge; to reveal |
| **phr** | (vb 3-lit) to turn, to go around; to surround, enclose; to travel around, traverse (JH); to resolve to serve (someone); to unroll (scroll) |
| **sphr** | (vb caus 3-lit) to cause to circulate; to copy; to write down |
| **phrt** | (nfs) remedy, medication; prescription |
| **phw** | (nmp) frontier guards; frontier patrol |
| **Phr-wr** | (nms) Pekherwer; Euphrates River; lit. the upside-down river, turned-around river |
| **psi** | (vb 3 inf) to cook; to boil; to heat up; to melt; to bake |
| **phs** | (vb 3-lit) to bite; (nms) a bite |
| **phs** | (vb 3 lit) (intrans) to be in disarray, disorder; to be distraught; to

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
be strewn (about); to be messy, unorganized

psš (vb 3-lit) to divide; to share (with)

psšw (nmp) a divider (of property); arbitrator

psšt (nfs) division, share; portion

psg (vb 3-lit) to spit; to spit upon; (nms) spittle

psd (nms) back; spine

psdlpsd(i) (vb 3-lit) to shine (GE)

psd (nms) nine (BO); the nine; var.

psdt (nfs) the Ennead (JH), (JA); company of nine gods

psdntyw (nfs) New Moon festival

pšš (vb 2 gem) to spread out (JA), to unfold

pkw (nms) a type of cake; a flat, thin cake or biscuit; var.

pg1 (vb 3-lit) to spread out, to unfold

pg1 (nms) opening; entrance; mouth (of a valley); battlefield

pt (nfs) sky, heaven

pt (nfs) box; chest (JH)

pt (nfs) the nine; var.

pt (vb 3-lit) to behold; to see; to view, to observe (CM); var.

Pth (nms) Ptah, earth god; primary cult site at Memphis, Mit Rahina, Inebe-hedj

pth (vb 3-lit) to overthrow; toast; to throw down; to stretch out; to cast to the ground (JH)

pd (vb 2-lit) to stretch; to be wide; to extend; to draw (a bow)

pd (nfs) bow, foreign people; troop

pd9 (nfs) Nine Bows, traditional name given to the peoples neighboring Egypt

pdy (nfs) Bowman (JA), foreigner

pd (vb 2-lit) to kneel; to run

pd (nms) knee; var.

pds (nms) box; chest (JH)

pdswt (nmp) dunes; sand dunes

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
1 Though there is no definite article in Middle Egyptian, sometimes the clearest translation of this demonstrative pronoun is simply the word “the.”

2 This is a reference to the direction the Euphrates flows: from north to south. To Egyptians the flow of the Euphrates was turned around, since the Nile River flows from south to north.
f (suff prn) a horned viper; he, him, his, it (3ms); (nfs) abbrev. of ft, viper

f[t (vb 3 inf) to lift, carry (JA); weigh; to deliver; to present

f[t-f w (idio) to sail; to run before the wind, to accrue (interest) (JH); lit. to carry the wind

f[w (adj) magnificence, splendor

f[k (vb 3-lit) to be bald, bare; var.

fy (suff prn) sometimes used as an abbreviated form of the dual suffix pronoun wyfy; ex. ph(wy)fy for phwyfy its end or sn-nw.wyfy for sn-nw.fy his companion, friend, lit. his second

fn (vb 2-lit) to be weak; to be frail; to be ill

sf[n (vb caus 2-lit) to make weak

fnd (fnd) (nms) nose

Fnhw (nmp) the Syrians

fk (vb 3-lit) to reward; (nms) a reward

fk (nms) type of cake

fk (vb 2-lit) to be bald, bare; var.

fh (vb 2-lit) to loosen, release; to depart; to free up, to cast off, to rid; var. fh

ft (nfs) viper

f[t (vb 4-lit) to leap, to jump

fit (nfs) lint, fibers (JH)

fdl (vb 3 inf) to pluck; to pick, pull up, uproot (plants)

fdw (nms) 4, number

fdk (vb 3-lit) to tear asunder, to tear apart; to divide into pieces, to rip apart; (nms) piece, fraction, portion

fdt (nfs) sweat, perspiration
m (pref) as a prefix on root or verb forms it creates a noun with related meaning; usually verbs with the initial weak consonants like a m or i are replaced with the initial m; ex. wnh (to dress, clothe oneself) becomes mnht (clothing, garment)

m (prep) in; as, namely; by, by means of, with, from, from out of; (conj) when, as, through; together with; with a suff m takes the form lm

m (prep) in; as, namely; by, by means of, with, from, from out of; there, thereby, therewith, therein (JA); (conj) when, as, through; together with; without a suff im takes the form m

m (cmp) in the hand, in the possession of; by the hand of; with; because of; from the hand of (JH)

m (non-encl) Behold, look; now, please (JA); combination of m and the imp form of imi (give); it is usually combined with a 2p suff prn to form mk, mt, mtn, mtn, and may serve as bridge to the dep prn meaning, you, your

m (int) who?, what?

mb (neg imp) do not; var.

m (vb anom 3 inf) Take!; imp of imi; frequently used with a dative and often substitutes — mn; ex. — mn.k (Take yourself!)

m (neg imp) do not; var.

m (vb anom 3 inf) Take!; imp of imi; frequently used with a dative and often the substitute for m; ex. — mn.k (Take yourself!)

my (encl) pray; please; expresses a wish

m (nms) sickle-shaped end of a sacred boat; rear end of a boat, the stern

m (vb 2 gem) (trans) to see, to see to (JA); to view, to look at; to inspect; (intrans) to look on, upon, to look

m (nms) lion

m (nms) sight, vision

r-m (cmp) in the sight of (someone); var.

m (nfs) a new thing; something that is new; something fresh

m (nfp) rays

m (vb 3-lit) to be true, just, real; to guide, direct (JA); (adj) true, just, real; (adv) truly, really, rightly

bw m (nms) right, truth; lit. place of truth
offered

\[ m\text{w}y \]

\((vb\ 4\ inf)\) to be new, fresh; \((adj)\ new\ (JH)\); var.

\[ m\text{w}hrw \]

\((vb\ 3\-lit)\) to be justified; to be triumphant, victorious; to be vindicated; to be deceased, dead; \((nms)\ justification, triumph, vindication, victory; the one who is justified, the one deceased; var. below

\[ m\text{t} \]

\((nms)\ temple\ (of\ head); flattened\ area\ on\ each\ side\ of\ the\ forehead\)

\[ tp\-m \]

\((cmp)\ accompanying, escorting; lit.\ on\ the\ side\ of\ the\ head\ of,\ on\ the\ temple\ of\)

\[ m\text{w} \]

\((nms)\ edge,\ brink\)

\[ m\text{w}t \]

\((nms)\ good\ wind;\ proper\ wind\ (JA);\ true\ wind\)

\[ m\text{w}\ nfr \]

\((idio)\ with\ good\ dispatch,\ with\ good\ wind;\ with\ favorable\ traveling\ conditions\ (good\ winds)\)

\[ m\text{t} \]

\((nms)\ offerings,\ tribute;\ presents,\ gifts; products\)

\[ sm\text{w} \]

\((vb\ caus\ 3\-lit)\ to\ offer, present\ (offerings);\ lit.\ to\ cause\ to\ be\ offered\)

\[ sm\text{w} \]

\((vb\ caus\ 4\ inf)\ to\ renew;\ lit.\ to\ cause\ something\ to\ be\ new,\ fresh\)

\[ sm\text{w} \]

\((vb\ caus\ 3\-lit)\ to\ justify;\ to\ make\ triumphant,\ victorious\ (over); lit.\ to\ cause\ to\ be\ justified,\ to\ cause\ to\ be\ triumphant\)

\[ mm\text{t} \]

\((nms)\ truth,\ justice,\ right; righteousness, right doing, rightness, order; \((adj)\ correct, true, proper; Maat, goddess; see var. below\)

\[ mm\text{t} \]

\((cmp)\ surely, indeed; lit.\ in\ truth\)

\[ mm\text{t} \]

\((nfs)\ truth, justice\ (JH), right; right doing, righteousness, rightness, order; \((adj)\ correct, true, proper\ (JA); var.\)

\[ mm\text{t} \]

\((nfs)\ truth, justice\ (JH), right; divine\ order\ (GE); right doing, righteousness, rightness, order; \((adj)\ correct, true, proper\ (JA); var.\)
\[ m\text{\^t} \] (nfs) truth, justice, right; right doing, righteousness, rightness, order; var. 
\[ M\text{\^t} \] (nfs) Maat; goddess of Truth and Right, justice and righteousness

\[ M\text{\^t} \] (nfs) Maat; goddess of Truth and Right, justice and righteousness; var. see above

\[ m\text{\^t}y \] (nfs) the righteous; the one who does right

\[ m\text{\^t}yw \] (nfp) the righteous; the ones who do right; just persons (BO)

\[ m\text{\^t}r \] (adj) wretched, miserable; vile, mean; var. below

\[ m\text{\^t}r \] (adj) wretched, miserable; vile, mean

\[ sm\text{\^t}r \] (vb caus 3-lit) to afflict, to harm; to endanger, to hurt

\[ m\text{\^t}r \] (nms) a wretched, vile, miserable person; pauper, poor person, homeless

\[ m\text{\^t}h \] (nms) wreath (of flowers); ring of flowers

\[ m\text{\^t}h \] (nms) oryx; type of wild antelope

\[ m\text{\^t}h \] (vb 3-lit) to burn, to be consumed with fire; to smolder (JA)

\[ m\text{\^t}h \] (vb 3-lit) to burn, to be consumed with fire; to smolder (JA)

\[ m\text{\^st} \] (nfs) thighs, lap; animal hock, flank; knee

\[ tp-hr-m\text{\^st} \] (idio) mourning; lit. head upon the lap

\[ m\text{\^gs}w \] (nms) dagger; knife, blade

\[ m\text{\^t} \] (nms) red granite (from Upper Egypt, Elephantine); var.

\[ m\text{\^t} \] (nms) red granite (from Upper Egypt, Elephantine); var.

\[ m\text{\^t} \] (vb 3-lit) to proclaim; to announce, to speak; to utter

\[ mi \] (prep) like, according to, as well as; (conj) as, when

\[ mi m \] (idio) how?

\[ mi n\] (adv) here

\[ mi R' \] (idio) like Ra; he who is like Ra (JA)

\[ mi kdf \] (adj) entire; lit. like its form

\[ smi \] (vb caus 3 inf) to report; lit. to cause a likeness to be given

\[ miw \] (nms) cat, feline

\[ mi m \] (adv) how?; lit. like what?

\[ min \] (adv) today; on this day; at this time, now

\[ m min \] (idio) today; on this day; at this moment

\[ mini \] (vb

\[ s l (y) \] w b p f m n r h h h h s s k k g t t d d

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
4 inf) (trans) to moor (BO), land (a boat) (JA); to attach, to join (to someone); to marry; (intrans) to die; var. 

\[ m\text{nb} \quad \text{(nms) ax; hand ax; metal ax} \]

\[ m\text{h}'t \quad \text{(nfs) tomb; cenotaph; burial chamber; var.} \]

\[ m\text{st} \quad \text{(nfs) liver; internal organ} \]

\[ m\text{k} \quad \text{(vb 3-lit) to roast; to cook (CM); var.} \]

\[ m\text{w} \quad \text{(nms) water; rain; semen} \]

\[ h\text{r} \text{ m}w \text{ n} \quad \text{(idio) loyal to; lit. on the water of} \]

\[ m\text{wy} \quad \text{(nms) urine, seed, saliva} \]

\[ m\text{wy} \quad \text{(nfs) urine, seed, saliva} \]

\[ r\text{-mwy} \quad \text{(nfs) spit, spittle; expelled saliva; lit. saliva of the mouth, seed of the mouth} \]

\[ m\text{ww} \quad \text{(nmp) Mewu dancers; dancers in funerary ceremonies; class of ritual dancers} \]

\[ m\text{wnf} \quad \text{(nms) helper, champion; guard, protector} \]

\[ m\text{wt} \quad \text{(nfs) mother} \]

\[ n\text{sw-mwt} \quad \text{(nfs) king’s mother (JH); queen mother} \]

\[ m\text{wt-mwt} \quad \text{(nfs) grandmother (JH); elderly woman} \]

\[ M\text{wt} \quad \text{(nfs) Mut, mother goddess of Karnak} \]

\[ m\text{(w)t} \quad \text{(vb 2-lit) to die (GE); to be dead; to perish; (nms) death; dead person; corpse} \]

\[ m\text{(w)tt} \quad \text{(nfs) dead woman, deceased woman} \]

\[ m\text{b}\text{h} \quad \text{(cmp) in the presence of} \]

\[ m\text{-bl} \quad \text{(intj) no! (JA)} \]
miketi/mikti (nfs) turquoise (JA); light blue semiprecious stone used in jewelry

mm (adv) there, therein, thence, therewith; in that; in addition to that; with that; in that matter; var.  

m-m (cmp) among (JH); with; within, in the midst

mm (adv) wherewith?; with which, by means of which, because of which

m m3w nfr (idio) with good dispatch, with good wind; with favorable traveling conditions (good winds)

m m3wt (adv) anew, freshly, newly; var.  

m m3wt (adv) anew, freshly, newly (GE); var.  

m m3't (cmp) surely, indeed; lit. in truth; var.  

m min (idio) today; on this day; var.  

m mitt (adv) likewise

mmy (nms) giraffe

m mnt (idio) daily; var.  

m-mrwt (cmp) in order that; lit. through the love of; var.  

m mtt nt lb (idio)

following his natural bent

mn (vb 2-lit) to be firm, to remain, to be established; to be enduring, to be fixed, to be attached; (trans) to establish, to press; to endure

r-mn (cmp) together with

smn (caus 2-lit) to establish, to make firm; to halt, cease, stop; to stand down, step down, to resign (from office), to leave (office)

mn (nms) such a one, someone; a certain person

mn (vb 2-lit) to be ill, sick; to suffer; to be troubled (about)

mn (nms) a sick man; pain (JH)

mni (vb 3 inf) (trans) to moor, land (a boat); to bring to port (JH); to attach, to join (to someone); to marry; (intrans) to die

mni (vb 3 inf) to die; to be deceased; (nms) death; var.  

mni (nms) a measure for oil or incense; measure of volume, capacity

mnw (nmp) monument(s) (JA)

mnw (nms) a mace; club-like weapon; (vb anom 3 inf) often used as substitute — mn in the imp of

mnw (nms)Minew mace; club-like weapon; (vb anom 3 inf) often used as substitute — mn in the imp of

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
**mn** 

\( \text{mn}\) (nms) Min, god of fertility with unknown origin; chief cultic sites at Khent-min, Panopolis (Akhmim) and Gebtu, Koptus (Kift)

mnw (nmp) trees; plantation, orchard, forest; vegetation

mnwt (nfs) pigeon

mni (vb 3 lit) to nurse, suckle; to breast-feed

mni (nms) tutor; male nurse, nanny

mnit (nfs) nursemaid, wet nurse (CM); nanny, child care giver

mnfyt (nmp) soldiers; warriors; infantry, assault troops; trained soldiers

mnmn (vb 4-lit) to move about; to be disturbed; to move quickly; to quake; to shake (earthquake) (JH)

smnnm (vb caus 4-lit) to remove; to take away; lit. to cause to be moved

mnmut (nfp) herds, cattle; livestock

mnw (nms) fortress; fortified town; garrison; fortified outpost

**Mn-nfr** (nms) Memphis, Mit Rahina, Ineb-hedj; major city in Lower Egypt; lit. city of beautiful monuments

**mnhd** (nms) writing outfit; scribe's palette; writing instruments used by a scribe; scribal kit

mnh (nms) wax

mnh (nms) papyrus plant

mnh (vb 3-lit) to chisel; to carve, to fashion; to form; (nms) a chisel

mnh (adj) efficient, beneficent, excellent, splendid; potent; trusty, efficacious, devoted; functional, worthwhile, beneficent (JA); perfect (BO); effective, excellent (GE)

r mnh (adv) thoroughly

smnh (vb caus 3-lit) to fashion excellently, to put in order; to honor (someone); to advance, promote (someone); lit. to cause to be excellent

mnh (vb 3-lit) to string (beads); to fasten (amulet on neck); to hang (a necklace on a neck)

mnh (nfs) clothing; fabric; linen (CM)

mns (nfs) cartouche; braided rope that surrounds a royal name

**mn-kb** (nms) bed chamber; bedroom; cool place; chapel

mmt (nfs) sickness, illness; pain (JH)

mmt (nfs) such a one, someone; a certain person

mmt (nfs) example, a similar case
mnt (adj) daily; var.  
m mnt (adj) daily 
mnt (nfs) swallow; a small bird with split tail 
mnt (nfs) thigh, shank; lap, upper leg 

Mntw , later (nms) Montu, the falcon-headed god of Hermonthis (Armant), Thebes, etc. 

Mnt(y)w (nmp) Beduins; nomads 

Mnt(y)w Stt (nmp) Beduins of Asia; Asian nomads 

mnd/mnd (nfs) breast 

bndt (nfs) breast 

mndm (nms) basket, crate 

mr (adj) ill, sick, diseased; (adv) painfully, sorely; (nms) pain, ailment, illness 

mr (nms) sick man (JH) 

mr (nms) pyramid, tomb (JH); burial structure 

mr (vb 2-lit) to bind; to tie up 

mr (nms) canal, channel 

mri (vb 3 inf) to love, to wish; to want, to desire; to like (JA) 

mri (nms) the beloved place; name for Egypt 

Tq-mri (nms) the beloved land; name for Egypt 

mryn (nms) Syrian magnate; important or influential Syrian; Syrian warrior; Babylonian word, mariannu² 

mrw (adv) painfully 

mrw (nms) band of cloth; strip of cloth; cloth binding; bundle (of clothing) 

mrw (nmp) friends, partisans, servants, subordinates; supporters, weavers, poss. var. 

hrw-mrw (nmp) the multitude 

mrw (nms) desert 

mrw (nms) a red wood from Syria; poss. cedar 

mry (nms) beloved; one who is loved; perfective participle or prospective passive 

mryt (nfs) riverbank; shoreline, coast, harbor; quay; height 

mryt (nfs) lumps (?), portions or small mounds (of incense) (GE) 

mrwyty (nfs) the beloved; the one most loved, he who is well loved; the favorite 

Mr-wr (nms) Mnevis bull, sacred animal of Heliopolis 

mrwt (nfp) serfs, slaves; peasants 

mrwt (nfs) love, wish; desire 

m-mrwt (cmp) in order 

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
that; lit. through the love of

\textit{n-mrwt} (cmp) in order that; lit. through the love of

\textit{Mrr.fr}f (nms)
Whenever he likes he does, whatever he likes to do he does, the name of the supreme god

\textit{mrrt} (nfs) street; lane, avenue

\textit{mrt} (nfs) disease, illness, sickness; pains; poss. infection

\textit{mrt mg tp} (idio) severe headache; migraine headache pains (JH)

\textit{mrt} (nfs) weavers

\textit{mrt} (nfs) Meret, goddess of song (JA)

\textit{mhr(w)} (nms) decay; dilapidation; a state of decline

\textit{mhr} (nfs) unguent, oil (JH) (CM); grease

\textit{mhi-lb} (vb 3-inf) to be forgetful, to neglect; to forget (JH)

\textit{mhy} (vb 3-inf) to be forgetful, to neglect; to be forgetful (about)

\textit{mhwt} (nfp) family, household; relatives; extended family, clan

\textit{mhr} (nms) milk jug; milk jar, container

\textit{mh} (vb 2-lit) (trans) to fill, to complete, finish; to make whole; (intrans) be full, be complete

\textbf{mhl} (nms) trusty, trusted, one who is trustworthy; one who is a reliable, dependable or loyal person

\textit{mh} (vb 2-lit) to seize, take, take hold of; to capture (JH); to grasp

\textit{mhw} (adj) a filling; a completion

\textit{mhl} (nms) a Mah cubit, linear measure of approx. 20.6 in or 523 mm; a measure of an area approx. 90 sq ft or 27.3 sq m; var.

\textit{mhl}(y) (vb 3-inf) to be anxious, grieve; to be concerned (about); to wonder; to think about, to ponder; (nms) grief, care

\textit{mhl, mhl} (nms) flax

\textit{mhl}(?) (nms) a Lower Egyptian; a person from Lower Egypt

\textit{mhi} (vb 3-inf) to drown, to be drowned; to overflow, to inundate; to swim; to be in water; to flood (JA)

\textit{mhy} (vb 3-inf) to feel sorry (about); to be concerned, to worry (about) (JH); var. \textit{mhyt}

\textit{mhyt} (nfs) north wind (JA)

\textit{mhw} (nms) papyrus plant; papyrus clump

\textit{T3-mhw} (nms) Land of the Papyrus Clump, the Delta, Lower Egypt

\textit{mhw} (nms) fish spearer; spear fisherman; hunter

\textit{mhw} (nms) a Lower
**Egyptian; a person from Lower Egypt**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>$m\text{hnyt}$</th>
<th>(nfs) the Coiling One, the uraeus on the head of the sun god and the king</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$m\text{-hr(y) ib}$</td>
<td>(cmp) in the midst of; among</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m\text{ht}$</td>
<td>(nfs) dish, vessel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m\text{ht}$</td>
<td>(nfs) north</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m\text{hty}$</td>
<td>(adj) (nisbe) northern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m\text{hty-imnt}$</td>
<td>(nms) Northwest region (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m\text{htyw}$</td>
<td>(nmp) Northerners (JH), people from the north (GE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m\text{ht-r}$</td>
<td>(idio) northward to,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m\text{hs}$</td>
<td>(cmp) in meeting (someone); in front of (someone)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m\text{hs}$</td>
<td>(cmp) the interior of, inside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m\text{ht}$</td>
<td>(nfs) ferryboat (CM), (GE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m\text{htytw}$</td>
<td>(nfp) ferrymen; boatmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m\text{hr}$</td>
<td>(nms) storehouse, barn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m\text{hr}$</td>
<td>(nms) low-lying land (JH); bottom land; land depression or hollow; pasture, meadow (GE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m\text{hrw}$</td>
<td>(nmp) administration, governance; business dealings, ordinances; arrangements; affairs (JH); requirements (GE)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| $m\text{h}3$ | (vb 3-lit) (trans) to balance, to equal; to adjust; to match; to make level; to be like |
| $m\text{h}3$ | (nfs) balance; scale (JA); balance or scale with a stand (JH) |
| $m\text{h}3$ | (nfs) balance; scale (JA); balance or scale with a stand (JH); var. $\Delta\text{hr}$ |
| $m\text{h}n$ | (cmp) within; out of; lit. in the face of |
| $m\text{h}nt$ | (cmp) within; out of; lit. in the face of |
| $m\text{hsfw}$ | (cmp) at the approach of; lit. in the meeting of someone |
| $m\text{h}t$ | (cmp) accompany, after, when afterwards, in consequence of the fact; afterwards |
| $m\text{htmt}$ | (nfs) sealed chest |
| $m\text{s}$ | (vb 2-lit) to bring, to present (CM); to transport (JH); to bring away booty, to extend (an arm); to take aim |
| $m\text{s}$ | (encl) surely, indeed; truly (JA); an expression of surprise or reproof |
| $m\text{s}$ | (nms) birth |
| $m\text{s}$ | (nms) child |
| $m\text{si}$ | (vb 3 inf) to bear, to give birth (GE); to form, fashion (statue); to create, to bring forth |
| $\text{smsi}$ | (caus vb 3 inf) to deliver (a child); to give birth; lit. to cause to be born |
msyt  (nfs) supper, evening meal; dinner (JA)

msyt  (nfs) waterfowl (JA)

msw  (nmp) children; offspring

mswt  (nfs) birth (JA)

mswt  (nfp) children; offspring; var. 

mswt  (nfp) children (GE); offspring; var. 

mswt  (nfs) child (female)

mswd  (nms) rival; adversary (JH)

ms n  (idio) born to (mother’s name); born of (CM); var. 

Ms n  (nms) Mesen, a town near Kantarah in Lower Egypt

msnw  (nms) harpooner, hippopotamus hunter

msnh  (vb 4-lit) to rotate, to turn around, to turn backwards; to turn away; to spin around (JA)

msh  (nms) crocodile (JA)

mshn  (nms) resting place; dwelling place of the gods

mshnt  (nfs) resting place; dwelling place of the gods

mshtyw  (nfs) adze: a curved tool with a flat blade usually for dressing timber; instrument used in the Opening of the Mouth ceremony for the preparation of a mummy for the afterlife

Mshtyw  (nfs) the Foreleg, the constellation of the Great Bear (Ursa Major); aka, the plow constellation

mss  (nms) corselet; tunic; shirt of mail; a garment that covers the upper body and extends to the mid-thigh region, poss. with armor plates attached

msk?  (nms) hide (of ox); skin; leather

mski  (nms) rumor; unsubstantiated tale; slander; gossip

msktt  (nfs) the evening bark (ship) of the sun god

mst  (nfs) apron of fox skins; garment made from fox pelts

mst  (nfs) mother; the one who gives birth

mstn  (nfp) descendant (of a god)

msttwy  (nfp) descendant (of a god)

mstpt  (nfs) bier (at a funeral); portable shrine; var. 

mst n  (idio) born to (mother’s name); var. 

mstpt  (nfs) bier (at a funeral); portable shrine; var. 

msdi  (vb 4 inf) to hate; to dislike (JH); to loathe; var. 

msdmt  (nms) black

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
eye paint used to outline the eyes; poss. similar to mascara; var.

msdi (vb 4 inf) to hate; to dislike; to loathe; var.

msdmwt (nfs) black eye paint used to outline the eyes; poss. similar to mascara; var.

msdr (nms) ear

ms (nmp) army; company of soldiers; infantry; gang; expeditionary force (JA); troops, crew (JH)

mșrw (nms) evening (JA); twilight; dusk

mșrw (nms) evening twilight; dusk

mșdt (nfs) ford; shallow water suitable for crossing

mk (nms) protector; guardian; var.

mk (non-encl) Behold; Look, See (JH); used in addressing a male person

mk (vb 3-lit) to be brave; to be determined (GE)

mkt (vb 3 inf) to protect, to guard; to look after

mkt (vb 4-lit) neglect (someone or something); to ignore; to turn back

mkt (nfs) protection; correct position; proper station; var.

mkt (nfs) right place; protection (GE); correct position; proper station; var.

Mktl (nms) Megiddo (JH); town in Canaan

mkty (nms) protector; guardian; var.

mg (nms) a class of young military recruits; skirmishers (?); frequently the first to attack in battle

mt (nfs) urine (JH); var.

mt (non-encl) Behold; used when addressing a woman; var.

m(w)t (vb 2-lit) to die; to be dead; to perish; (nms) death; dead person; var.

mt (nfs) vein, muscle, vessel of body

mti (vb 3-lit) to bear witness (JA); to testify; to exhibit; to charge, instruct; to be famous, renowned; var.

mty (adj) regular, correct, trustworthy, loyal; exact, usual; customary; faithful (JH)

r-mty (cmp) exactly

mty ny s? (idio) controller of a priestly phyle or office (GE); leader of a hereditary priestly caste

mtwn (nms) place of combat for bulls; arena for fighting bulls; Sphinx; var.

mtwt (nmp) seed; semen;
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>poison; ill-will</td>
<td>poison; ill-will</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mtpnt</td>
<td>(nfs) a dagger; knife; weapon; abbrev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mtn</td>
<td>(non-encl) Behold; used when addressing several persons; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mtn</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to reward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mtn</td>
<td>(nms) road (AG); way; course; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mtn</td>
<td>(nms) nomad; sheikh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mtnwt</td>
<td>(nfs) a reward; a gift; a sign of gratitude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mtr</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to bear witness; to testify; to exhibit; to charge, instruct; to be famous, renowned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mtrw</td>
<td>(nms) witness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mtrt</td>
<td>(nfs) midday; noon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mt(r)t</td>
<td>(nfs) testimony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mtt n ib</td>
<td>(idio) rectitude; lit. regularity of the heart; affection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m ttt nt ib</td>
<td>(idio) following his natural bent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mt</td>
<td>(non-encl) (2d) Behold; used when addressing a woman; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mfr</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to flout, to insult; to vex; to show disdain, contempt, scorn; to taunt (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mfrm</td>
<td>(nfs) clinging dress (for girls), tight-fitting clothing; a woman's garment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mfrwn</td>
<td>(nms) place of combat for bulls; arena for fighting bulls; Sphinx; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mfn</td>
<td>(non-encl) Behold; used when addressing several persons; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mtn</td>
<td>(nms) road; way; course; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mtn</td>
<td>(nms) Mitanni, a kingdom of northeastern Syria and southeastern Turkey, east of the Euphrates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mdw</td>
<td>(nms) staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mdw (mdw)</td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) (intrans) to speak, to talk; (trans) to address; to dispute, litigate (with someone, about something); (vb 4 inf) (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3d</td>
<td>(idio) to be spoken, recited; to be pronounced; a preamble to a spell, found at the top of a column of hieroglyphs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mdw m</td>
<td>(cmp) to speak against; to contest (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mdw n 3w</td>
<td>(idio) staff of old age; epithet applied to a son taking over his aged father's work; supporter of an aged parent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mdw ntr</td>
<td>(idio) the god's words; word of a god; divine decree; divine utterance; sacred writings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mds</td>
<td>(adj) keen, alert; sharp; acute; firm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mdt</td>
<td>(nfs) words; speech; plea; written word; matter, affair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
md (vb 2-lit) to be deep

md (adj) deep

Medjay; a Nubian people; semi-military desert police

(md^t) (nfs) papyrus roll, book; letter, dispatch

(md^t) (nfs) sculptor’s chisel

mdw (nms) ten

mdwt (nfs) depth (BO)

mdh (nfs) fillet; a sliced cut of meat or fish

(md^t) (vb 3-lit) to hew; to build (ship)

mdt (nfs) stable; cattle stall

mdt (nfs) ointment, salve; oil

(mdd) (vb 3-lit) to hit, strike; to hit the mark; to adhere to, to stay on (the path); to press on; to practice, to obey

mdd (idio) as follows; saying; lit. in saying

---

1 The hieroglyphs for m^t (truth) and M^t (goddess) are interchangeable. Usually the goddess form of M^t is indicated with a determinative like or but it may not be included in all abbreviated forms. The variety of spellings are grouped for easy reference and comparison.

2 In MB the mariyannu are a caste of warriors (Black 2000: 198).
Prefix (pref) prefixed to some reduplicating quadriliteral verb stems to create a related intrans verb; ex. 

- gsgs (to regulate, to control) becomes A ngs (to overflow);
- \( A \text{nftf} \) (to leap) becomes \( A \text{nftf} \) (to spring away, to leap)

Prep (prep) to, for, belonging to (nisbe), through, in; (conj) because; var.

Prep (prep) to, for, belonging to, through, in (Dyn 18); (conj) because; var.

Dep pm (dep pm) we, us, our (1cp suffix pm)

Gen adj (gen adj) of, belonging to

Neg part (neg part) no, not; var.

Prn (prn) this, the (dem pm np)

Adv here; lit. like this (JA)

Dem pm (dem pm np) my, this my

Nms ibex; var.

Vb 2 inf (vb 2 inf) (trans) to reject; to drive away, to rebuff; to avoid; to turn back; to get rid of

Nms bowl, vessel; cup; container

Nms ostrich

Nms primeval water; waters of creation

Nfs town; village; city

Adj (nisbe) belonging to the town, local; of the city (JH)

Nmp citizens, townsmen; people of a city, local population

Nfs town of Thebes, Luxor, Waset; the Southern City; major urban center in Upper Egypt

Nms overseer of the town (city), traditional title of the vizier

Cmp for the sake of; so that (BO); lit. for the heart of; rarely, in order that

Cmp as, by virtue of, because; lit. through the excellence of

Vb 3-lit (intrans) to call (to); to make an invocation (in a funerary cult); to make a summons; (trans) to summon (JA); to invoke; to evoke; to recite

Vb 5-lit to stammer, to stutter (JA); to hesitate (in speech)

Adv therefore, for (it); because of it; (1 du suff prn) we two, us two, our

Prn two of them; twice; rare 3 du suff prn

Cmp between the two of them

Vb 4-lit to do homage, to give respect; (nms) homage; respect; (part) greetings

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
greatly; inasmuch as; because (BO); lit. through the greatness of; var. 

(n) so greatly, inasmuch as; lit. through the greatness of; var. 

(vb 3 inf) to travel by boat; to traverse the water 

(vb 3-lit) to make smooth; to refine; (adj) smooth; undecorated; unfinished; (nms) smoothness 

(nms) catfish (JH) 

(vb 3-lit) to look; to see; to view; var. 

(dem prn) this, these 

(nms) time (JH) 

(adj) weak, limp; poss. (vb 2 inf) to be weak, infeebled, weary 

(gen adj) belonging to (them), of (JH); (mp) of 

(vb 3-lit) to look; to see; to view; var. 

(vb 3 inf) (intrans) to return; to bring back 

(vb 3 inf) to collect, to assemble; to tend to; to take care of; to take responsibility for; to look after, to see to (JA) 

(nms) water (JA); flood; pool; wave 

(nfs) water; flood; pool; wave 

(nmp) hunters 

(idio) there is not 

(idio) there does not exist 

(cmp) so greatly, inasmuch as; because (BO); lit. through the greatness of 

(Nwt) Nut, the sky goddess 

(nfs) wave (JA); flood; pool; water 

(nfs) adze (JH); hand ax used for carving wood and dressing planks 

(nfd) two adzes 

(nms) rope, cord; band (GE) 

(vb 3-lit) to bind; to tie up; to fasten with rope; to bundle up 

(vb 3-lit) to move crookedly, to move aslant; to meander, to go diagonally; to turn aside, to vacillate 

(nms) ointment, perfume; unguents 

(nms) lord, master; property owner 

(nms) the lord, king; Lord of Action (JH) 

(adj) (m) every, all, any; entire 

(idio) everyone 

(cmp) everyone, each one, each 

(cmp) everyone, everybody
\textit{s} nby \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \quad (adj) \ everyone, everybody

nby \quad \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \quad (nms) \ pole; pole used for carrying objects

\textit{nby} \quad \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \quad (vb 3 inf) \ to swim (GE)

\textit{nby} \quad \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \quad (vb 3 inf) \ to gild, to fashion; to mold; to melt (metal); to cast (objects in molds)

\textit{nb-ir-ht} \quad \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \quad (nms) \ the lord, king; Lord of Action (JH); lit. the lord who acts, does

\textit{nbyt} \quad \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \quad (nfs) \ the golden collar depicted as \textit{\textbar}

\textit{nby} \quad \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \quad (nms) \ goldsmith; maker of gold objects

\textit{Nbyt} \quad \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \quad (nfs) \ Kom Ombo; Ombi, a town south of Thebes, north of Elephantine; cult site of Sobek

\textit{nby} \quad \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \quad (adj) \ (mp) \ every, all

\textit{nby} \quad \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \quad (nms) \ gold (GE)

\textit{Nby} \quad \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \quad (nms) \ Gold, name given to the goddess, Hathor; the golden one

\textit{nbwy} \quad \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \quad (nmd) \ The two Lords; Horus and Seth

\textit{nby} \quad \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \quad (idio) \ sarcophagus; lit. lord of life

\textit{nb-r-dr} \quad \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \quad (idio) \ lord of the universe; lord of all; epithet of Osiris

\textit{nby} \quad \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \quad (idio) \ Lord of the Thrones of the Two Lands; epithet of Amun-Ra

\textit{nby} \quad \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \quad (idio) \ Lord of glory;

\textit{nb} \quad \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \quad (idio) \ epithe of Amun Ra

\textit{nby} \quad \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \quad (nms) \ nebek tree; Christ's thorns, thorny plant

\textit{nby} \quad \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \quad (nfs) \ basket or other woven vessel; (nfp) name of distant indeterminate foreign regions; lordship, authority

\textit{Hsw-nbyt} \quad \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \quad (nms) \ the Hau Nebwet, the people of the region of Ancient Greece

\textit{nby} \quad \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \quad (adj) \ (f) \ every, all, any; entire

\textit{h} \textit{nby} \quad \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \quad (cmp) \ everything, anything

\textit{Nby} \quad \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \quad (nfs) \ Ombos; near Tukh and the ancient cemeteries of Naqada in Upper Egypt; NK cult site of Seth

\textit{nbty} \quad \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \quad (nfd) \ the Two Ladies; Nehebet (Nhbt) and Wadjet (Wldt), the two ancient goddesses of Upper and Lower Egypt; traditional title of the pharaoh

\textit{nby} \quad \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \quad (idio) \ lady of the house, mistress of the house; housewife

\textit{Nbyt-hwt} \quad \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \quad (idio) \ Nephthys, goddess; wife of Seth, sister of Isis and Osiris, mother of Anubis; no known cult center; lit. Lady of the house

\textit{Nbyt-Kpny} \quad \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \quad (idio) \ the Lady of Byblos; epithet of a Canaanite goddess (JH)

\textit{nby} \quad \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \textit{\textbar} \quad (idio) \ lord of the two lands
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>nbdw-kd</td>
<td>(idi) those of perverse character, the evil ones; epithet given to foreign enemies of Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Npri</td>
<td>(nms) Nepri, the god of grain; wheat, emmer, grain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nnppt</td>
<td>(nfs) hem, selvage (JH); the edge of a fabric finished to prevent unraveling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>npfr</td>
<td>(nms) edge, brim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nf</td>
<td>(dem prn) that, this; that one; this one; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nf</td>
<td>(nms) wrong, wrongdoing; foolishness, nonsense (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>npfr</td>
<td>(nms) skipper; captain of a vessel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snfr</td>
<td>(vb caus. 3 inf) to relieve, to release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nf</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to remove, to drive away</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nfr</td>
<td>(adj) good, beautiful, happy; fine, kind, fair; well; perfect (JA), nice (JH) wonderful (CM); (adv) happily, well; kindly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bw nfr</td>
<td>(idi) beauty, goodness, kind, good fortune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snfr</td>
<td>(vb caus 3-lit) to embellish, to make beautiful; to adorn; lit. to cause to be beautiful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nfrty</td>
<td>(nfs) end, bottom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nfrty</td>
<td>(nfs) rudder rope; tiller rope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nfr(w)</td>
<td>(nms) zero; naught; nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nfrw</td>
<td>(nms) recruits, young men in the army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nfrw</td>
<td>(nms) innermost room; inner chamber; end part (of a building) private apartment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nfrw</td>
<td>(nms) beauty, goodness; kindness, good fortune; perfection, splendor (CM); var. below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nfrw</td>
<td>(nms) shortage; deficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nfrt</td>
<td>(nfs) a beautiful woman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nfr(w)t</td>
<td>(nps) cows; cattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nfr-hšt</td>
<td>(idi) diadem; crown, royal headress; a cloth headband worn as a symbol of power; lit. the beautiful front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nfr pw</td>
<td>(neg part) there is not; not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nfr n</td>
<td>(neg part) there does not exist; not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nfr</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to slacken; to loosen (bow); to detach; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nft</td>
<td>(vb 5-lit) to leap; to leap away</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nm</td>
<td>(nms) knife (?); blade; cutting instrument; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n-m</td>
<td>(int prn) who?, what?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nmi</td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) (intrans) to</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
travel; (trans) to traverse; var.

nmi (vb 3 inf) to low (of cattle); to make the sound of cattle bleating (mooing); (nms) a cry

nmi (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to travel (by foot) (JA); to journey; to stride; (trans) to traverse; var.

Nmiw-st (nmp) Sandfarers; Beduins; nomadic desert people

nm (vb 3-lit) to show partiality; to act partially (toward someone); to show bias; to be one-sided; to question

nmw (nmp) vats (for wine) (GE)

n-mrwt (cmp) in order that; so that (BO); lit. through the love of; var.

nmy (nms) poor man, orphan, waif; vagabond, destitute person; loosely: homeless person; (vb 3-lit) to steal (GE)

nms (nms) a royal headdress; head covering of the king

nms (nfs) jug (for water); water pot; jar

nmt (nms) knife (?); blade; cutting instrument; var.

nmt (nfs) place of slaughter; slaughterhouse; executioner's block (GE)

Nmti ('nty) var. (nfs) Nemti (JA), god of the 10th nome of Upper Egypt; principal cult site at Antaioiopolis, Qaw el-Kebir, Djew-Qa (Tjebu); lit. He of the Claw (AG)

nmtwt (nfp) walk, steps; stride; journeys; movements; actions; procedures

nmt (nfs) a walk, a step; a stride; journey; movements; action; procedure

nn (neg non-encl) no, not; var.

nn (dem prn) this, these

m (adj) tired, weary (GE); slothful; lazy

Nni-nsw (idio) Heracleopolis Magna, Ihnasyah el-Medinah (Ahnas); a town in Upper Egypt, capital of the 9th and 10th Dynasties (JH)

nn wn (neg part) there is not; there are not; without

nnm (vb 3-lit) to err; to do wrong; to transgress (JA); (nms) wrong; error

nnsm (nms) spleen; internal organ

n-nnt (cmp) because

nnk (nms) belonging to me; on my part

nr5w (nms) ibex; type of wild long-horned antelope (JH); var.

nri (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be in terror; to be afraid; to fear; to be intimidated; (trans) to overawe; to
intimidate

`nrw` (nms) fear, terror; dread; awe

`nrt` (nfs) vulture

`nhy` (nmp) a little, a few; some

`nhw` (nms) loss; need (JA); insufficiency

`nht` (nfs) sycamore fig tree; tree

`nh` (nfs) shelter; refuge

`nhr` (vb 3-lit) to rise early in the morning; (nms) an early riser; someone who gets up early

`snhp` (vb caus 3-lit) to spur on; to goad

`nhpw` (nms) early morning; morning before the dawn or shortly thereafter

`nhm` (vb 3-lit) to jubilate; to shout; (nms) thunder; joyful shout

`nhrn` (nms) Nahrin (JH), Mitanni (BO); a kingdom of southeastern Turkey and northeastern Syria, east of the Euphrates

`nhs` (nms) hippopotamus

`nhs` (vb 3-lit) to wake up; var.

`nhs` (vb 4-inf) to wake up; var.

`nh` (nms) guinea fowl

`nh` (nms) prayer; divine petition; var.

`nh` (nms) prayer; divine petition; var.

`nh` (adj) hard, rough; dangerous; terrible; contrary, perverse; alarming, abnormal

`nh` (vb 3 inf) to pray for (something)

`nhb` (vb 3-lit) to yoke together; to unite; to harness; to appoint; to combine; to requisition, to provide

`nhb` (idio) Neheb Kaw, monthly feast later called the month of Khoiak

`Nhbw-kšw` (idio) Neheb, the Uniter of Attributes; name of the mythical serpent god; sometimes synonymous with the monthly feast

`nhb` (nfs) neck

`nhb` (nfs) lotus bud

`nhp` (nms) potter’s wheel

`nhm` (vb 3-lit) to take away, to carry off; to save, rescue (from); to assume (an office); to withdraw; to take out (JH)

`nhm` (non-encl) surely, assuredly

`Nhmt-w³y` (nfs) Nehem-awy, goddess consort of Thoth at Hermopolis; She who rescues the robbed

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Nhth \textsuperscript{1} (nms) eternity; forever (JH); eternal repetition; continuity (JA)

Nhnsy (nms) Nubian

Nh (nfs) prayer; divine petition; var. \(\text{Nh}_1\); \(\text{Nh}_2\)

Nhdi (nfs) tooth; molar; tusk

Nh \textsuperscript{2} (vb 2-lit) to defend; to protect; to succor; (nms) protection

Nh \textsuperscript{3} (vb 2-lit/adj) to be miserable, uncomfortable; to be distraught; to be pitiful (JA)

Nhsw (nms) fish-shaped pendant (JA); brooch

Nh.wy (part) how grievous (is)!

Nhwt (nfs) complaint, grievance; lamentation; mourning

Nhb \textsuperscript{4} (vb 3-lit) to open up (mine, field); to assign (property)

Nhsw (nms) fresh land; virgin soil; uncultivated land; newly opened field

Nhbw (nms/p) strength; victory; hostages, the ones who have been vanquished

Nhbw (nmp) strongholds; fortifications

Nh'th (nfs) strength; force; power; victory (JH); (adj) strong, hard, mighty

Nh'thw (nms/p) strength; fortifications

Nh'thw (nmp) strongholds; fortifications

Nh nh (idio) the force of life (JH)
nhnm —— (nms) one of the seven ritual oils

ns —— (nms) tongue (JA)

ns —— (nfs) flame, fire; (tongue of) flame (JA); var. ——

n(i)-s(i) —— (idio) (nisbe) she belongs to (JA)

nsyw —— (nmp) kings; Kings of Upper Egypt

n(i)-sw —— (idio) (nisbe) he belongs to (JA)

ns (ns sw) —— (part) belongs to me

nsw —— (nms) a king; sovereign ruler; abbrev. ——; var. ——

htp di nsw —— (idio) an offering that is given by the king; an offering given on behalf of the king

s(i)-nsw —— (idi) son of the king

nsw —— (nms) King of Upper Egypt; king

ns(w) —— (vb 3-lit) to be king

nsyt —— (nfs) kingship; royalty

n-sw-bit —— (idi) King of Upper and Lower Egypt; pharaoh; lit. he of the sedge and the bee, ruler of the sedge and the bee

nswt —— (nfs) flame, fire; (tongue of) flame (JA)

nsb —— (vb 3-lit) to lick; to lap up

nsp —— (adv) never; lit. no time (CM)

nsr —— (vb 3-lit) to burn, to

blaze; to ignite; (nms) flame, fire

nsr —— (nms) shrine; generally associated with one of the oldest national shrines in Lower Egypt at Buto

nsrt —— (nfs) the Uraeus goddess; royal serpent

nst —— (nfs) seat (of office); throne

ns —— (vb 2-lit) to supplant, to drive away (from); to expel, to put away; to drive apart

nsp —— (vb 3-lit) to breathe

nšmt —— (nfs) fish scale

Nšmt —— (nfs) Neshmet bark; the sacred, processional bark of Osiris

nšny —— (vb 4-lit) to rage; to be angry; (nms) rage, anger; tempest, rainstorm (JA)

nšt —— (nms) hairdresser

nk’wt —— (nfp) notched sycomore figs; ripe figs; var. ——

nkwt —— (nfp) notched sycomore figs; ripe figs; var. ——

nkm —— (vb 3-lit) to be in pain, sorrow; to suffer, to be afflicted

nkdd —— (nms) sleep, slumber

nk —— (vb 2-lit) to copulate; to have sex

nk3 —— (vb 3-lit) to reflect (upon); to meditate on, to think about; to take counsel

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
nkn  (nms) damage; harm, injury; punishment (JA)

nkt  (nms) a little, a trifle; a small amount; some; a piece; something

ng  (nms) species of bull; long-horned bull; var. (cmp) through lack of

ng³w  (nms) species of bull; long-horned bull; steer (JA); var.

ngl  (vb 3 inf) to break open; to split apart

ngsgs  (vb 5-lit) to overflow; to spill out

Nt  (nfs) Neith, the goddess of weaving and the diadem of Lower Egypt; primary cult site at Sais, Sa el-Hagar, Sau in the western Delta

nt  (nms) the red crown of Lower Egypt

nt  (nfs) water

nty  (rel adj) who, which

nty wn  (rel adj) who, which is; lit. who there existed

nty.f  (rel adj) abbrev. form of he who...

nty.k  (rel adj) abbrev. form of which you...

nt-  (nfp) observances; customs; habit, routine

ntb  (vb 3-lit) to be parched; to be scorched

nt-pw  (idio) it is the fact that; that is to say

ntf  (ind prn) (3ms) he, him; it, its; belongs to him, his

ntf  (vb 3-lit) to slacken; to loosen (bow); to detach; var.

ntf  (vb 3-lit) to irrigate, to water; to besprinkle; to sprinkle all over (with water); var.

nts  (ind prn) (3fs) she, her; it

ntsn  (ind prn) (3cp) they, them

ntt lwty  (rel phr) everything; lit. that which exists and that which does not exist

nts  (vb 3-lit) to irrigate, to water; to besprinkle; to sprinkle all over (with water); var.

ntk  (ind prn) (2ms) you, your; belongs to you

ntt  (conj) that

ntt  (ind prn) (2fs) you, your; var.

nttn  (ind prn) (2cp) you, your; var.

ntt  (ind prn) (2fs) you, your; var.

nttn  (ind prn) (2cp) you, your; var.

ntt  (ind prn) (2fs) you, your; var.

ntn  (ind prn) (2cp) you, your; var.

ntr  (nms) god; divine being

hm-ntr  (nms) prophet, highest grade of priests
283

hr(t)-ntr (nfs) necropolis; land of the gods

hrty-ntr (nms) necropolis worker

sntr (vb caus 3-lit) to make divine; lit. to cause to be divine

sntr (nms) incense; scent of the gods

ntr (nms) divinity; godhood

ntrl (vb 4 inf) to be divine; to be a god (BO)

ntrl (adj) (nisbe) divine (JA); the one who is a god; divine one; var.

ntrry (nms) the divine, the sacred; the holy (thing)

ntrf (nms) god; divine being (archaic writing)

ntr nfr (nms) the good god; perfect god (CM); title of the king

ntrt (nfs) goddess (BO); divine being

ntrw nwtw (idio) town gods (CM)

ndb (vb 3-lit) to cover, to overlay (with metal); to band (a door with metal)

ndb/ndb (vb 3-lit) to sip

ndbyt (nfs) reef (of sail) (JA); the rolled-up portion of a sail that is tied down to reduce the amount of sail exposed to the wind

ndbw (nfs) area, full extent

nd (vb 2-lit) to grind (grain); (nms) miller (grinder)

nd (vb 2-lit) to ask, inquire; to seek advice (JH)

nd (vb 2-lit) to save; to protect; to guard against; to make good; (nms) protector, protection

nd (nms) thread

nd (vb 3-lit) to be parched, stifled; to be thirsty; to be dry

nd l3t (vb 2-lit) to confer rank; to promote

ndyt (nfs) baseness; despicable, contemptible behavior

ngm (nms) nedjem tree; poss. carob tree

sn gm (vb caus 3-lit) to sweeten, to make pleasant; lit. to cause to be pleasant

ngm (vb 3-lit) to recover, to be relieved (JH); (adj) sweet; pleasant, pleasing, agreeable

ngm (vb 3-lit) to sit, to rest; to recline

ngm ib (adj) joy, happiness

ngnnd (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to confer; to take counsel; to listen to advice; (trans) to consult; (nms) advice, counsel

ng-r (vb 2-lit) to take counsel; to listen to advice; to hear an oracle

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
"ndri  vb 4 inf" to catch hold of, to hold firm; to grasp; to capture, to arrest; to take possession of; to observe; to follow; to draw tight; to seize (JA)

"ndrt  nfs" imprisonment; suppression; captivity (JH)

"nd-hr  vb 2-lit" to greet; protect

"ndht  nfs" tooth

"ndhyt  nfs" tooth, tusk (JH)

"nd hrt  idio" to inquire of someone's health; to greet

"nds  adj" little, small; poor (of appetite); feeble; dim (of eyes); dull (of ears)

"nds  nms" poor man; commoner; citizen; person, individual (CM)

"ndsw  nms" poverty; low estate

"ndt  nfp" subjects; serfs

"ndty  nfd" protector; savior (JH); poss. lit. the saving two hands

"ndt-hr  nfs" homage, gifts

---

2 This represents the adjectival predicate n(i) and the dependent pronoun which were pronounced together in spoken language. This construction is frequently combined with a divine name (i.e., Montu, Ptah, etc.) to create a personal name like ns-mntw (she belongs to Montu) (Allen 2000: 69-70); note the honorific transposition of the divine name.

---

1 Entitled: the falcon on a bark and pedestal. Originally transliterated by Gardiner (1996: 468) as 'nty and inferred from due to its close relationship with 'ntywy (Antywey), a god the Greeks equated with Antaios, a mythical giant. However, the name of this god has always been uncertain and this word has more recently been transliterated as Nmti (cf. JA 2000: 432; JH 1998: 24; Hannig 1995: 1215).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>r  (prep)</td>
<td>to, towards; at; concerning, regarding, according to, with relation to (JH); than, rather than, more than; from; against; (conj) so that, until, according as; rare usage with suffix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r  (nms)</td>
<td>mouth, utterance, speech, spell, language; door; opening; entrance (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>st-r  (nms)</td>
<td>occasion for speech; authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tp-r  (nms)</td>
<td>utterance; spoken word</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r  (nms)</td>
<td>goose; a species of goose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-3w  (nms)</td>
<td>Turah, location of the great limestone quarries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r  (idi)</td>
<td>according to its length; all, entire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r.i  (encl part)</td>
<td>(1cs) indeed; emph. on the predicate; lit. as to me</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r-isw  (cmp)</td>
<td>in return for; as payment for; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r  (adv)</td>
<td>exceedingly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r  (nms)</td>
<td>sun; solar disk (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R  (nms)</td>
<td>the sun god, Ra; early cult site at Heliopolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s3 R  (nms)</td>
<td>son of Ra, epithet of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a king, usually cartouche form of a king's birth name</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r  (nms)</td>
<td>place, state; end, limit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r  (cmp)</td>
<td>beside, near</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r  (nmp)</td>
<td>activity (JA); hands, activity of hands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r  (idi)</td>
<td>warfare; combat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r  (adv)</td>
<td>greatly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r  (cmp)</td>
<td>on an equality with; at the level of; equivalent to; like</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r  (idi)</td>
<td>every day; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r  (idi)</td>
<td>every day; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-Hr-3hty  (nms)</td>
<td>Ra-Harakhti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r-w3t  (nms)</td>
<td>path, way; place of passage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r  (adv)</td>
<td>vigorously</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rwi  (vb 3 inf)</td>
<td>to cease, to make to cease; to advance; to serve (someone); to depart (from somewhere); to leave, to go away; to escape; to drive off, out (JA); to eliminate (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rwt  (nfp)</td>
<td>outside (JA); double doors; outside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rwy  (nfs)</td>
<td>gateway, place of judgment; court of law; hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rwt  (nfs)</td>
<td>gate (JA); gateway, outside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rwd  (nms)</td>
<td>stairway; flight of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
stairs; tomb shaft; var.

**rwdrd** (nms) stairway; flight of stairs; tomb shaft

**rwd(id)** (nms) bow string; cord

**rwd(ld)t** hard stone, sandstone

**rwd**(vb 3-lit) to control, to administer; (nms) controller, administrator

**(vb 3-lit) to be firm, hard; to be prosperous; to prosper, to be successful (JH); (adj) hard, vigorous, flourishing; prosperous; enduring, permanent; firm, strong

**srwd(d)** (vb caus 3-lit) to make to flourish

**rpyt** (nfs) statue (of a female); female counterpart; presiding goddess

**r-p't** (nms) prince, hereditary prince; hereditary noble; heir

**iry-p't** (nfs) hereditary nobleman (JH)

**r-pw** (conj) or

**r-pr** (nms) temple, shrine, chapel; temple complex (CM)

**r-pdt** (nfs) foreign bowmen; enemy archer

**rf** (encl part) (3 ms) indeed; then, now (JH); with emphasis on the predicate; lit. as to him; var.

**rm** (cmp) to what purpose?

**rm** (nms) a fish

**r-m3** (cmp) in the sight of; var.

**r-msw** (cmp) in the sight of; var.

**rmi** (vb 3 inf) to weep; (trans) to beweep, to express deep sorrow; to wail; to lament (GE)

**rmy** (nfs) weeping, wailing; mourning; weeper (ptc) (JH); tears (JA); var.

**rmyt** (nfs) tears; weeping, wailing; mourning; tears (JA)

**rmw** (nms) fish (in general) (JH)

**r-mn** (cmp) together with

**rmn** (nms) 1/2 aroura (st'it); the measure of an area approx. 4,500 sq ft (1,368 sq m)

**rmn** (nms) arm, shoulder; side; var.

**rmnl** (vb 4 inf) to carry (on the shoulders); to support; to match, equal; (nms) bearer, supporter

**r-mn-m** (cmp) as far as; lit. to remain in

**Rmn** (nms) Lebanon

**r mnh** (adv) thoroughly

**rmf**(w) (nmp) men, people; mankind; Egyptians

**rmt** (nfs) (collective) people; men; mankind
n-rm tt nbt — (nfs) public (JH); the masses

rn — (nms) name

rn — (nms) king’s name

rn — (nms) young (cattle, antelope)

rn wr — (nms) great name (of the king)

rn pi — (vb 4 inf) to be young, youthful, vigorous (JH); (adj) young, fresh

rn pw — (vb 4 inf) to be young, youthful, vigorous (JA); (adj) young, fresh

rn pw t — (nfp) fruit and vegetables; fresh produce; var.  

rn pt — (nfs) year

rn pt-sp / btt-sp — (nfs) regnal year; royal year

w pt-rn pt — (nfs) New Year’s day

tp-rn pt — (nms) festival of the beginning of the lunar year (CM)

r nn — (vb 3-lit) to rejoice, be joyful; to praise, belaud; to be jubilant

Rn nw tt — (nfs) Ernutet, aka, Renenutet or Thermuthis, the Provider of Nourishment; the cobra goddess of the harvest or grain; name of the ninth month

rn n nbw — (nms) name of gold (golden Horus name)

r n tt — (cmp) inasmuch as, seeing that; to the effect that

r ri — (nms) pig, boar

rr it — (nfs) sow

r - r h t — (cmp) to the knowledge of; so that (someone) may know; var.  

r - r h ti — (cmp) to the knowledge of; so that (someone) may know; var.  

r h n — (vb 3-lit) to lean (upon); to rely on, to trust in (JH)

r h i — (vb 4 inf) to rest; to rely, depend (on) (JA); to lean (upon); var.  

rh i — (vb 4 inf) to rest; to rely, depend (on) (JA); to lean (upon); var.  

rh dt — (nfs) jar, cauldron; cooking pot

rh w — (nmp) men, fellows; comrades, friends

r h — (vb 2-lit) to learn; to find out, to learn of (JH); to become acquainted with, to know; to become aware of; (nms) knowledge; opinion

sr h — (vb caus 2-lit) to denounce, to accuse; lit. to cause to know

sr h y — (nms) accuser

r h — (nms) learned man; one who is knowledgeable; wise man (JA)

r by t — (nfs) people, common folk; commoners; mankind; the subjects of the king (JA); var.  

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>r-hft</td>
<td>(cmp) in front of (rare)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rh-nsw</td>
<td>(nms) acquaintance of the king; old title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r-hntw</td>
<td>(adv) out; lit. to outside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rh-ht</td>
<td>(nms) learned man; one who is knowledgeable; wise man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhs</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to slaughter, butcher (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r-hst</td>
<td>(cmp) under the authority of; lit. at the staff of; occasionally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r-st</td>
<td>(nfs) stomach, belly; lit. mouth of the belly (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rbs</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to wash (clothes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhty</td>
<td>(nms) fuller, washerman; laundryman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rs</td>
<td>(encl) (rare) indeed; emph. on predicate; lit. as to her</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rts</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) to be wakeful, watchful, alert; to be vigilant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>srs</td>
<td>(vb caus 2-lit) to awaken; lit. to cause to wake up; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rts</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) to be wakeful, watchful, alert; to be vigilant; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r-st</td>
<td>(cmp) after; lit. towards the back of; following after</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r-sy</td>
<td>(adv) entirely, quite; at all; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rsy</td>
<td>(adj) southern; south</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rsw</td>
<td>(nms) Southland; Upper Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rswt</td>
<td>(nfs) dream (JA) (BO); awakening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rswnt</td>
<td>(cmp) as the price for; in exchange for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rs-st</td>
<td>(adv) entirely, quite; at all; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rst</td>
<td>(nfs) foreign hordes; sacrificial victims (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rts</td>
<td>(adj) vigilant; watchful (GE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r-sjsw</td>
<td>(nms) necropolis; necropolis protected by the god Sokar or Memphis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r-sjz-r</td>
<td>(cmp) down to (this day); until (now)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rswr-st</td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) to rejoice; to delight (JA); (adj) joyful; happy (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rswt</td>
<td>(nfs) joy, happiness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rswt</td>
<td>(vb 4 lit) to rejoice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rki</td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) (intrans) to incline; to bend; to turn aside; to defy; to oppose; to revolt (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rkt-lb</td>
<td>(nfs) envy, hostility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rjk-lb</td>
<td>(nms) disaffected one, rebel; opponent; var.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
opponent (JH); rival; enemy (GE)

(nms) tilting (of a balance); enmity

disaffected one, rebel; opponent; var.

(encl part) indeed; emphasis of the predicate; lit. as to you

(nms) time, period

(nms) burning, heat

(cmp) at the side of, beside; in the presence of, in the company of, except

(cmp) into the presence of

(nfs) princess

Egyptian name for Northern Palestine and Syria; the area of modern-day Lebanon (JA)

(vb 3-lit) to restrain, hold back; to confine

(nfs) baker

(encl part) indeed; emph. predicate; lit. as to you (fs); var.

(encl part) indeed; emph. predicate; lit. as to you (pl); var.

Egyptian name for Northern Palestine and Syria; the area of modern-day Lebanon (JA)

(nms) foot

rules, order, principles

(vb 2-lit) to grow (JA); to flourish, prosper, expand

(vb caus 2-lit) to cause to grow; to plant

(vb anom) to give, to place, to put; to appoint; to send; to cause, permit, grant; to allow

(provisions)

gift, gratuity

to give a hand to; to aid, assist; to help

to pay attention to (JH)

to set one's heart on (something) (JH)

to charge, command; to assign (JA); lit to give to his face

to put into the ground; to bury

to put on the ground; to abandon; to neglect; to leave alone; to land (ship) (JA); to set aside for

to lean or tilt to one side; to show bias or partiality for (something) (JH); to dispose of; to kill; var.

to throw a rope ashore; to cast forth

to set out on
a journey; to make a good start (JH)

\textit{rdwy} \(\text{\begin{tabular}{c}f \end{tabular}}\) (nmd) the two feet

\textit{rdmwt} \(\text{\begin{tabular}{c}l \end{tabular}}\) (nfp) rushes; bullrushes; marsh plants

\textit{r-d\textsuperscript{3}w} \(\text{\begin{tabular}{c}r \end{tabular}}\) (nmp) fight, battle; melee; skirmish; confusion of battle; loosely: the fog of war

\textit{r-d\textsuperscript{3}t} \(\text{\begin{tabular}{c}\text{-} \end{tabular}}\) (cmp) in return for; lit. so as to cancel; var. \(\text{\begin{tabular}{c}l \end{tabular}}\)

\textit{r-d\textsuperscript{3}tw} \(\text{\begin{tabular}{c}\text{-} \end{tabular}}\) (cmp) in return for; lit. so as to cancel; var. \(\text{\begin{tabular}{c}l \end{tabular}}\)

\textit{rdw} \(\text{\begin{tabular}{c}l \end{tabular}}\) (nms) fluid (JA)

\textit{r-db\textsuperscript{3}} \(\text{\begin{tabular}{c}l \end{tabular}}\) (cmp) instead of (someone); (L.E.) in exchange for; lit. in order to replace

\textit{r dr\textup{f}} \(\text{\begin{tabular}{c}l \end{tabular}}\) (idio) entire; lit. to its end; all, whole, complete

\textit{r dd} \(\text{\begin{tabular}{c}l \end{tabular}}\) (cmp) saying that...; which says; saying; lit. in order to say

\footnotesize{\textsuperscript{1}In the \textit{Tale of Sinuhe} line B31 and others, this form of \textit{rmw} appears with an elided \(\text{\begin{tabular}{c}r \end{tabular}}\). According to R. B. Parkinson (1997: 44-45, n. 15), upper Retjnu referred to in \textit{Sinuhe} is probably the region along the upper part of the Litani River and possibly included the cities of Khashabu and Hazi. It was most likely an enemy state. The territory of Retjnu may have stretched from Ashkelon to Byblos.}
\[ h \]

\[ h \] (nms) room (?); house, building, courtyard (?); hen-house, shelter, field house for nomads (?); courtyard (JA)

\[ h \] (intj) O, Ha!, Ho!; Ah-ha; used in religious and semireligious texts; var. \[ \]

\[ h\bar{a}l \] (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to go down, descend, fall; befall; to drop, drip (?); (trans) to attack; to charge down upon; to tackle; to head (for) (JA); (intj) O, Ha! Ho!; Ah-ha; var.

\[ sh\bar{l} \] (vb 3 inf) to send down; to bring down; lit. to cause to fall

\[ h\bar{h}\bar{w} \] (nms) neighbors, kindred; extended family, kinfolk

\[ h\bar{h}\bar{w} \] (nms) environment; neighborhood; surrounding area; time; lifetime; vicinity, affairs (JA); reign (of a king); belongings (JH)

\[ m-h\bar{h}\bar{w} \] (cmp) in the neighborhood of, at the time of; in the surrounding area of

\[ h\bar{h}\bar{y} \] (nms) husband, spouse, man; var. \[ \]

\[ h\bar{h}y \] int n (idi) a free-for-all; chaos, pandemonium, anarchy

\[ h\bar{h}\bar{y}t \] (nfs) portal; gate, entrance, doorway

\[ h\bar{k}er \] (nms) Haker feast; an unknown celebration or festival

\[ h\bar{h}b \] (vb 3-lit) to send (something); to send word (JA); to write to (BO)

\[ h\bar{h}\bar{b}\bar{ny} \] (nms) ebony; hard wood from Upper Nubia; var. \[ \]

\[ h\bar{t} \] (nfs) roof, ceiling

\[ hi \] (nms) husband (JH); var.

\[ hi-m\bar{s} \] (nms) approach with a humble attitude, to come in a state of humility

\[ m\; hi-m\bar{s} \] (idi) to approach in a state of humility, to approach with a humble attitude

\[ h\bar{y} \] (nms) husband (JH); var.

\[ h\bar{y} \] (intj) hail; loosely trans. greetings and salutations (hello)

\[ h\bar{y}-h\bar{n}\bar{w} \] (nms) jubilation

\[ h\bar{y}t \] (nfs) portal; gate, entrance, doorway; var. \[ \]

\[ sm\bar{s}w\; h\bar{y}t \] (nms) elder of the portal, usher (in the Palace)

\[ h\bar{b} \] (nms) ibis bird

\[ h\bar{b} \] (nms) plow; (vb 3 inf) to humiliate, embarrass (?); var.

\[ h\bar{b}\bar{i} \] (vb 3 inf) to tread out, to tread on (grain); to travel (to); to enter (someone), to ingest; to be incised, stabbed; to plow (JA)

\[ h\bar{b}\bar{n}\bar{y} \] (nms) ebony; hard wood from Upper Nubia
hbnt  (nfs) liquid measure; the jar that holds the hbnt measure

hp  (nms) law; ordinance; rule; custom

hmhmt  (nfs) war cry, roaring; the sound of battle, shout

hmt  (nms) fare, payment to a ferryman

hn  (nms) box, chest

hn  (nms) jar (JA); a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (0.5 liter); var.

hnw  (nms) box, chest

hnw  (nms) jubilation

hnw  (nms) a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (2 cups) (0.5 liter); var.

hnw  (nms) neighbors, associates

hnw  (nms) jubilation

hnw  (nms) a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (2 cups) (0.5 liter); var.

hnw  (nms) a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (0.5 liter); var.

hnw  (nms) jubilation

hnw  (nms) neighbors, associates

hnw  (nms) jubilation

hnw  (nms) box, chest

hnw  (nms) a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (2 cups) (0.5 liter); var.

hnw  (nms) box, chest

hn  (nms) jar (JA); a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (0.5 liter); var.

hnw  (nms) box, chest

hnw  (nms) jubilation

hnw  (nms) a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (2 cups) (0.5 liter); var.

hnw  (nms) box, chest

hnw  (nms) a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (2 cups) (0.5 liter); var.

hnw  (nms) jubilation

hnw  (nms) neighbors, associates

hnw  (nms) jubilation

hnw  (nms) a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (2 cups) (0.5 liter); var.

hnw  (nms) box, chest

hnw  (nms) a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (2 cups) (0.5 liter); var.

hnw  (nms) jubilation

hnw  (nms) neighbors, associates

hnw  (nms) jubilation

hnw  (nms) a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (2 cups) (0.5 liter); var.

hnw  (nms) box, chest

hnw  (nms) a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (2 cups) (0.5 liter); var.

hnw  (nms) jubilation

hnw  (nms) neighbors, associates

hnw  (nms) jubilation

hnw  (nms) box, chest

hnw  (nms) a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (2 cups) (0.5 liter); var.

hnw  (nms) box, chest

hnw  (nms) a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (2 cups) (0.5 liter); var.

hnw  (nms) jubilation

hnw  (nms) neighbors, associates

hnw  (nms) jubilation

hnw  (nms) a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (2 cups) (0.5 liter); var.

hnw  (nms) box, chest

hnw  (nms) a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (2 cups) (0.5 liter); var.

hnw  (nms) jubilation

hnw  (nms) neighbors, associates

hnw  (nms) jubilation

hnw  (nms) a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (2 cups) (0.5 liter); var.

hnw  (nms) box, chest

hnw  (nms) a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (2 cups) (0.5 liter); var.

hnw  (nms) jubilation

hnw  (nms) neighbors, associates

hnw  (nms) jubilation

hnw  (nms) a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (2 cups) (0.5 liter); var.

hnw  (nms) box, chest

hnw  (nms) a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (2 cups) (0.5 liter); var.

hnw  (nms) jubilation

hnw  (nms) neighbors, associates

hnw  (nms) jubilation

hnw  (nms) a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (2 cups) (0.5 liter); var.

hnw  (nms) box, chest

hnw  (nms) a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (2 cups) (0.5 liter); var.

hnw  (nms) jubilation

hnw  (nms) neighbors, associates

hnw  (nms) jubilation

hnw  (nms) a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (2 cups) (0.5 liter); var.

hnw  (nms) box, chest

hnw  (nms) a liquid measure, approx. 1/2 quart (2 cups) (0.5 liter); var.
twisted flax or tightly folded pieces of linen made into a wick

(non-encl) would that!; used to introduce wishes or requests;
Would you please..., If only... (JH);
(nms) wish; var.

(prp) behind

(cmp) go forth abroad

(prep) behind, around (JA)

(nms) back of the head;

(nms) capable of being put behind

(cmp) far beyond, above

(nms) Ha, the desert god

(nms) (nisbe) one who is

(vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be naked, undressed; (trans) to make naked, undress; to reveal (JA); (nms) nakedness; (adj) naked

(vb caus 3 inf) to lay bare, to reveal: lit. to cause to be naked

(nms) naked man, person (BO)

(nfs) flood waters

(nms) excess, surplus; wealth; exaggeration (JH);
hlkw (nmp) captives, prisoners; lit. the plundered, those carried off

ḥt (nfs) front, forepart; beginning (JA); forehead, vanguard, foremost the best of (JH)

imy-ḥt (nmp) ancestor

imy-ḥt (nms) prototype, example

imy-ḥtyw' (nmp) ancestors

m-ḥt (cmp) in front of; before; in the face of (JH)

r-ḥt (cmp) in front of; before

hr-ḥt (cmp) in front of; before; (adv) formerly; previously (JH)

ḥt (nfs) tomb

ḥt-ib (nfs) grief, sadness

ḥty (nms) (nisbe) heart, beast; thought (JH)

ḥty (nms) beginning (of)

ḥty (nms) local prince, mayor; high official; lit. one whose hand is in front (JA)

ḥty (cmp) Here begins (the book of...) (JH)

ḥtyw (nfs) linen

ḥt-sp (nfs, GA) regnal year (JA); currently rendered ḥsbt(-rpt) (JH)

ḥtt (nfs) (nisbe) prow rope of a ship; bow warp (of ship) (JH)

ḥi, hw1 (vb 3 inf) to strike, beat; to smite (BO); drive in (mooring post); to hammer in; to tread, walk, travel; to gather (crops)

ḥi/ḥw1 (vb 3 inf) to flow; to surge up; to overflow

ḥi sdb (idio) to impose an obstacle; to obstruct

ḥi-t (idio) to go a-wandering; to sojourn, to travel about

ḥhi (vb 4-lit, JA) to seek; to look for; to search out; to be lost; ḥhy (vb 3 inf, AG)

ḥy (nfs) rain; downpour

ḥ' (nms) ship; vessel; var.

ḥr (nms) piece of flesh, member; body; self, body surface, skin (BO); var.

ḥ' (nms) child, lad

ḥ'i (vb 3 inf) to rejoice; to celebrate; to become excited, aroused (JA)

ḥ'wt (nfs) joy, happiness, gladness

sh' (vb caus 3 inf) to make to rejoice; lit. to cause to rejoice

ḥ'w (nmp) flesh, body; pieces of flesh; var.

ḥ'w (nmp) ships; fleet (JH); var.

ḥ'py (nms) Nile River

ḥ'py (nms) ships, fleet (JH); var.
Hapy, Nile god of the inundation; inundation

тировы (nfs) wick

tirt (vб 4-lit) to plunder, pillage, rob; (nms) plunderer, thief; robbery

Hu (nms) Hu, god that personifies the Authoritative Utterance; voice of authority

товы (nms) food; sustenance; victuals

tuvы (vб 3-lit) to rot, decay; to smell putrid

товы (non-encl) if...(GE); would that; expresses wish

товы (non-encl) would that!; expresses a wish; please...

tu (vб 3-lit) to be short

prov (vб caus 3-lit) to shorten; lit. to cause to be short

товы (vб 3-lit) to be youthful; (nms) youth, boy, young person; youthful vigor (JH); var.

товы (nfs) handmaiden, young girl

товы (nms) poor person, wretch, homeless person; despicable person; humble person, person of humble circumstances

товы (idio) misery, wretchedness, helplessness; homelessness

товы (vб 4-lit) to be poor, helpless, wretched, weak; (nms)

wretch, poor, humble man

товы (nfs) poor person, wretch, homeless person; despicable person; humble person, person of humble circumstances; (vб caus 4-lit) to vilify; to condemn

товы (nfs) house, temple, tomb; enclosure (JA); estate, large building (JH)

товы (nfs) a beating (CM); thrashing, whipping

товы (nfs) castle, fortress; fortified temple; lit. great building; administrative center

товы (vб 4-lit) to rob, plunder, steal, pillage; var.

товы (nfs) soul house, tomb chapel

товы (nfs) Enclosure of Gold (shrine) (JA); House, Temple of Gold

товы (nfs) temple; shrine; lit. house of a god

товы (nfs) Avaris; Tel el-Daba, Hyksos capital in the Delta

товы (vб 2-lit) to be triumphant; to celebrate a triumph; to celebrate victory

товы (vб caus 2-lit) to make festal, loosely: to party; lit. to cause to be festive; to create a festive atmosphere or mood

товы (nfs) feast, festival

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
hb 𓉣 𓉢 (vb 2-lit) to mourn (for someone); to weep, wail
hb3b3 𓉤 𓉤 (vb 5-lit) to waddle; (nms) a waddle (of a goose)
hbs 𓉥 𓉤, 𓉥 (vb 3-lit) to clothe, to cover; to be clothed; to hide, cover up; to get dressed (JA); (nms) cloth, covering, garment; var.
hbs 𓉥 𓉣, 𓉣 (nms) clothing, covering, garment (JA)
hbs hr 𓉣 𓉢 (idio) to be indifferent (concerning); (nms) indifference (to suffering); lit. to cover the face toward (JH)
hb-sd 𓉣 𓉣, 𓉣 (nms) jubilee, Sed festival
hbt 𓉣 𓉣 (nfs) ritual book; book of instruction; book of temple protocols
hp 𓉤 𓉣 (nms) Apis bull
hpy 𓉣 𓉣 (nms) Hapy, god, one of the sons of Horus
Hp(wy) 𓉣 𓉣 (nms) Hepy, the god that personifies the king's two sun shades
hpt 𓉣 𓉣 (nfs) meaning uncertain; usually associated with rowing or paddling a boat; poss. oar (CM)
iti hpt 𓉣 𓉣 (idio) to proceed by boat; to travel by boat
dsr hpt 𓉣 𓉣 (idio) to row; to paddle (a boat)
hpt 𓉣 𓉣 (vb 3-lit) to embrace;

loosely: to hug, hold, cuddle; (nfs) an embrace
hpt 𓉣 (nfs) oar; paddle
hfw 𓉤 (nfs) snake, serpent (GE)
hft 𓉣, 𓉣 (nfs) crawling, a crawl; crawling posture
hfn 𓉣 (nms) 100,000; tadpole
hfnr 𓉤 (nms) tadpole
hm 𓉤, 𓉣 (nms) male slave, servant; person (CM); var. 𓉤 𓉣
hm 𓉣 (nms) incarnation, being or existence of the king; inaccurately translated as Majesty; var. 𓉤 𓉣
hm 𓉣 (nms) incarnation, being or existence of the king (JA); inaccurately translated as Majesty; var. 𓉣 𓉣
hm 𓉣 (nms) poltroon; coward; slothful, lazy; loosely: no good lay-about
hm 𓉣, 𓉣, 𓉣 (encl. part) assuredly, indeed; certainly; to be sure (JH)
hm:gt 𓉣 (nfs) carnelian, a red, hard stone from Nubia
hm:t 𓉣 (nfs) salt; natron (BO)
hm 𓉣 (vb 3 inf) to flee, retire; to retreat
hmy 𓉣 (nms) steersman; person who steers the boat

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
funerary cult of private persons

hmw (nms) male slave, servant; var.

hmw (nms) craftsman (JA); expert; var.

hmw (nms) steering oar, rudder

hmw+ib (nms) clever, skillful,

hmww (nms) washerman, fuller; craftsman, carpenter, skilled laborer

hmww (nms) cunning, furtive, shrewd

hmww (nmp) craftsmen; experts

hmwt(i) (nfp) craftsmen; body of craftsmen; guild of craftsmen

hm-ntr (nms) prophet, the highest grade of priests; Hem priest; var.

hm-lt (idio) to retreat

hmsi (vb 4 inf) to sit down, sit, dwell; to reside (JA); besiege (a town); to occupy; (nms) a seat, chair

hms (nms) occupant

'kh' hmsi (idio) to pass one's life; lit. to sit down and stand up

hmsw (vb 4 inf) to be lazy, inactive, irresponsible; sloth

hms (nfp) session (of the king's court)

hm-k3 (nms) ka priest, soul priest; priest appointed to tend the

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
aquatic plants that grow in swampy areas

hn' ḫ (prep) together with; with; (conj) and; var. ḫ

hn'w ḫ (adv) therewith, together with them

hnw ḫ (nms) sacred bark of the god Sokar;

hnw ḫ (nms) vessel, bowl, jar; pl. chattels, belongings, goods; property (JA); var. ḫ

hnw ḫ (nmp) goods, property; vessels (JH); belongings; possessions, jars (BO)

hnwt ḫ (nfs) mistress; lady; paramour

hnmmt ḫ (nfs) the sun folk of Heliopolis; mankind; humanity (JA)

hnmmn ḫ (vb 5-lit) to creep; to crawl; to sink

hnn ḫ (nms) phallus; penis; var. ḫ

hn ḫ (nms) hoe

hnw ḫ (nms) phallus; penis (JH); var.

hnḥn ḫ (vb 4-lit) (intrans) to be detained, to be hindered; (trans) to hinder, to detain (BO)

hns ḫ (vb 3-lit) to be narrow, constricted

hnskt ḫ (nfs) lock of hair; braided lock of hair; braided hair

hnk ḫ (vb 3-lit) to present, offer; to make an offering; to be burdened (with)

hnkty ḫ (nfs) bed, couch

hnkt ḫ (nfp) offerings, presents

hnkt ḫ (nfs) beer; var. ḫ

hnt ḫ (nfs) occupation, business; service (someone provides)

hnt ḫ (nfs) greed; var. ḫ

hnt ḫ (nfs) occupation, business; service (someone provides); var. ḫ

hnt ḫ (nfs) swampy lake

hnt ḫ (nms) greed, covetousness

hnt ḫ (nfs) cup, vessel

hnt ḫ (nfs) animal horn

hntsw ḫ (nfs) lizard (BO)

hnt(y) ḫ (vb 4 inf) to be greedy, covetous

hnty ḫ (nms) period, end; poss. dual form of "space of time"; lit. the two sides, two ends

Hr ḫ, (nms) Horus, the falcon god (BO); early falcon gods were worshiped at Behdet, Lower Egypt and at Nekhen, Upper Egypt, and later at Edfu.

Hr ḫ (nms) Horus of Nekhen; originally Nekheny; primary cult site at Kom el-Ahmar, Hieraconpolis, ancient Nekhen; one of the earliest
Egyptian falcon gods

hr (nms) face; sight; surface (JH)

m-hr (cmp) before; in one's sight

m hr f (cmp) in his sight

m hr.k (cmp) with your own eyes (RF 174)

rdi m hr n (idio) to charge, command; to assign (JA); lit. to give to his face

hr (prep) upon, in, at, from, on account of, through, concerning, having on it; in addition to (JH); (conj) because, and; (before infin) on, in

hr (prep) form of used with suffixes (upon it, etc.); upon, in, at, from, on account of, through, concerning, having on it; (conj) because, and; (before infin) on, in

hr (vb 2-lit) to prepare; (nms) terror, fear, dread

hr(i) (vb 3 inf) to be far (from); to go far away (JA); (adj) distant

hr (vb 3 inf) to be far (from) (BO); to go far away (JA); (adj) distant; var. hr

shr (vb caus 2-lit) to drive away, banish

hr-ib (cmp) middle; midst; center; innermost part; lit. upon the heart of; var. hr

hr-pr (adj) immediately; lit. upon the hands; var. hr

hr-y (cmp) in the midst of; between

hr(yw?) (nms) upper part, top; top part

Hryw-ṣ (nmp)

Beduins; lit. those upon the sand

hr(y)-ṣ (nms) arrears; behind, late; something that is behind or late; debt, liability

hr(y)-tp (cmp) chief, chieftain; who is upon (nisbe)

hry-pr (adj) menial; lowly; domestic

hry-pr (adj) chief of the house (JH); who is over the house (nisbe); domestic servant (CM)

hryt (nfs) dread; fear, terror; respect

hry-t (nms) survivor (of...
someone who dies); widow/widower

*hry-*tp  (nms) captain; headman;  
var.  

*hry-*á-á (nms) the master of secrets

Hry-šš.  
(idio) Herishef, Arsaphes, the ram god; primary cult site at Heracleopolis, Ihnasya el-Medina, Henen-nesut; lit. He who is on his own lake

*hry-dá (nms) hornless cattle;  
lit. one upon the finger (JA); var.  

*hrw  (nms) plot; plotting (JA); scheme; conspiracy

Hrw-áht.  
Horakhte, Horus of the Horizon (BO)

hrw-pr  (adv) besides, apart from, as well as

hr-m  (int) why; lit. on account of (JH); var.  

*hr m *hrw  (idio) abashed; lit. face downcast; embarrassed, ashamed

*hr st-hr.f  (idio) under his supervision; under his watchful care; lit. under the place of his face, sight

hr *ná  (idio) everyone, all persons; lit. all faces

*hr-ntt  (conj) because; lit. on account of the fact that (JH)

*hrnt  (nfs) flower

*hr-*hw  (cmp) except, besides;

other than; exclusively; apart from (JH); lit. in exclusion of

hr sy isá (int) why;  
lit. on account of (JH); var.  

*hr  (nfs) carnelian; reddish colored, hard stone found in Nubia, sometimes used in jewelry

*hr  (nfs) road

*hr  (nfs) sky; heavens

shr  (vb caus 2-lit) to fly aloft; to soar

*hr  (nfs) tomb; upland tomb; necropolis

hr-tá  (vb 2-lit) to keep away (from); to avoid; var.  

*hr  (idio) beware, keep away (from); avoid; lit. to keep far from; var.  

*hr  (vb 4 inf) to travel by land

hr twny(?)  (idio) beware, keep away (from); avoid; lit. to keep far from; var.  

hr-*tp  (cmp) on behalf of; on top of (JH); lit. on the head of

Hh  (nms) Heh, city in Upper Nubia, near Mergissa and the 2nd Cataract (BO)

Hh  (nms) Heh god who holds the sky up; one of eight gods that support the sky

hh  (nms) a very large number; many many; million

hhn  (nms) many
hhv (vb 3 inf) to seek; to look for; to search out; to be lost; hihi (vb 4-lit, JA)

hs (nms) excrement, feces; fecal matter

hs (vb 2-lit) to freeze; to be cold, chilled

hs (vb 2-lit) (intrans) to turn back; to turn in a homeward direction; to turn away

m hs (cmp) in meeting (someone), in front of (someone)

hs (vb 3-lit) to be wild; (adj) wild

Hst (nfs) Hesat, the sacred cow

hsi(ly) (vb 3 inf) to praise, favor; to sing; to sing praises; to bless (JA); to honor (JH); to appreciate (GE)

hsyw (nmp) singers, minstrels; var. P

hsyt (nfs) singer (female), minstrel

hsy (nms) singer, minstrel

hsyt (nfs) blessing (JA); praise, favor

hsb (nms) fracture (of a bone); var. P

hsb (vb 3-lit) to count; to reckon; to make an accounting of; var. P

tp-hsb (nms) right count; right

calculation; right account; right order

hsb (nfs) worm

hsb(-rnpt) (nfs) regnal year (JA);
previously rendered h3t-sp (JH)

hs (nms) garden

hs (nms) bronze

hs (nms) natron; ingredient used in embalming and cleaning (sodium carbonate, Na₂CO₃ 10H₂O) (JH);
amethyst, a violet-colored quartz or stone used as a gem (CM); bronze (JH)

hsk (vb 3-lit) to cut off, to hew off; to behead; to sever (JA); (nms) chopper, blade that chops, cuts off; var.

hst (nfs) praise, favor

m-hst (idio) through the favor of (a god) (JH)

hst (nfs) water pot, water jar

hsti (vb 4 inf) may it please you (JH)

hk (nms) magic; magic spell

Wr-hk (nfs) Great of Magic; title associated with the magic of god

Wr1-hk (nfs) Great of Magic, goddess associated with the royal crown

hk (nms) magic; magic spell (GE); var. P
$ h k l y $ U $ ^ | ( n m s ) m a g i c i a n $

$ h k n $ (vb 3-lit) to exult; to praise, to raise a voice

$ h k n w $ (nmp) oil; incense (BO); heknew oil (sacred oil) (JH)

$ h k n w $ (nmp) exultation, praise (JH)

$ h k ^ 3 $ (nms) chieftain, ruler (JA); district governor (JH)

$ h k ^ 3 - h w t $ (nms) village headman, village leader; mayor; lit. ruler of the enclosure (JA); var. $ ? ^ 4 $

$ h k ^ 3 t $ (nfs) hekat volume measurement; corn measure, approx. one gallon (4.54 liters); var.

$ h k ^ 3 tw $ 2 (nfp) double hekat, twice the amount of a hekat, volume measurement; corn measure, approx. two gallons (9 liters)

$ h k r $ (vb 3-lit) to rule, to govern

$ h k ^ 3 h w t $ (nms) village headman, village leader; mayor; lit. ruler of the enclosure (JA); var.

$ h k t $ (nfs) hekat scepter

$ H k t $ (nfs) Heket, the frog goddess

$ h r - g s $ (cmp) besides; at the side of

$ h t ^ w $ (nms) sail (JA)

$ h t ^ 3 w $ (nms) awning

$ h t y t $ (nfs) throat, windpipe

$ h t p $ (nms) altar, table of offerings

$ h t p $ (nms) peace; var. $ h t p $ (nfs) to rest, to go to rest, to sit; to be pleased, to be at peace (with); to be happy; to be gracious, to be at peace; to forgive (someone); to be satisfied (with) (JH); (trans) to make content, to satisfy, to pacify; to lay to rest (in a tomb); (nms) peace, contentment, calm (JA); altar, table of offerings

$ m - h t p $ (idio) in peace, safety; safely (JA)

$ h t p d i n s w $ (idio) a boon which the king gives or grants; a benefit or favor given by the king; an offering which the king gives; royal offering (JA); the opening word of a funerary stele

$ s h t p $ (vb caus 3-lit) to propitiate, to pacify; lit. to cause to be calm, at peace

$ h t p w $ (nms) peace; var. $ h t p w $ (nfp) offerings, gifts to the gods, the dead

$ h t p ( w ) $ (nmp) offerings, gifts to the gods, the dead

$ h t p w - n t r $ (idio) divine offerings (CM); offerings to the gods, gifts to the gods

$ h t p t $ (nfs) offerings, gifts; gifts to the gods, the dead; offerings

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>htm</th>
<th>(vb 3-lit) to equip; to provide; var.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>htm</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) (intrans) to perish, to be destroyed (JA); to be annihilated; (trans) to destroy, annihilate; to quench (thirst); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>htr</td>
<td>(nms) pair of oxen, team of oxen (which draw a cart or plow)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>htr</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to tax; to assess; to levy; (nms) tax, assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>htr</td>
<td>(nms) pair (of horses), team (of horses which draw a chariot) (JA); span of horses; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>htr</td>
<td>(nms) pair of horses, team of horses (which draw a chariot); span of horses; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>htt</td>
<td>(nfs) chair, sedan, stool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>htt</td>
<td>(nms) pair (of oxen)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hts</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to celebrate (a feast); to bring to a close</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ht-hr</td>
<td>(idio) Hathor, goddess of fertility, love, and beauty; principal cult site at Denderah, Entyris, Lunet; lit. Mansion of Horus, the sky that Horus flies within</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hdb</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to throw down, to be prostrate; to overthrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hdb</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) (intrans) to make halt, to stop (something)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hdt</td>
<td>(nfs) (white) hippopotamus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hdt</td>
<td>(nfs) white cloth, white linen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hdt</td>
<td>(nfs) the white crown (of Upper Egypt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hdt</td>
<td>(idio) to dawn; lit. the earth becomes light; (nms) dawn, morning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nhh</td>
<td>(adv) brightness, light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nhh</td>
<td>(nms) eternity, forever; (adj) eternal; everlasting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
$h$ (nms) child; boy

$h$ (nms) object of unknown origin; poss. placenta or afterbirth materials; later substituted for $\infty$

$h^3$ (nms) number equal to 1,000; a measurement of an area of 10 arouras ($\approx$ st'it), 6.6 acres (27,350 sq m); var. $\approx$

$h^3l$ (vb 3 inf) to examine (patient); to inspect; to measure; to weigh (JA); abbrev. $\approx$

$h^3l$ (vb 3 inf) to examine; to weigh; var. $\approx$

$h^3y$ (nms) measuring cord; plumbline; rule of conduct

$h^3yt$ (nfs) illness; sickness, disease

$h^3yt$ (nfs) massacre, slaughter

$h^3yt$ (nfs) table of offerings, altar; var. $\approx$

$h^3c$ (vb 3 lit) to throw, to toss; to cast off (bonds); to strike down (with a weapon); to thrust (weapon); to harpoon (animal); to dispatch, send (letter); to abandon (something); to leave behind

$h^3w$ (nmp) lotus plants; plants (in general)

$h^3wy$ (nms) night, late evening; after dark; dusk (JA)

$h^3b$ (nms) hippopotamus

$h^3^3$ (nms) the starry sky

$h^3m$ (vb 3-lit) to bend (the arm); to show respect; to bow (BO)

$H^3rw$ (nms) Kor, Egyptian name for Palestine or part of it

$H^3rw$ (nmp) Korians, the people who live in Palestine

$h^3rt$ (nfs) widow (JH); var. $\approx$

$h^3h$ (vb 3-lit) (trans) to hasten; to move quickly

$sh^3h$ (vb caus 3-lit) (trans) to hasten; lit. to cause to move quickly

$h^3s$ (vb 3-lit) to scramble; to hurry (JH)

$h^3st$ (nfs) hill country, foreign land; var.

$H^3stw$ (nfp) desert dwellers, the people of the hill country; foreigners (JH)

$h^3t$ (nfs) table of offerings, altar (BO)

$h^3-t^3$ (nms) number equal to 1,000; a measurement of an area of 10 arouras ($\approx$ st'it), 6.6 acres (27,350 sq
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verb</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>h'b'w</td>
<td>later</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h'b'</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h'w</td>
<td>(nms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h'w</td>
<td>(nmp)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h'w</td>
<td>(nms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nb h'w</td>
<td>(nms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h'</td>
<td>(vb inf)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s'h'w</td>
<td>(vb caus inf)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h'r</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h'w h'h</td>
<td>(nmp)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h'w nw h'h</td>
<td>(idio)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h'w nw r'-ht</td>
<td>(idio)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h'w</td>
<td>(adj)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

from (JH)

hr-hw | (cmp) | except; apart from (JH) |

hw | (nms) | fan |

h'wi | (vb 3 inf) | to protest; to set aside, to exclude, to exempt, to prevent |

h'ww | (nms) | evil |

h'wsi | (v caus 4 inf) | to build, to accomplish, to construct (JA); to build up; to pound (BO), hammer flat |

sh'wsi | (vb caus 4 inf) | to deck out, to adorn; to decorate; lit. to cause to be built |

h'wsi-ib | (idio) | to stir, to mix (BO) |

h'wd | (vb 3-lit) | to be rich, wealthy |

sh'w | (vb caus 3-lit) | to enrich; to supply with abundance; lit. to cause to be rich |

h'bd | (vb 2-lit) | to destroy, to overwhelm; to overrun; to lay waste, to ravage; var. h'bh |

h'bd | (vb 3-lit) | to destroy, to overwhelm; to overrun; to lay waste, to ravage; to hoe, hack up, substract, diminish (JA); var. h'bd |

h'bi | (vb 3 inf) | to dance |

h'bi | (vb 3 inf) | to lessen, subtract; to deduct; to remove; to reduce |

h'bn | (vb 3-lit) | to be guilty (of a crime); to distort, to have a distorted
character; to be the criminal type

$hbt \ (\text{nfs})$ crime; criminal act; accusation of a crime, the accused criminal act

$hbyt \ (\text{nfs})$ criminal; evildoer

$hbyt \ (\text{nfs})$ destruction; slaughter, massacre; carnage

$hbs \ (\text{vb} 3\text{-lit})$ to cultivate, hoe; poss. to plow, till

$hbsw \ (\text{nmp})$ plowlands, farmland; cultivated area, agricultural area

$hbswt \ (\text{nfp})$ tail, beard (JA); var. $hbst \ (\text{nfs})$ tail, beard; var. $hbstw \ (\text{nfp})$ bearded ones; inhabitants of Pwenet

$hbd \ (\text{vb} 3\text{-lit})$ to blame, to disapprove of

$hp \ (\text{vb} 3\text{inf})$ to walk, encounter; to travel; to meet (JA)

$shp \ (\text{vb caus} 3\text{lit})$ to bring (offerings); to conduct (someone); to post (decree)

$hpw \ (\text{adj})$ strange; (nms) strange things

$hpr \ (\text{vb} 3\text{-lit})$ to come into existence, become, happen; to take place; to change, to be effective, to go by; to evolve, to occur; to grow up (JA); to go by, be past, to exist, to be able to; to do, to accrue (JH); (trans) bring about; was made (pass of $iri$

$shpr \ (\text{vb caus} 3\text{lit})$ to create, to bring to pass, to train; lit. to cause to be, become

$Hpri \ (\text{nms})$ Khopri, the sun god at its rising

$hprw \ (\text{nmp})$ stages of growth; forms, shape; modes of being

$hprr \ (\text{nms})$ dung beetle, scarab

$hpr \ (\text{nms})$ the blue crown

$hprt \ (\text{nfs})$ occurrence

$hpr-ds \ (\text{idiom})$ lees, dregs, the sediment in liquor; least valuable part; he who came into being on his own; fermentation (?)

$hp \ (\text{nms})$ scimitar; weapon, curved blade sword

$hp \ (\text{nms})$ foreleg (of ox), thigh, arm; strength; strong arm (JA)

$hp \ (\text{nms})$ strength; strong arm (JA); var. $hpt \ (\text{nfs})$ death, decease

$hfr \ (\text{vb} 3\text{-lit})$ to seize; to grip, grasp; to hold onto; to capture; (n) a grasp, grip, booty; a fist (BO)

$hfr \ (\text{adv})$ accordingly; (nisbe) opponent, enemy (JA)

$ft \ (\text{prep})$ in front of, in accordance with, corresponding to, as well as, in addition to; opposite,
according to (JA); (conj) when,
according as; (with infin) at the time
of, when; (adv) accordingly

\( r\)-hft \(< = >\) (cmp) in front of

\( r\)-hft-hr \(<\) (idio) in front of

hftw \(\approx\) (adv) accordingly

hft-ntt \(\approx\) (cmp) in view of the fact
that; since (JH); because (GE)

hft-hr \(\approx\) (nfs) presence; (cmp)
before the face of, in front of (JH)

hfsi \(\approx\) (vb 4 inf) to travel upstream (BO); to sail
south; var.

hfsrw \(\approx\) (nms) opponent (JA); rival,
enemy

hfsrw \(\approx\) (nms) approach; coming

m-hfsrw \(\approx\) (cmp) at the approach of; in meeting
someone

hm \(\approx\) (vb 2-lit) to not know, to be
ignorant (of); to be unaware (of), to be
unconscious (of)

\( h^m\)-sk \(\approx\) (nms) the
Indestructible one; lit. not knowing
destruction; the name given the
circumpolar star

hm \(\approx\) (vb 2-lit) to be dry

hm \(\approx\) (vb 2-lit) to harm; to
strike

hm \(\approx\) (nms)

hm \(\approx\) (nms) 

hm \(\approx\) (nms) shrine; sanctuary; chapel

\( h^m\) \(\approx\) (nms) Letopolis, Ausim, a town in Lower
Egypt

\( h^m\)'t \(\approx\) (nfs) handle (of oar);
handle grip

\( h^m\)ntyw \(\approx\) (nfp) special type
of ship

\( h^m\)nw \(\approx\) (nms) Hermopolis, El
Ashmunen, a town in Upper Egypt

hm \(\approx\) (vb 3-lit) to do for the third
time; to triple (an amount); (nfs) three,
third

hm \(\approx\) (vb 3-lit) to foretell; to
expect, think; to think about; to
expect, anticipate; to plan, intend

hm \(\approx\) (vb 3-lit) to intend, to plan; to expect, anticipate;
to think, to know; to understand,
perceive (JA)

m-hm \(\approx\) (cmp) in the
absence of, without

hm \(\approx\) (idio) three quarters, three
fourths

hm \(\approx\) (idio) third

hni \(\approx\) (vb 3 inf) to alight, land (as
a bird); to halt, stop; to rest; to
descend

shny \(\approx\) (vb caus 3 inf) to settle
down, alight, halt; to dwell; lit. to
cause to descend, rest

hni \(\approx\) (vb 3 inf) to restrain, hold
back; to imprison; var. \(\approx\)

\( h^m\)ty \(\approx\) (hm\(\approx\)w) \(\approx\) (nms)
(nfp) (strolling female) dancers, musicians; female minstrels

(nts) dwelling place; chapel; resting place

(nts) utterance, saying; matter; speech (JH)

(vb 3-lit) to rob, despoil, snatch, steal; to offer, present; to pour

(vb 3-lit) to breathe (JA); to smell; to give pleasure (to someone); to make (someone) glad

(nms) smell; (adv) in a friendly fashion

(nms) friend, companion; trusted person

(nms) to associate with; to befriend; to be friendly with (someone)

(nfs) carnelian, or red jasper; a decorative stone from Nubia used frequently in jewelry; var.

(vb 3-lit) to restrain, hold back; to imprison; var.

(nms) prisoner, criminal; one who is restrained

(nmp) reins; straps for controlling the direction of a domesticated animal; loosely: lead rope; var.

(nfs) harem, inner chamber of a house, private apartment; prison, fortress

(vb 3-lit) to stink, to smell bad; to be odorous; to have a foul smell

Khonsu, moon god of Karnak

(nfs) Upstream (name for Nubia) (JA)

(prep) in front of, among, from; at the head of (adv) before (of time); earlier

(vb caus 3-lit) to advance (someone in rank, position); to move up (someone) in rank, to promote (someone in rank, position)

(nfs) face; brow

(nms) priestly title; high steward of the temple

(cmp) within, out of

(prep) front

(vb 4 inf) to sail south, upstream; to travel southward; to go forward (JA)

(prep) who/which is in front, foremost; at the head, lead

(nfs) Henty, crocodile; crocodile god

(nms) Khentyimentu, epithet of Osiris; foremost of the westerners (CM)

(nms)
Khentysewtnetcherew, epithet of Amun; he at the front of the place of the gods (BO)

hnty sh-ntr  (nms) Khentysehnetcher, epithet of Anubis; the one in front at the god’s booth (CM)

htnw  (nfp) racks of water pots or jars

htnw  (prep) before (of time); earlier

htnw  (cmp) out; lit. to the outside; var.

htnt-r  (cmp) southward

hns  (vb 3 -lit) to fare through, to traverse; to travel

hnt-$  (nfs) wooded country, garden; orchard (?), forest

hnts  (vb 4 -lit) to take pleasure; to be glad, make glad; to be happy

hnd  (vb 4 -lit) to tread (upon); to trample; to walk (on); to step on (JA)

hr  (non-encl) and, further; accordingly, so, then; indicates what comes next in order

ihr  (non-encl) and, further; accordingly, so, then; indicates what comes next in order

hr  (prep) with, near; under (a king); (speak) to; by, end; during

hr  (nms) abbrev. enemy; (vb caus 2-lit) shr to overthrow; lit. to cause the enemy to fall; var.

hr  (vb 2-lit) to fall; (nms) a fall; (non-encl) and, further

hr ir m-hu  (idio) Now after; Now later; Now afterwards (JH)

hr(y)fy  (idio) says

hrw  (nms) the fallen one; the conquered enemy; vanquished foe, defeated rival; an enemy, opponent, adversary

shr  (vb caus 2-lit) to overthrow; lit. to cause the enemy to fall; var.

hrw  (vb 3 inf) to cry; to cry out; to call, to call out; to say, to speak out; (nms) voice, sound, a cry

hrw  (nmp) invocation offering (JH)

hrw  (nms) enemy; rival, opponent, adversary

hrw  (nms) voice, sound, a cry

m$-hrw  (idio) true of voice; justified, vindicated; a deceased person

hrw  (nms) the fallen one; the conquered enemy; vanquished foe, defeated rival; an enemy, opponent, adversary; var. 

hrwy  (nms) enemy; rival, opponent, adversary

hrwy $  (nfs) war; armed conflict

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
hrp  (vb 3-lit) to be at the head of, to undertake, to make offering of; to govern, administer, control; to act as head, controller, to lead (BO); to drive (cattle); to bring, provide; to manage (JA); to direct (JH)

hrp  (nms) director, leader, controller, administrator

hrp  (vb 3-lit) to be at the head of, to undertake, to make offering of; to govern, administer, control; to act as head, controller, to lead; to drive (cattle); to bring, provide; to manage (JA); var.

hrp kit  (nms) controller of the two seats (thrones), a title of a priest

hrpw  (nms) mallet, wooden hammer

hr-nsw  (cmp) (gift) from the king; so says the king

hrš  (nms) bundle (of vegetables)

hrt  (nfs) possessions, property (BO)

hrt  (nfs) state, condition; affair; requirement (JH); (prep) what belongs to (someone or something);

hrt-ib  (nfs) wish, desire; favor

hh  (nms) throat; gullet

hsby  (nms) bribe

hsp  (vb 3-lit) to be at the head of, to undertake, to make offering of; to govern, administer, control; to act as head, controller, to lead; to drive (cattle); to bring, provide; to manage (JA); to direct (JH)

hsbd  (nms) lapis lazuli; blue mineral used for jewelry and as a powder for pigmentation; var.

hsbd  (nms) lapis lazuli (BO); blue mineral used for jewelry and as a powder for pigmentation; var.

hsf  (vb 3-lit) to punish (someone); to repel, oppose, repress, drive away; to prevent; to ward off; (nms) punishment; var.

hsf  (vb 3-lit) to spin; to twist, to wrap (yarn)

hsf  (vb 3-lit) to punish (someone); to repel, oppose, repress, drive away; to prevent; (nms) punishment; var.

hsfl  (vb 4 inf) (trans) to meet; to oppose (JA); var.

hsfl  (vb 4 inf) to travel upstream; to sail south; var.

hsr  (vb 3-lit) to dispel, drive away, ward off; to remove, to clear; var.

ht  (nfs) things, property, possessions; matter, affair; something, anything

ht  (nfs) wood, stick, tree; mast; lumber; also abbrev. of ht

htw  (mast)

r-ht  (cmp) under the authority of

r-h  (nms) weapon,
weapon of warfare

ht  (nfs) fire

ht  (prep) accompanying, after; when; (conj) after, when; afterwards; (nms) wake (of a disaster); aftermath; fallout

m-h \ A (cmp) accompany, after, when afterwards, in consequence of the fact; afterwards; (nms) future

ht  (prep) through, pervading

Ht  (nfs) Hatti, land of the Hittites; land of trees

htl  (vb 3 inf) to carve, sculpt; to carve in stone, to engrave; to mold, shape stone

htl  (vb 3 inf) to retreat, retire

htyw  (nms) threshing floor

htyw  (nms) terrace, terraced hill; platform, dais

ht-c (vb 3 inf) to retreat, retire (JH)

htm  (vb 3-lit) to shut, close; to contract, to close a deal; to include; to mix; to seal; (nfs) seal; var. 

htm  (nms) fortress; chest; storehouse; gate (BO)

htm  (vb 3-lit) to shut, close; to contract, to close a deal; to include; to mix; to seal; (nfs) seal; var. 

htm  (vb 3-lit) to shut, close; to contract, to close a deal; to include; to mix; to seal; (nfs) seal; var. 

htm  (nfs) contract; sealed business agreement

imy-r htmty  (nms) treasurer (title) (CM)

htmty-bity  (nms) seal-bearer of the king (title) (CM)

htmw hry-  (nms) seal-bearer, assistant (title) (CM)

ht nbt  (nfs) everything, anything; (nms) something, anything

ht n nwh  (nms) rod of cord, a measurement of 100 cubits, 171.66 ft, 52.3 m; abbrev. 

htth  (prep) throughout

htth  (vb 4 lit) to retreat, to be reversed; to return

htth  (nfs) a reversal; change of direction (JH)

ht-tsw  (nfs) mast; var. 

hdi  (vb 3 inf) to fare down-stream; to travel north on the river; (nms) north

\$ i (y) w b p f m n r h h h s s k k g t t d d
animal’s belly showing the teats (and poss. tail); sometimes later words substitute ♂ $h$; may also represent an earlier form of $♀$ ♂ $h$

$h$tyt $\text{堆} (h)$ (nfp) corpses; heap, pile (of corpses) (JH)

$hb$ $\text{弯曲} (h)$ (nms) bent appendage or curled part of the red crown

$hbb$ $\text{弯曲} (h)$ (nms) crookedness; (adj) crooked; (adv) crookedly; var.  

$hmi$ $\text{俯} (h)$ (vb 4 inf) to bow down, to bend (arms, back); to bend down (in respect); poss. (vb 3-lit) var.

$hm-ht$ $\text{祭品} (h)$ (nfp) pile of offerings; certain type of offerings

$hkr$ $\text{皮革袋} (h)$ (nms) sack, leather bag; a measurement of large capacity container; Dynasty 18, dry measurement approx. 20 $hkst$, 87 dry quarts (90.8 liters) (JH); Dynasty 12, approx. 10 $hkst$, 43.6 dry quarts (48 liters) (JA); number 10 $\text{干}$

$hrt$ $\text{遗体} (h)$ (nfs) widow (JA)

$hhti$ $\text{风暴} (h)$ (nfs) tempest, storm; wind storm, squall

$hkt$ (vb 3-lit) to truncate (JA); to be shortened; to be severed, cut off (from something)

$h-ib$ $\text{船员} (h)$ (nms)

disaffect, disloyal, estranged person, rebellious person; rebel

$hst$ $\text{鱼} (h)$ (nfs) the Hat fish, species: oxyrynchus mormyrus kannume

$hm$ $\text{接近} (h)$ (vb 3-lit) to approach (followed by DO); var. $\text{接近}$

$hk$ (vb 3-lit) to shave

$hkw$ $\text{理发师} (h)$ (nms) barber; person who shaves and cuts hair

$hp$ $\text{大豆} (h)$ (nms) navel, navel string; umbilicus, umbilical cord

$hpw$ $\text{雕刻} (h)$ (nms) sculpted reliefs; raised figures carved on stone

$hpn$ $\text{肥大} (h)$ (adj) fat; large

$hms$ $\text{弯曲} (h)$ (vb 3-lit) to bend (DO: the back)

$hnt$ $\text{帐篷} (h)$ (nms) tent; dwelling made of skin; camp

$hn$ $\text{接近} (h)$ (vb 2-lit) to approach (someone); to draw near, come close (to someone)

$hnw$ $\text{皇家} (h)$ (nms) (royal) residence, court; capital (JA)

$hn$ $\text{划船} (h)$ (vb 3 inf) to row, paddle; to convey by boat; to ferry, to transport by boat

$hnyt$ $\text{水手} (h)$ (nfp) sailors; crew

$h$ $\text{$h$}$

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
hnw 入 пр (nms) inside, interior; home, abode, dwelling place

m hn 亚 亚 (cmp) the interior of, inside

šm r hnw חפ (cmp) go home; lit. go inside

hnw 亚 亚 (nfp) sailors; var. 亚

hnw 亚 亚 (nfs) brook, stream (JH); var. 亚

hnw 亚 亚 (nfs) well (in desert); cistern

hnn 入 亚 (vb 3-lit) (trans) to join, to become joined; to unite (with); to enclose, enfold, encompass; (intrans) to be united, to be associated; to be provided, endowed

Hnmw 亚 亚 (nms) Khnum, Henum, ram god of the First Cataract: principal cult site at Elephantine, Aswan, Abu; god who formed the mankind on a potter's wheel (JA)

hnt 亚 亚 (nfs) well (JH)

hnt 亚 亚 (nfs) hide, skin

hnt 亚 亚 (nfs) excursion (JA); a trip by boat

m-hnt 亚 亚 (nfs) ferryboat

m-hntyw 亚 亚 (idio) ferrymen;

boatmen

hnti 亚 亚 (nfs) statue (poss. portable or movable); image (JA)

hr 亚 (prep) under, carrying, at (head or foot); holding, possessing; through

hr 亚 亚 (cmp) in the charge of; lit. under the hand of; (nms) deputy, assistant (CM)

hry 亚 亚 (nfs) (nisbe) who/which is under; (one) who is suffering from; having, possessing (JH)

hryw 亚 亚 (nmp) kinsfolk, household, relatives; populace, people of a land

hr(y)-hbt 亚 亚 (nms) lector priest; lit. the holder of the ritual book

hry kni 亚 亚 (nms) (nisbe) porter (JH); luggage handler; lit. he who is under the luggage

hry tp nsw 亚 亚 (idio) title for a high official of the royal court; lit. he who is at the head of the king; chamberlain, official who manages the king's living quarters

hrw 亚 亚 (nms) lower part, base; foundation, underside

r-hrw 亚 (cmp) downwards (JH)

hr m hrw 亚 (idio) abashed; lit. face downcast; embarrassed, ashamed

hr st-hr.f 亚 (idio) subordinate; lit. under the place of his

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
face

\textit{hrt} \textit{(nfs)} (a man's) due; duty, responsibility; belongings, property, possessions (JH); requirements, wish (BO); var.

\textit{hrt-hrw} \textit{(idio)} daily course (CM); those actions taken on a given day; lit. under the day

\textit{m-hrt hrw nt r\textsuperscript{3} nb} \textit{(idio)} in the course of every day (JH)

\textit{hr(t)-ntr} \textit{(nfs)} necropolis; place of the dead; cemetery (CM); poss lit. the kingdom under the earth

\textit{hrty-ntr} \textit{(idio)} necropolis worker; stone masons (BO)

\textit{hrd} \textit{(nms)} child, boy; young person

\textit{hrdw} \textit{(nms)} childhood (JH); children (nmp); var. \textit{hs}\textsuperscript{y\textit{t}}

\textit{hs}\textsuperscript{y\textit{t}} \textit{(nfs)} hesayt, balm (BO); spice; type of spice (JH)

\textit{hs} \textit{(vb 2-lit)} to be weak, feeble; to be humble; (vb 3 inf) to be miserable (BO)

\textit{hsi} \textit{(vb 3 inf)} to be wretched, miserable, vile (JA)

\textit{hst} \textit{(nfs)} cowardice; a coward (JH)

\textit{hkw} \textit{(nmp)} ornaments, adornments; insignia; panoply, suit or covering of either armor or war accoutrements (JH); var. \textit{hkr}

\textit{hmr} \textit{(vb 3-lit)} to be adorned

\textit{shkr} \textit{(vb caus 3-lit)} to adorn; lit. to cause to be adorned

\textit{hkrty} \textit{(nfs)} ornaments, adornments; insignia

\textit{hkrty-nsw} \textit{(idio)} the king's ornament, adornment; title of the royal concubine; lady-in-waiting (title)

\textit{ht} \textit{(nfs)} body, belly (JA); abdomen, innermost being (JH); trunk, torso of body (BO); womb; sole of foot; var.

\textit{ht} \textit{(nfs)} body of people, generation; people

\textit{htr} \textit{(vb 3-lit)} to overthrow; to overtake; to crush

\textit{hdb} \textit{(vb 3-lit)} to kill
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>$s$</th>
<th>${s, z}$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$s$</td>
<td>(nms) bolt, door bolt; door lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s$</td>
<td>(nms) a man; someone, anyone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s(y)$</td>
<td>(dep prn) she, her, it (3fs); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s$</td>
<td>(suff prn) her, it (3fs); rare var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s$</td>
<td>(dep prn) she, her, it (3fs); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s$</td>
<td>(suff prn) she, her, it (3fs); rare var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m-s$</td>
<td>(cmp) in back of, in charge of (JA); after, following after</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$r-s$</td>
<td>(cmp) after (JA); lit.: towards the back; usually followed by an infinitive or prospective $sdm.f$ form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$hr-s$</td>
<td>(cmp) behind (JA); to the back; after, upon; outside; lit. on the back of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$k3i$</td>
<td>(idio) arrogant (GE); proud; presumptuous: loosely; behind the loudness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s^3$</td>
<td>(nms) cattle pen, stall, stanchion; door (?); outside; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s^3$</td>
<td>(nms) protection (from magic); safeguard (JA); amulet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s^3$</td>
<td>(nfs) phyle of priests, tribe or clan of priests who are kinfolk, relatives, blood relations; corps, regiment, company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s^3$</td>
<td>(nms) 1/8 aroura; an area of land measuring approx. 1,100 sq ft (342 sq m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s^3$</td>
<td>(nms) son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s^3$</td>
<td>(idio) son who loves, epithet of Horus and a king or priest who ritually impersonates Horus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s^3$</td>
<td>(idio) prince (JH); lit. son of the king</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s^3$</td>
<td>(idio) son of Ra, epithet of a king, usually cartouche form of a king’s birth name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s^3$</td>
<td>(idio) gentry; important man in the community; lit: son of a man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s^3-t$</td>
<td>(idio) snake, serpent; viper; lit. son of the earth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s^3(i)r$</td>
<td>(nms) needy person; pauper; poor man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s^3$</td>
<td>(nms) wisdom, prudence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s^3$</td>
<td>(nms) wise man, prudent man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$s^3$</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) (imp) Beware, Keep away</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>slw</td>
<td>(nms) satiety, fullness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stw</td>
<td>(nms) beam, plank, board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stw</td>
<td>(nms) Sa, Sais; el-Hagar, a town in Lower Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s*w</td>
<td>(nms) magician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s*w</td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) to guard, protect; to watch (over); to ward off; to restrain; to heed; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s*wi</td>
<td>(idio) slow; lit. he comes slowly, his coming is delayed; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s<em>wlt</em>f</td>
<td>(idio) slow; lit. he comes slowly, his coming is delayed; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s<em>whvt</em>f</td>
<td>(idio) slow; lit. he comes slowly, his coming is delayed; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s*wy</td>
<td>(nms) two-thirds, 2/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swt</td>
<td>(nms) Asyut, Lycopolis, a town in Upper Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sb</td>
<td>(vb caus 2-lit) to cross; to cut across; to pass through water (RH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sb</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to pass through; to roam about like a jackal; (RH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sb</td>
<td>(nms) jackal; wild dog (Canis mesomalis) (RH); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sb</td>
<td>(nms) jackal; dignitary, he who is worthy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sb sbw</td>
<td>rarely (nms) variegated of feathers; epithet of the solar Horus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sb stw</td>
<td>(nms) variegated of feathers; epithet of the solar Horus; rare var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sb stt</td>
<td>(nfs) poss. a thatched roof; roof of a house made with reeds or bulrushes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sbi</td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) to be sated; to be satisfied (with); to be full, satiated; to be understanding; to be wise; to be appeased</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sbi(r)</td>
<td>(nms) need, requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sb mr</td>
<td>(idio) son who loves, epithet of Horus and a king or priest who ritually impersonates Horus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sb mnt</td>
<td>(nfs) mourning; weeping; lock or hair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sbnht</td>
<td>(nms) Sinuhe; title character in the M.E. story Tale of Sinuhe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sb nsr</td>
<td>(idio) prince (JH); lit. son of the king</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sb sr</td>
<td>(nms) need, requirement; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sb R</td>
<td>(idio) son of Ra, epithet of a king, usually cartouche form of a king's birth name</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Thoughts

\( \text{\textit{sis} (vb 4-lit)} \) to overthrow; to drive back; to repel; to attack headlong, to push back (JA); to apply (oil)

\( \text{\textit{sis} si (idio) gentry; important man in the community; lit: son of a man} \)

\( \text{\textit{s\textit{\textit{it}} (nfs) outer wall; exterior wall, perimeter wall; wall} } \)

\( \text{\textit{s\textit{\textit{it}} (nfs) knowledge (BO); prudence, wisdom; intelligence} } \)

\( \text{\textit{s\textit{\textit{it}} (vb 3-lit) Beware, Keep away (imp)} } \)

\( \text{\textit{s\textit{\textit{it}} (nfs) daughter} } \)

\( \text{\textit{s\textit{\textit{it}} (idio) snake, serpent; viper; lit. son of the earth} } \)

\( \text{\textit{s\textit{\textit{it}} (nfs) piece of cloth; fringed cloth} } \)

\( \text{\textit{s\textit{\textit{it}} (int pm) who? what? which? why? (GE); var. } \)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
**sip** 𓊦𓊧 𓊨 (vb caus 2-lit) to revise; to inspect, examine; to assign (to), allot; to entrust; to take stock, to inventory (JH); to control, to assign (GE); (nms) inspection, examination

**sipty** 𓊦𓊨 𓊨 (nfs) (nisbe) revision; inspection, examination, investigation; inventory (JH)

**sim** 𓊦𓊨 𓊨 (nms) pleasure

**simi:** 𓊦𓊨 (vb caus 3 inf) to make well-disposed; to be pleasant or kind to

**sin** 𓊦𓊨 (nms) clay, plaster

**sin:** 𓊦𓊨 𓊨 (vb 3-lit) to massage, to smear; to rub (JA), to rub out; to obliterate

**sin:** 𓊦𓊨 (vb 3-lit) to hurry, hasten; to rush; to run; to pass away; to act as a courier

**sin:** 𓊦𓊨 (vb caus 2-lit) to wait; to delay; to hesitate (JH); lit. to cause to be late

**sikr** 𓊦𓊨 𓊨 (vb 3-lit) to make excellent, successful (JA)

**sisw** 𓊦𓊨 𓊨 (nms) six, numeral (BO)

**sy** 𓊦𓊨 (dep prn) she, her, it (3fs); var. 𓊦𓊨

**sy** 𓊦𓊨 (prn) she, it (3fs); compound pronoun, LE expression of the pronominal subject when the predicate is adverbial; appears as early as Dynasty 18 but later replaced by 𓊦𓊨 sw (3cs)

**s′h** 𓊦𓊨 𓊨 (vb caus 3-lit) to multiply;
lit. to cause to be numerous

\( u_k \) \( \boxed{\text{(vb caus 2-lit)}} \) to introduce; to bring in (JA); to cause to enter

\( .s w \) \( \boxed{\text{(suff prn)}} \) her, it (3fs); rare var.

\( s w \) \( \boxed{\text{(dep prn)}} \) he, him, it (3ms)

pronominal compound prn, expresses the pronominal subject when the predicate is adverbial

\( s w(w) \) \( \boxed{\text{(nmp)}} \) dates; specific days; var.

\( s w^3 \) \( \boxed{\text{(vb 3-lit)}} \) (vb caus 3 inf) (intrans) to pass (by); to pass (time); (trans) to escape; to surpass; to transgress; to remove (from)

\( s w^3 \) \( \boxed{\text{(vb 3-lit)}} \) to cut off (limb); to cut down (tree)

\( s w^3 l \) \( \boxed{\text{(vb caus 3 inf)}} \) (intrans) to pass (by); to pass (time); to pass away, to die; (trans) to escape; to surpass; to transgress; to remove (from)

\( s w^3 w \) \( \boxed{\text{(nms)}} \) passing; journey

\( s w^3 s \) \( \boxed{\text{(vb caus 3-lit)}} \) to extol; to pay honor to (GE); to applaud; lit. to cause to be exalted

\( s w^3 h \) \( \boxed{\text{(vb caus 3-lit)}} \) to set; to make endure (JA)

\( s w^3 d \) \( \boxed{\text{(vb caus 3-lit)}} \) to make green, to renew; to make to flourish; to make prosperous; to richly provide; to refurbish

\( s w^3 b \) \( \boxed{\text{(vb)}} \) caus 3-lit) to cleanse, purify; to consecrate; to decorate; var.

\( s w w \) \( \boxed{\text{(nmp)}} \) dates; specific days

\( s w n \) \( \boxed{\text{(vb 3-lit)}} \) to perish; to die; to suffer

\( s w n \) \( \boxed{\text{(vb 3-lit)}} \) to barter; to trade (in goods)

\( s w n w \) \( \boxed{\text{(nms)}} \) physician; O.K.

\( s w n t \) \( \boxed{\text{(nfs)}} \) barter price

\( i r i-s w n t \) \( \boxed{\text{(idio)}} \) to trade; lit. to do barter; to make a deal

\( r-s w n t \) \( \boxed{\text{(cmp)}} \) in exchange for

\( s w r i \) \( \boxed{\text{(vb caus 3-lit)}} \) to drink

\( s w r d \) \( \boxed{\text{(vb caus 3-lit)}} \) to tire (JA); to grow weary; to cause someone to grow weary

\( s w h \) \( \boxed{\text{(vb caus 3-lit)}} \) to boast (about); to brag

\( s w h \) \( \boxed{\text{(vb caus 3-lit)}} \) to extol (JA); to praise, to pay honor

\( s w h t \) \( \boxed{\text{(nfs)}} \) egg

\( s w s h \) \( \boxed{\text{(vb caus 3-lit)}} \) to widen; to enlarge; to make wide; to make spacious; to make extensive; to extend (JH); lit. to cause to be wide

\( s w t \) \( \boxed{\text{(nfs)}} \) breeze; wind

\( s w t \) \( \boxed{\text{(ind prn)}} \) he; rarely, she;

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
archaic ind prn

swt $\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$ (nfs) leg of beef

swt $\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$ (nfs) a plant, sedge or scirpus reed (?)

swt $\rightarrow$ (part) but (JH); generally follows the first word of the second clause in which two clauses are being contrasted

swtwt $\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$ (vb 5-lit) to walk, to promenade, to parade; to walk about; to journey, to travel

swd $\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$ (vb caus 2-lit) to hand over; to bequeath (CM); to pass on; to assign; var. $\rightarrow$

sb $\rightarrow$ (nms) door; doorway; opening; entrance

sb $\rightarrow$ (nms) star (JH)

sb $\rightarrow$ (vb 3-lit) to teach (concerning) (JA)

sb $\rightarrow$ (nfs) teaching; instruction

sb $\rightarrow$ (nfs) pupil; student

sb $\rightarrow$ (nms) rebel (BO); mutineer

sb $\rightarrow$ (vb 3 inf) to rebel (against) (CM); to mutiny, to revolt

sb $\rightarrow$ (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to go, travel (BO); (trans) to send; to load (a ship); to conduct; to attain (a reputation); to pass, to spend (time); to lead, accompany (someone) to; to deliver (goods) (JH)

sb $\rightarrow$ (vb 3-lit) to slip; to go astray; to glide away; to steer off course; to glide through water; go off course (RF)

sbni $\rightarrow$ (vb caus 3 inf) to go off course (JA); to diverge, to steer off course

sb $\rightarrow$ (idio) burnt-offering (JH)

sbw $\rightarrow$ (nms) fish

sb $\rightarrow$ (vb 4-lit) to make flee; lit. to cause someone to flee

sb $\rightarrow$ (vb 3-lit) to cry aloud; to cry out; to shout, to laugh; to cry (GE)

sb $\rightarrow$ (nfs) cries, wailing (JH)

sb $\rightarrow$ (nms) howling wind (JA)

sb $\rightarrow$ (vb 3-lit) to wall in, to enclose; to encompass; to close (around); to shut away; (nms) barrier, wall, enclosure; var.

Sbk $\rightarrow$ (nms) Sobek (JA); the crocodile god; L.E. cult site at Ombos, Nebet, modern-day Tukh or Kom Ombo

sbk $\rightarrow$ (adj) excellent, splendid; precious; successful; (nms) calf (leg)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>sbk</th>
<th>(nms) leg; member; lower limb</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sbt</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to laugh (at); (nfs) a laugh, mirth; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sbt</td>
<td>(nms) load; transport; burden; cargo (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sb-tw</td>
<td>(cmp) in quest of, seeking for; usually followed by infinitive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sbty</td>
<td>(nfs) surrounding wall; enclosure wall; enclosure; perimeter wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sbt</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to laugh (at) (BO); (nfs) a laugh, mirth; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp</td>
<td>(nms) time, occasion; matter, affair, case; deed, act; misdeed, fault, mistake, error; venture, undertaking; success; condition, state of being; event (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n sp</td>
<td>(neg part) it did not happen; never</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n-sp</td>
<td>(idio) together, at once</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hst-sp</td>
<td>(cmp) regnal year; lit. the time before</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) to happen; to occur (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp</td>
<td>(adv) 2x; a sign to repeat or duplicate the previous signs; indicates reduplication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp(i)</td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) to bind together (CM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp:</td>
<td>(nms) centipede (insect); multilegged insect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spι</td>
<td>(nfs) district, nome (JH); administrative region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spι</td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) to remain over; to be left out, excluded; to be abandoned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spι</td>
<td>(nfs) the remainder, the rest; excess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spr</td>
<td>(nms) rib</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spr</td>
<td>(nms) petition (JA); appeal; request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spr</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to approach; to arrive, reach (a destination); to come (before someone)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sprw</td>
<td>(nms) petitioner (JA), one who makes a request or appeal; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spry</td>
<td>(nfs) a petition, request, appeal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spry</td>
<td>(nfd) petitioner, one who makes a request or appeal; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spι</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to lasso; to rope, to tie up; to catch with rope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spι</td>
<td>(nms) lasso; rope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spπ</td>
<td>(nfs) ribs of beef</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spπ</td>
<td>(nfs) threshing floor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spπ</td>
<td>(nfs) lip of the mouth (GE); edge (of a pool); bank, shore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spπ</td>
<td>(nfs) lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spπ</td>
<td>(nfd) lips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spdw</td>
<td>(nms) Soped; Lord of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
the East, god of the eastern deserts; principal cult center at Saft el-Hinna

Spdt \(\text{nfs}\) Sothis, the dog star goddess; Sirius, the dog star

\(\text{spdd}\) (vb 3 gem) to supply; to equip; to prepare (JA)

\(\text{sf}\) \(\text{nms}\) yesterday; var.

\(\text{m-s}\) (idio) yesterday

\(\text{sf}\) \(\text{vb 2-lit}\) to be mild; to be merciful; (adj) mild

\(\text{sfn}\) \(\text{vb caus 2-lit}\) to be mild, merciful; to be kind, gentle; to be lenient (JH)

\(\text{sfhn}\) \(\text{vb 3-lit}\) to be kind, gentle; to be merciful; to be lenient (JH)

\(\text{sflw}\) \(\text{nms}\) seven, numeral (BO)

\(\text{sflb}\) \(\text{vb caus 2 gem}\) to loosen (JA); to untie

\(\text{sft}\) \(\text{vb 3-lit}\) to cut up, to butcher (JA)

\(\text{sfr}\) \(\text{nfs}\) anointing oil (JH); pure oil

\(\text{sft}\) \(\text{nfs}\) sword; weapon of war

\(\text{sft}\) \(\text{vb 3-lit}\) to cut up, to slaughter (JH); to make a sacrifice

\(\text{sftw}\) \(\text{nms}\) a butcher (CM); person who cuts meat

\(\text{sm}\) \(\text{nfs}\) a butcher (CM); person who cuts meat

\(\text{sm}\) \(\text{vb 2-lit}\) to help, succor (JH); to tend;

\(\text{sm}\) \(\text{nms}\) occupation, pastime; deed, event, affair

\(\text{sm}\) \(\text{nms}\) herb, plant; vegetable, vegetation; var.

\(\text{sm}\) \(\text{nms}\) fighting bull; wild bull (GE)

\(\text{sm}\) \(\text{vb 3-lit}\) to slay; to kill (JA); to destroy

\(\text{sm}\) \(\text{nms}\) locks; hair-covered part of the head; scalp; side

\(\text{sm}\) \(\text{nms}\) a priest whose primary responsibility was to clothe the god

\(\text{sm}\) \(\text{vb 3-lit}\) to unite; to be united (with); to join; to take part (in); to associate (with); to arrive (at); to make ready; to prepare; var.

\(\text{sm}\) \(\text{nms}\) lung

\(\text{sm}\) \(\text{nms}\) companion, participant (in); confederate, compatriot; associate, ally (JH); accomplice

\(\text{sm}\) \(\text{vb caus 3-lit}\) to offer, present (offerings) (BO); to make correct; lit. to cause to be offered

\(\text{sm}\) \(\text{vb 3-lit}\) to offer, present (offerings) (BO); to make correct; lit. to cause to be offered

\(\text{sm}\) \(\text{nfs}\) confederate; associate; comrade (BO)

\(\text{sm}\) \(\text{nfs}\) confederate; associate; comrade (BO)

\(\text{sm}\) \(\text{nfs}\) confederate; associate; comrade (BO)

\(\text{sm}\) \(\text{nfs}\) confederate; associate; comrade (BO)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>smr/sm3(i)r</th>
<th>(vb caus 3-lit) to afflict, to harm; to endanger, to hurt; to impoverish (JH)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sm3-t3</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to reach land or be buried; to be interred; to unite; to land (a boat); the state of interment; burial; verge (of a river)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smi</td>
<td>(nms) lash; tie; leather strap, whip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smi</td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) to report, make a report (to); to complain; to announce, proclaim; to acknowledge, to respond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smyt</td>
<td>(nfs) desert; necropolis; desert region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smwn</td>
<td>(non-encl) probably, surely; certainly (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smn</td>
<td>(nms) type of goose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smn</td>
<td>(vb caus 2-lit) to establish, to make firm (JH); to halt, cease, stop; to stand down, step down, to resign (from office), to leave (office)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smnh</td>
<td>(vb caus 3-lit) to fashion excellently, to put in order; to honor (someone); to advance, promote (someone); to make functional, useful; to enhance, improve; to advance; to embellish (JH); to endow (a tomb) (BO); (adj) useful; lit. to cause to be excellent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smr</td>
<td>(nms) friend, confidant; courtier (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smr w't(y)</td>
<td>(idio) Sole Companion (CM); unique companion (JH); title for the confidant of a king</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smh</td>
<td>(nms) skiff, light boat; canoelike boat (CM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smhw</td>
<td>(vb caus 3 inf) to flood, irrigate (JA); lit. to cause to be in water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smhs</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to forget; to ignore; prob. vb caus 2-lit of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smsi</td>
<td>(vb caus 3 inf) to deliver (a child); to give birth; lit. to cause to be born</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smsw</td>
<td>(adj) eldest, elder (CM); older than</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smdt</td>
<td>(nfp) subordinates, staff; subjects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sn</td>
<td>(suff and dep prn) they, them, their (3cp); rare var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sn</td>
<td>common var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sn</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) to pull back (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sn</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) to smell (JA); to kiss (GE); to breathe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sn</td>
<td>(nms) brother; sibling (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sn</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) to open; to expose; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sn</td>
<td>(vb 2-lit) to smell; to kiss (JH); to breathe; var.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
sni — (vb 3 inf) to be like, resemble; to imitate (GE); to copy; to conform

sni — A, — A (vb 3 inf) to pass by; to surpass; to exceed; to pass; to transgress

sny (suff prn) they two, them two, their (3cd); became obsolete in ME

snw — (vb 3-lit) to feed (someone); to eat; to feed on; to consume (food); to supply

snw — (nmp) food offerings; offerings

snw — (nmd) two (2), cardinal number; var.

snw — (nms) companion, equal (JA) (GE); fellow; counterpart

snw snwt — (idio) siblings; brothers and sisters (CM)

snwgh — (vb caus 3-lit) to boil, to cook (in) (JH)

snb — (idio) everyone, each; lit. every man

snb — (nms) abbrev. of †, health; (adj) healthy; well; the in the epithet † nh wd: snb: life, prosperity, and health

snb — (nms) health; a recovery (from illness) (JH); (adj) healthy, well; var.

snb — (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be healthy, well; to become well; to recover (from illness); (trans) rarely: to heal

snb — (vb 3-lit) to overleap (a wall); to overstep (boundary); to overthrow

snbb — (vb 3-gem) to converse, to talk; to exchange greetings

snb-ib — (idio) famine, starvation

snb(t) — (nfs) senebit jar with the shape

snbt — (nfs) wall; boundary; rampart; enclosure wall, fortification

snf — (nms) blood

snf — (vb caus 3 lit) to relieve, to release; to make breathe; to succor, help, aid or relieve; to load or upload a vessel (ship); to empty out (contents); to vent (JA)

snf — (nms) last year

snfr — (vb caus 3-lit) to embellish; to improve (CM); to make beautiful; to adorn; lit. to cause to be beautiful

snm — (nms) greed

snm — (vb 3-lit) to be sad; to be bereaved; to experience grief

snm — (vb 3-lit) to feed (someone); to eat; to feed on; to consume (food); to supply

snm(w) — (nms) torrential rain

snmw — (nms) food, supply

sn-mnt — (nms) distress, calamity
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>( snn )</th>
<th>( )</th>
<th>( )</th>
<th>( (nms) )</th>
<th>likeness (JA); image, figure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( snn )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( (nms) )</td>
<td>document, deed; duplicate, copy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( snn )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( (nms) )</td>
<td>image, portrait, figure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( sn-nw )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( (idio) )</td>
<td>second (2nd), ordinal number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( snhy )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( (vb 4-lit) )</td>
<td>to muster (troops, workers); to record, register</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( snhp )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( (vb caus 3-lit) )</td>
<td>to spur on; to goad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( snh )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( (vb caus 3-lit) )</td>
<td>to bind; to tie up; to entwine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( snhm )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( (nms) )</td>
<td>locust, grasshopper; insect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( snht )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( (vb caus 3-lit) )</td>
<td>to make strong, to strengthen (JH); lit. cause to be strong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( sns(y) )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( (vb 4-lit) )</td>
<td>to praise, adore; to worship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( snsw )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( (nms) )</td>
<td>praise, adoration; worship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( snsn )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( (vb 4-lit) )</td>
<td>(intrans) to fraternize; to be brotherly; to associate (with); (trans) to mingle with; to be well-disposed toward; to agree to; (nms) brotherly affection; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( snk )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( (vb 3-lit) )</td>
<td>to suck; to nurse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( sn )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( (nfs) )</td>
<td>feast of the sixth day (of the month)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( snt )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( (nfs) )</td>
<td>flagstaff; flagpole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( snt )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( (nfs) )</td>
<td>sister; wife (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( snt )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( (nfs) )</td>
<td>base block; foundation stone (of a statue)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( sn-t: )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( (adj) )</td>
<td>the earth in obeisance, the earth subdued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( snty )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( (nfd) )</td>
<td>image, duplicate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( snk )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( (vb 3-lit) )</td>
<td>to suck; to suckle; to nurse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( snk )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( (vb 3-lit) )</td>
<td>to suck; to suckle; to nurse; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( snr )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( (vb 3-lit) )</td>
<td>to plan; to plot out (land), to found, establish (a house); to survey, map, measure out (land); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( snr )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( (nms) )</td>
<td>incense; from orginal var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( sntr )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( (nfs) )</td>
<td>ground plan, plan, foundation; survey map; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( sntr )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( (vb 3-lit) )</td>
<td>to plan; to plot out (land), to found, establish (a house); to survey, map, measure out (land); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( sntr )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( (nfs) )</td>
<td>ground plan, plan, foundation; survey map; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( snr )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( (nms) )</td>
<td>incense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( snr )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( (vb 3-lit) )</td>
<td>to fear (someone); to respect; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( sndw )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( (nms) )</td>
<td>fear; terror; var.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
m snd \( \leq \leq \) (cmp) through fear (that)

sndt \( \leq \leq \) (nfs) fear; terror; var.

sndw \( \leq \leq \) to fear (something), to become afraid (JA); (nms) fear; terror

sndw \( \leq \leq \leq \) (nms) fear; terror; fearful (JA); var.

sndm \( \leq \leq \leq \) (vb caus 3-lit) to sweeten, to make pleasant (JA); lit. to cause to be pleasant

sndm \( \leq \leq \leq \) (vb caus 3-lit) to make happy; to dwell (BO); to sit, be seated (JH); to sweeten, to make pleasant (JA); lit. to cause to be pleasant

st nt sndm \( \leq \leq \leq \) (idio) dwelling-place; home (JH)

sndt \( \leq \leq \) (nfs) fear (JH); terror

sr \( \leq \leq \leq \) (nms) timid, frightened (man)

sr \( \leq \leq \) (nms) type of goose; species of bird; var.

sr \( \leq \leq \) (nms) sheep, ram

sr \( \leq \leq \) (nms) official, nobleman; magistrate

sr \( \leq \leq \) (vb 2-lit) to foretell, predict (JA); to make known

sryt \( \leq \leq \) (nfs) military standard

srw \( \leq \leq \) (nms) type of goose (CM); var.

srwi \( \leq \leq \leq \leq \) (vb caus 3 inf) to remove (JA)

srwh \( \leq \leq \leq \leq \) (vb 4-lit) to treat (medically) (BO); to foster, cherish; (nms) treatment

srf \( \leq \leq \) (vb 3-lit) to be warm; (adj) warm; (nms) warmth, temperature; passion; inflammation; mood

srf(i) \( \leq \leq \leq \) (vb 4 inf) to take rest; to take one’s ease

srf(l) \( \leq \leq \) (nms) repose; rest; ease

sr \( \leq \leq \) (nms) banner, to contain the Horus name; the palace façade design

srh \( \leq \leq \) (vb caus 2-lit) to denounce, to accuse; to complain about (CM); lit. to cause srhy \( \leq \leq \) (nms) accuser

srk \( \leq \leq \) (vb 3-lit) to relieve; to admit breath to (windpipe); to inhale; to permit to breathe

Srkh \( \leq \leq \) (nfs) Serket, the scorpion goddess

sr(i)t \( \leq \leq \leq \) (nfs) sheep, ewe

srt \( \leq \leq \) (nfs) office, magistracy.

srt \( \leq \leq \) (nfs) thorn; spine, sticker

srwh \( \leq \leq \leq \) (vb 4-lit) to treat (medically) (JH) to tend; to foster, cherish; (nms) treatment

srwd \( \leq \leq \leq \) (vb caus 3-lit) to cause to grow (BO); to make flourish; to restore; to make secure; to proved; to strengthen; to maintain; to perpetuate (JA)

srwd \( \leq \leq \) (vb caus 3-lit) to cause to grow (BO); to make flourish; to
restoree; to make secure; to proved; to strengthen; to maintain; to perpetuate

srmi (vb caus 3 inf) to make cry; to cause weeping (JH)

srt (nfs) thorn; spine, sticker

srd (vb caus 2-lit) to glean; to make to grow; to plant; to erect

shl (nms) lawlessness; disorder; confusion

shli (vb 3 inf) to send down; to bring down; lit. to cause to fall

sh (nms) counsel; advice; plan (BO)

sh (nms) booth, arbor, council chamber; hall (BO)

shly (vb caus 3 inf) to lay bare, to reveal: lit. to cause to be naked

sh'i (vb caus 3 inf) to make to rejoice: lit. to cause to rejoice

shw (vb 3 inf) to collect; to assemble; (nms) collection; summary; assemblage

shw'r (vb caus 3-lit) to shorten; lit. to cause to be short

shwrw (vb caus 4-lit) to vilify; to condemn; (nms) poor person, wretch, homeless person; dicpicable person; humble person, person of humble circumstances

shb (vb caus 2-lit) to make festal; lit. to cause to be festive; to create a festive atmosphere or mood

shm (vb caus 2-lit) to crush, to pound

sh-ntr (ido) divine booth, shrine of Anubis; hall of Anubis; temple, shrine, chapel

shr (vb caus 2-lit) to fly aloft; to soar; to distance oneself, to go above (JA)

shr (vb caus 2-lit) to drive away, banish

cheerful; var. ??

shrI (vb caus 3 inf) to make content; to make peaceful; lit. to cause to be at peace

shk (vb caus 3-lit) to install as ruler, to make someone a ruler (JH)

shkr (vb caus 3-lit) to cause hunger; to let starve (JH)

shtp (vb caus 3-lit) to propitiate, to pacify; lit. to cause to be calm, at peace; to satisfy, to please (JH); to propitiate (BO)

shtm (vb caus 3-lit) to annihilate (JA); to destroy (JH); to crush

shd (nms) instructor, teacher (?); appears in titles; lit. to cause to be bright, cheerful

shd (vb caus 2-lit) to brighten (JA); to make happy; lit. to cause to be bright, cheerful

shd (vb caus 2-lit) to illuminate; to brighten (JH)
shdn ʃ n (vb caus 3-lit) to vexed; to irritate, to annoy; lit. to cause to be vexed or irritated

sh ʃ h (vb 2-lit) to beat; to strike, hit; to whip; to punish

sh3 ʃ n (poss vb caus 3 inf) to remember; to call to mind (BO); to think about (GE); (nms) remembrance, memory (GE)

sh3i ʃ hi (vb caus 3 inf) to cause to appear (JA)

shw ʃ w (nms) breadth; extent; expanse; width

shwn ʃ w'n (vb caus 3-lit) to dispute; to argue; to disagree; (nms) dispute, argument; disagreement

shpr ʃ pr (vb caus 3-lit) to bring about, to make, to create (JA); to bring into existence, to cause to be (JH); to make grow; to rear, raise, bring up a child; to breed (horses); to transform (into)

shm ʃ m (nms) Sehem, staff of authority; scepter of authority; scepter; sistrum

shm ʃ m, ʃ m' (vb caus 3-lit) to gain, have control (JA); to have power, authority (over); to be powerful; to give power; to prevail (over); to be grim (nms) power, authority; grimness; (adj) powerful

shm ʃ m (nms) a scepter; sistrum; staff of power

shm ʃ m (vb caus 3-lit) to strengthen; to make powerful; lit to cause to be mighty

shm ʃ m (nms) Power, epithet of deities; scepter, sistrum

Shmt ʃ m't (nfs) Sakhmet, the lioness headed goddess (JA); goddess of violence

sh(i) hrفن (idio) to be deaf

shm ʃ m (vb caus 2-lit) to take recreation; to enjoy (BO); lit. to cause to be distracted

shm-ib ʃ m-ib (idio) recreation, sport; lit. distraction of the heart; enjoyment;

shm-ir ʃ m-ir (idio) protentate, magnate; a very powerful person; mogul

shmty ʃ m'ty (nfd) the double crown of Upper and Lower Egypt

shn ʃ n (vb caus 3 inf) to settle down, alight, halt; to dwell; to cause to land (JA); lit. to cause to descend, rest

shny ʃ n'y (vb caus 3 inf) to settle down, alight, halt; to dwell; to cause to land (JA); lit. to cause to descend, rest

shnn ʃ n'n (vb caus 3-lit) to demolish; to tear down; to level

shnt ʃ n't (vb caus 3 inf) to advance (someone in rank, position); to move up (someone) in rank, to promote (someone in rank, position); to augment (CM)
shnt (vb caus 4 inf) to travel southward; to go in a southerly direction; to go down river (by boat)

shr (nms) counsel, will, way of acting, state; governance; conduct; condition; fortune; affair; fashion, nature; plan, method, advice, position (JA); idea (JH); nature (of something) (BO)

shr (vb caus 2-lit) to overthrow; to fell (JA), to overturn (CM); to cast down (BO); lit. to cause the enemy to fall

shr (nms) pilot (JA); captain of a ship

shr (vb 3-lit) to keep at a (safe) distance; to create opposition (against) (CM)

shr (vb 3-lit) to run; to hurry; to flee

shsh (vb 4-lit) to hasten, to run (BO); to hurry; to flee (JA); var.

sh/w (vb 3-lit) to trap, snare (birds); to weave; to make, form (bricks)

sh (vb 3-lit) to trap, snare (birds); to weave; to make, form (bricks)

sh (vb 3-lit) to strike, hit (JA)

sh (nfs) a blow (from a something)

sh (nfs) marshland, country; field (JA); meadow (JH)

sh/t (vb caus 3-lit) to

shf (vb 3-lit) to trap, snare (birds); to weave; to make, form (bricks)

shf (vb 3-lit) to trap, snare (birds); to weave; to make, form (bricks)

shf (vb 3-lit) to be upside down; to be overturned

shf (vb 5-lit) to be upside down; to hang down; to hang up, to suspend

sh/shw (nms) scribe (CM) (JA); writer; author; poss. read as $s$

sh (vb 3-lit) to write (JA); to inscribe; to paint; to depict; to draw; (nms) writing, drawing, depiction, inscription

sh(w)-kdwt (nms) outline-scribe (JA); artist who makes the initial drawing for an inscription

shw (nms) writing (JA), drawing, depiction, inscription

sh (vb 4-lit) to squeeze out; to strain

sh (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be deaf

shb (vb 3-lit) to swallow (food, drink)

shp (vb 3-lit) to swallow (food, drink)

shm (vb 3-lit) to exert oneself; to act violently; to cope with

shwn (vb caus 3-lit) to

Field of Reeds (JA); a place in the netherworld; a place of peace in the afterlife

Field of Salt; the Wadi Natrum, NW of Cairo

sh (nms) peasant, farmer

shd (vb 3-lit) to be upside down; to be overturned

shd (vb 5-lit) (intrans) to be upside down; to hang down; to hang up, to suspend

sh/shw (nms) scribe (CM) (JA); writer; author; poss. read as $s$

sh (vb 3-lit) to write (JA); to inscribe; to paint; to depict; to draw; (nms) writing, drawing, depiction, inscription

sh(w)-kdwt (nms) outline-scribe (JA); artist who makes the initial drawing for an inscription

shw (nms) writing (JA), drawing, depiction, inscription

sh (vb 4-lit) to squeeze out; to strain

sh (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to be deaf

shb (vb 3-lit) to swallow (food, drink)

shp (vb 3-lit) to swallow (food, drink)

shm (vb 3-lit) to exert oneself; to act violently; to cope with

shwn (vb caus 3-lit) to

3 i (y) w b p f m n r h h h h s s k k g t t d d

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Egyptian Glyphs</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>demolish; to tear down; to level</td>
<td>𓊫𓏏𓊱𓊝 (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to cover, coat (a surface with gold, etc.); to overlay (with gold); to stroke; to sweep, to brush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shr</td>
<td>𓊝𓊱𓊱 (vb 3-lit)</td>
<td>to cover, coat (a surface with gold, etc.); to overlay (with gold); to stroke; to sweep, to brush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shrd</td>
<td>𓊝𓊱𓊝 (vb 5-lit) (intrans)</td>
<td>to be upside down; to hang down; to hang up, to suspend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ss</td>
<td>𓊝𓊜 (nms)</td>
<td>ashes (JH); dust (BO); burned remains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ssbi</td>
<td>𓊝𓏏 (vb caus 3 inf)</td>
<td>to send (BO); to dispatch (an army)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ss3</td>
<td>𓊝𓊕𓊝 (vb caus 3 inf)</td>
<td>to sate, to feed; to satisfy; to make wise; lit. to cause to be satiated or wise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ss3l</td>
<td>𓊝𓊕𓊝 (vb caus 3 inf)</td>
<td>to satisfy; to make wise (JH); to sate (BO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ssw</td>
<td>𓊝𓊝𓊕 (nmp)</td>
<td>dates (JH); days of the year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sswn</td>
<td>𓊝𓊝𓊝𓊝 (vb caus 3-lit)</td>
<td>to destroy; to consume; (nms) destruction; lit. to cause to perish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sswr(i)</td>
<td>𓊝𓊝𓊝𓊝 (vb caus 3-lit)</td>
<td>to make to drink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ssbk</td>
<td>𓊝𓊝𓊝 (adj)</td>
<td>to honor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ssbk</td>
<td>𓊝𓊝𓊝 (vb caus 3-lit)</td>
<td>to make laugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ss punk</td>
<td>𓊝𓊝𓊝 (vb caus 3-lit)</td>
<td>to make ready; to prepare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ss punk</td>
<td>𓊝𓊝𓊝 (vb caus 3-lit)</td>
<td>to prepare (JA); to make ready (JH); to supply (with); to outfit (GE); to cheer up; to make lively</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: The above table contains some Egyptian hieroglyphs and their English translations. The table is not a standard format and may require additional context to fully understand.*
prayer

ṣṣ³ (nms) prayer (JH);

supplication

ṣṣw (nms) (metal) ring, disk

ṣṣp (vb 3-lit) to receive; to accept; to take; to assume (a crown); to fish, catch fish; to buy

ṣṣp³ (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be white, bright; (trans) to make bright; to lighten; (nms) daylight; dawn; bright; white; light

ṣṣmi (vb caus 3 inf) to lead, to guide; to show (the way); to rule, to govern; to conduct, to direct (war, festival)

ṣṣm (nms) guidance, scheme, state of affairs; procedure, business; condition; expenditure; situation (JA)

ṣṣmw (nms) conduct; behavior (JH); procedure (CM)

ṣṣmw (nms) divine shape, form; portrait, image, statue; counterpart

ṣṣmw (nms) leader, ruler; director (JH); one who governs; guide, pilot (JA)

ṣṣmy (nms) leader, ruler; one who governs

ṣṣm (idio) the proper official

ṣṣm (nms) butcher

ṣṣn (vb 2-lit) to open; var.

ṣṣn (nms) lotus flower (JH); flower

ṣṣr (nms) thing; concern; matter; action; course of action; action taken

ṣṣr (vb 3-lit) to recount, to announce; to utter, to express; (nms) utterance

ṣṣr m³ (idio) a genuine remedy

ṣṣr (nms) linen, cloth; byssus, an ancient cloth

ṣṣr (vb 3-lit) to recount, to announce; to utter, to express; (nms) utterance

ṣṣr mw (nms) linen bag; cloth bag

ṣṣr-lnsw (nms) royal linen; royal cloth; byssus, a high quality ancient cloth

ṣṣt (nfs) sistrum; musical instrument frequently played by a chantress; type of musical rattle with small clanging cymbals

ṣṣt (vb caus 3-lit) to make secret; to make difficult; to make hidden; to make inaccessible

Ṣṣt (nfs) Seshet, goddess of writing

ṣṣd (nms) gleam, glitter; flash; sparkle, shimmer of a star

ṣṣd (nms) headband; bandage
sk (vb caus 2-lit) to exalt; to extol (JH); to praise; to make high

skb (vb caus 3-lit) to relax (CM); to make cool (JH); to refresh; to calm

skbb (vb 3 gem) to make cool (JH); to refresh; to calm

skbbw (nms) cool hall; poss. bathroom

skn (vb caus 3 inf) to make strong

skr (vb 3-lit) to smite; to strike; to strike down; to clasp; to grasp; to step out; to work metal; to flatten (JA); to knead (dough)

skr-'nh (nms) living captive; prisoner of war (JA); lit. one who has been struck down and remains alive or one struck down alive (JA); var. 

skd (vb caus 3 inf) (intrans) to travel by water; to fare upon (river, sea); to sail, to travel (JH); to voyage, go on a voyage (JA); (trans) to row; to convey, transport (by boat)

skd (nms) sailor (JH); traveler; oarsman on a ship

sk (encl part) lo, indeed; abbrev. form of isk; O.K. form of isf related to is; describes a situation or coincidental action; usually before a pronoun

sk (sk) (vb 2-lit) (O.K.) to wipe (JA); to wipe away; to wipe out; (M.E.) to empty; (vb 3 inf) to destroy, to annihilate (JH)

sk3 (vb 3-lit) to plow; to cultivate

sk3 (vb 3-lit) to be, become gray-haired

sk(i) (nms) troops (JA); squadrons, companies; battle

ts sk (idio) to draw up a line of battle

ski (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to perish; to pass (time); (trans) to destroy; (nms) accusation

skn (vb 3-lit) to be greedy, to lust (after)

Skr, Sokar, god of the dead; primary cult site at Memphis, Ineb-hedj, Mit Rahina in Lower Egypt

skis (vb 4-lit) to destroy; to annihilate

sktt (nfs) night bark of the sun; type of boat

sg (poss. vb caus 2-lit) to silence (JH); lit. to cause to be quiet; (nms) quiet; stillness, silence (JA)

st (dep pm) she, her, it, its (3fs); they, their, them (3cp); later

st (nfs) seat, place; throne;
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>išt</td>
<td>(nfs) the goddess Isis, wife of Osiris; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wsir</td>
<td>(nms) the god, Osiris; king of the dead; the dead king; poss. read išir (CM); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m-r št</td>
<td>(idio) overseer of the storehouse (CM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m st lry</td>
<td>(idio) in good order (JH); lit. in their proper place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>št (smyt)</td>
<td>(nfs) desert; necropolis; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>št</td>
<td>(nfs) pintail duck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>št</td>
<td>(nfs) woman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>št</td>
<td>(nms) Seti, the god Seth; god of disorder; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>št</td>
<td>(nfs) Satis, goddess of the dog star, Sirius; primary cult site on the island of Seheil at Abu in the First Cataract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>št3</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to drag, to draw, to flow; to pull, pull out; to reduce (swelling); to admit; to bring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>št3w</td>
<td>(nmp) secretions (JH); fluid drainage; seepage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>št3t</td>
<td>(nms) area/100 cubits square; a field measure of approx. 2/3 acre (2,735 sq m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šti</td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) to shoot (an arrow); to throw; to thrust (a weapon); to spear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sti</td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) to pour (water)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sti</td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) to stare at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sti</td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) to kindle, set (a fire); to light a wick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sti</td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) to shoot (an arrow) (JH); to throw; to thrust (a weapon); to spear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>st-ib</td>
<td>(idio) affection; favorite (place); intimacy; wish; lit. place of the heart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sty</td>
<td>(nms) perfume, odor (JA); aroma; late var. of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sty</td>
<td>(nms) red (?) Nubian (?) pigment; red Nubian ochre (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sty</td>
<td>(nmp) Asiatics; Beduin, nomads; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sty</td>
<td>(nms) Nubia; first nome of Upper Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3-Sty</td>
<td>(nms) land of Nubia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styw</td>
<td>(nmp) Asiatics; foreigners (?) var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styw</td>
<td>(nmp) Nubians; foreigners (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sty-r</td>
<td>(idio) breakfast (JA); noon meal (RF); midday meal; lunch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>styt</td>
<td>(nfs)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
procreation; seed, posterity

st\-z \(\text{idio}\) ability (CM)

st\-z \(\text{idio}\) blow, stroke (of a god against a person) (JH)

stwt \(\text{nfp}\) rays (sun) (JA); hands of Ra

stp \(\text{nms}\) dismemberment; ruin

stp \(\text{nms}\) strip (of cloth) (JH); piece of cloth

stp \(\text{vb 3-lit}\) to pick out, to choose; to select (BO); to cut up; to cut off; (adj) chosen (CM); to choose (out of); (nms) choice, select; best

stpw \(\text{nms}\) the choicest, best (JH); premium, select; the elite troops; the finest crew of men

stpt \(\text{nfs}\) pieces of meat; choice meat, things (BO); the best quality products, things

stp-s\-\(\text{idio}\) the Palace; the royal living quarters

stp-s\-\(\text{idio}\) to protect; to extend (magical) protection (over); to do escort duty

stm \(\text{nms}\) earlier var. the priest who attended to the restroom of a deity or deceased person

st-nr\(\text{ryt}\) \(\text{idio}\) divine state (JH)

st\-r \(\text{idio}\) utterance; saying; spoken words

st-\(hr\) \(\text{idio}\) care, charge, supervision (JH)

st-\(hmt\) \(\text{idio}\) woman; wife; maid (JA)

st-\(hr\-\text{lb}\) \(\text{idio}\) confidence (CM); something shared in confidence; lit. that which is in place upon the heart

Stb \(\text{nms}\) Seteh, the god Seth; principal cult site at Tanis, Dja'net, San El-Hagar; var.

st-sk\(\) \(\text{idio}\) plowing (JH); lit. the place of the plow

st-sw'b \(\text{idio}\) purity, cleanliness (JH); lit. the place of purification

st-\(\text{siw}\) \(\text{idio}\) mysteries (JH); secrets

stk \(\text{vb caus 3-lit}\) to allow to approach (BO); to induct (into); to cut short (time); to limit; to invite (destruction, misfortune) lit. to cause to approach

Stt \(\text{nfs}\) Asia; Sehel, an island in the First Cataract; mythical term for Asia (BO); var.

sst \(\text{nfs}\) boil (JA); lesion; shooting pain

st \(\text{encl part}\) lo, indeed; now or then (JH); abbrev. form of O.K. form of \(\text{ys}\) related to \(\text{ys}\); describes a situation or coincidental action; usually before a prn

st \(\text{nms}\) perfume,
odor; aroma

st³ ʃ` ! (nms) a measure of capacity; a very small measure of beer, exact volume uncertain

st³ ʃ` ! (vb 3-lit) to drag, to draw, to flow; to drag off (people) (JH); to carry off; to pull, pull out; to tow (BO); to reduce (swelling); to admit; to bring; to introduce, to usher in; to lead in (GE)

stsi ʃ` ! (vb 4 inf) to be prostrate (JH); to be sprawled out; to be lying down

stsi ʃ` ! (vb caus 3 inf) to raise (JH); to lift up; to support; to display

stsw ʃ` ! (nms) support; supporting column

stsy ʃ` ! (adj) upside down

Stt ʃ` ! (nfs) Asia; Sehel, an island in the First Cataract; var.

stt ʃ` !, ʃ` ! (vb 3-lit) to engender, to beget; to copulate, to procreate; later var. ʃ` ! sti

sd ʃ` !, ʃ` ! (nms) tail

sd ʃ` !, ʃ` ! (vb 2-lit) to get dressed (in a kilt) (JA); (nms) cloth, fabric

sd ʃ` ! (nms) egret (?); aquatic bird; type of crane

sd³ ʃ` ! (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to tremble; (trans) make tremble; to shake off (?); var. ʃ` !

sd³ ʃ` ! (nms) trembling;

shaking; var.

sd³d ʃ` ! (vb 5-lit) (intrans) to tremble; (trans) make tremble; to shake off (?); var.

sdl ʃ` ! (vb 3 inf) to break; to break open, to invade; to break up; to rupture; to breach (a wall); to inflict (injury); to crush, to smash (JH); var.

sdw ʃ` !, ʃ` ! (vb 4-lit) to embalm; to prepare the dead for the afterlife

sdb ʃ` ! (vb 3-lit) to swallow; to chew

sdb ʃ` ! (nms) fringe (of cloth) (JH); outer edge

sdm ʃ` ! (vb 3-lit) to hear (CM); to obey; to listen; to understand; to judge; to satisfy; later var. of ʃ` !

sdm¹⁶ ʃ` !, ʃ` ! (vb 3-lit) to paint (eyebrows); to put on eye makeup (usually black); to apply to the eyelids (JH);

msdmt ʃ` ! (nfs) black eye paint

sdg³ ʃ` ! (vb caus 3-lit) to conceal (JA); to hide; to put away

sdl ʃ` ! (vb 3 inf) to break; to break open, to invade; to break up; to smash (BO); to rupture; to breach (a wall); to inflict (injury); var.

sdl³ ʃ` ! (vb 3-lit) to go, to pass by, to pass away (die); to travel; to depart

sd³y ʃ` !, ʃ` ! (nms) seal;
stamp; signature stamp

$sd^3y-hr$ (idio) to divert oneself; to amuse oneself; to take recreation; to enjoy oneself through amusement

$sd^3w$ (adj) precious; (nms) precious things, treasures

$sd^3w$ (nms) trembling; shaking with fear; var. $\vec{\phi}$ (adj)

$sd^3wty$ (?) (nms) treasurer; keeper of accounts; seal bearer

$sd^3wty$ (nfs) seal bearer; treasurer of the King of Lower Egypt (BO)

$sdw$ (vb caus 3-inf) to slander, to vilify (JH); to malign someone’s character; to lie, scheme (toward someone’s demise)

$sdb$ (nms) hindrance, obstacle, harm; impediment; opposition; guilt (?); ill will (?)

$sdm$ (nms) judge (JH); arbitrator; hearer

$sdm$ (vb 3-lit) to hear; to obey; to listen; to understand; to judge; to satisfy

$sd^mnyw$ (nmp) judges; arbitrators

$sd^m^-s$ (idio) servant; var.

$sdmw$ (nms) hearer; the obedient one (JA)

$sdmw$ (nms) judge (JH); arbitrator; hearer

$sdr$ (vb 3-lit) to lie on; to spend all night; to sleep, to go to bed; to lie down (JH), to go to rest; to be inert, inactive

$sdrt$ (nfs) vigil (CM)

$sdsr$ (vb caus 3-lit) to consecrate, to sanctify (BO); to make sacred; to clear (away); to remove

$sdt$ (nfs) fire, flame; poss. burnt offering

$sdy$ (nfs) child, foster child

$sdd$ (vb caus 2-lit) to relate (JA); to reveal; to recount; to tell; to converse; to talk about; recite

$sddw$ (nfp) quotations; literary works; writings

1 The purpose of the additional $\vec{\phi}$ is uncertain but they do not appear to have a phonetic value.

2 This may be a causative form of the verb $\vec{\phi}$ (v 3-inf) which means: to begin to be on the road to. However, it could be a vb 3-inf since the causative nuance of $\vec{\phi}$ does not necessarily mean to escape, to surpass, to transgress or to remove. Hoch (1997: 281) suggest that this word is a Semitic loan word from the Hebrew $\vec{\phi}$ to journey.

3 This spelling is uncertain and may either result from a misspelling or an elided . Here, it has been alphabetized with more common spellings.

4 Faulkner (1999: 220) identifies this word as $sbn$, a vb 3-lit meaning “to glide away or to slither off (snakes)” found in the Pyramid texts 225, 234. He further suggests that it has a var. $\vec{\phi}$ which means “to glide through the water” as indicated by the fish $\vec{\phi}$ and water $\vec{\phi}$ hieroglyphs followed by movement determinative $\vec{\phi}$ and it is associated with the word $\vec{\phi}$ (v 3-inf).
shnw which means fish. It is possible that shn is a form of shbl to which n has been later vocalized to distinguish a specific type of movement at a time when s and s were indistinguishable. Allen (2000: 466) identifies this word as a causative form of the word bnw following Hannig’s (1995: 253) definition of bnw as “to escape, get away; to go out, to leave.”

Note the reduplication of the b.

As stated in note 9 below, this is possibly a causative form of the verb bn (to disturb, destroy) since a quadriliteral would be unlikely. The difference in the first letter could be because the distinction between the b and b was lost in rapid speech. However, this word may be a causative verb form of a previously unattested bn.

Faulkner (1999: 194, 262) identifies this word with vb caus 4 inf shni (to go southward, travel by water). However, the context for this word does not associate the idea of “promotion in rank” with “traveling southward by water.” This word probably is related to the prep bnt (front) or nisbe adj bny (he who is in the front). Faulkner may have projected his classification (vb caus 4 inf) with the nisbe adj form instead of projecting a verbal form of bnt.

Frequently, reduplication verbs signify continuous or repeated human actions, habitual occupations, sounds, and violent movements.

Spell 110 from the Book of the Dead describes the Field of Reeds as a paradise for the blessed dead.

This is possibly a causative form of the verb bn (to disturb, destroy) since a quadriliteral would be unlikely.

By the 18th Dynasty, chariot teams were almost exclusively made up of female (mares) horses (JH 285).

This represents a probable ME vocalization, however, later forms include a phonemic transposition of the sibilants, ss.

The n has elided.

Gardiner (1996: 592) transliterates this word as ssrw, in which the sibilants are transposed. The transposition of sibilants, particularly s and s, is common in ME.

This shows the interchange between d and d in a word where the s has elided.

This represents a probable ME vocalization, however, later forms include a phonemic transposition of the sibilants, ss.
§ (logo) a garden pool

§ (nms) garden pool, lake; basin; sacred lake; var. 

§ (nms) garden pool, lake; land basin; sacred lake; garden (JH); var. 

hiro-§ifi (nms) Harsaphes, a god of the sacred lake; lit. he who is on his lake

T§-§ (nms) the Fayyum; Toshe, Lakeland

§§ (nms) lotus pool, meadow; country, countryside; marsh, swamp; field (JA)

§§ (2-lit) to appoint, to command; to ordain, to order; to decide, to settle (a dispute)

§§/§§ (nms) pig; swine; wild pig; boar (JA)

§§yt (nfp) taxes, dues

§§w (nms) extent, bulk; fate (JH); weight; worth, value

§§ (vb 3-lit) to begin; to be first; to spring, originate (from); (nms) beginning

§§-m (cmp) beginning from

§§-r (cmp) as far as

§§s (nms) unknown

§§§wibti (nms) shawabi, a small mumiform statue representing the deceased (JA); a small, mummy-shaped statue found with grave goods in a tomb or burial

§§bw (nmp) food, meals; victuals, foodstuff

§§mw (nmp) linen to be washed; soiled, dirty linen; dirty laundry, clothes

§§s (vb 3-lit) to go, to travel; to proceed (JA); (trans) to tread (on); to make a trip (JH)

§§sw (nmp) Shasu, desert region on the eastern side of Egypt

§§sw (nms) Shasu people; Beduin

§§s-hfp (nms) Shuteb, Hypselis, a town in Upper Egypt

§§t (nms) Shaet, a country in the extreme south

§§ty (nfs) equivalent, equal; complement (of a ship), crew

§§d (vb 3-lit) to dig, dig out (BO); to dredge (JH); var. 

§§ (vb 2-lit) to cut off (heads); to cut up; to cut down (trees); to hew (ships); var. 

§§§ (nms) sand (BO)

§§yt (nfs) type of cake or

3 i (y) w b p f m n r h h h h s š k k g t t d d

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
biscuit; sweetened flat cake, loosely: cookie; var.

$\breve{s}t$ (nfs) a slaughter (JA), ferocity; terror; slaughtering; a cut, slice

$\breve{s}t$ (nfs) type of cake

$\breve{s}t$ (nfs) dispatch, letter; document

$\breve{s}ty$ (nfd) 1/12 deben; a measure of weight approx. 0.27 oz (7.58 gm)

$\breve{s}d(w)$ (nmp) cuts, slices; incisions (JH)

$\breve{s}d$ (vb 3-lit) to cut off (heads); to cut up; to cut down (trees); to hew (ships); var. $\breve{s}d$

$\breve{s}w$ (nms) sun, sunlight; sunshine

$\breve{S}w$ (nms) Shu, god of the air (CM); principal cult site at Leontopolis, Naytahut, Tell el-Yahudiya

$\breve{s}w^2$ (adj) poor, impoverished; destitute

$\breve{s}w^3$ (nms) poor man; commoner (JH)

$s\breve{s}w^3$ (vb caus 3-lit) to impoverish; to rob; lit. to cause to be poor

$\breve{s}w^3w$ (nms) outcast, renegade (JA)

$\breve{s}w^3b$ (nms) persea tree

$\breve{s}w^3yt$ (nfs) feather

$\breve{s}w^3w$ (nms) herb, gourd; edible vegetable

$\breve{s}w^3t$ (nfs) shadow, shade (of a god, man); one of the five aspects of a being

$\breve{s}w^3t$ (nms) emptiness; void

$\breve{s}w^3ty$ (nfs) two feathers; double plume

$\breve{s}bi$ (vb 3 inf) to change; to alter; to mix; to mingle with; to confuse

$\breve{s}bw$ (nms) food, food offering

$\breve{s}bb$ (vb 2 gem) to knead (bread); to mix

$\breve{s}bn$ (vb 3-lit) to mix; to be mixed (with); to consort with; (nms) a mix, combined ingredients

$\breve{s}\breve{b}\breve{s}$ (vb 4-lit) to regulate; to transform; to adjust; to divide correctly; to set out (design)
sbt 交换, 价格; 价值

sp 使 (邪恶) 鬼神出走; 使流出, 使通过 (JH); (nms) 驱魔

spsi be blind; (trans) to make blind

spsi to be noble, to be rich; (trans) to enrich

spsy (adj) noble, splendid; costly, elegant, luxurious (JH); dignified, wealthy (CM)

spsw (nmp) riches; wealth; precious things; valuables; var.

spswt (nfs) dignity (CM)

spsw-nsw (nms) dignitary of the king (CM); nobleman

spss (vb 3 gem) (intrans) to be noble, to be rich; to be fine, special (JA); (trans) to enrich

spssw (nmp) riches; wealth; precious things; valuables; finery, fine things (JA); luxuries, delicacies (JH); choice pieces, dainties (GE); var.

spst (nfs) noblewoman (JA); wealthy woman

spst (vb 3-lit) to be discontented (with), to be displeased (with); to be disgruntled; to get angry (JA); (nfs) discontent, anger

sfy to respect, to give respect (JA); to honor, adore

sw (vb 3 inf) to swell; to become inflamed; (nms) inflammation; swelling

sft (nfs) ram's head (?); ram-headed figure (of Amun); respect, majesty (BO)

sfyt (nfs) dignity; worth; majesty; respect

slhw (nms) papyrus roll; register

sm (vb 2-lit) to go (JA); to depart; to walk; to set out; to give (property to)

sm(w) wanderers, strangers; foreigners

sm' (vb 3-lit) to make music; to chant (JA); to sing

sm' (nms) singer, chanter (JA); musician; var. 

Sm'w (nms) Upper Egypt

Tp-Sm'w (tp-rs) (nms) the southern end of Upper Egypt from Asyut or Thebes to Elephantine; extreme south (AG)

wr mdw Sm'w (idio) greatest of the tens of Upper Egypt, title; high official of Upper Egypt

Sm'w (nms) the Nile Valley (JA)
\(\text{šm'w} \) (nms) singer, chanter; musician; var. \(\text{šm'i} \)

\(\text{šm'yt} \) (nfs) chantress, singer (f)

\(\text{šm'-s} \) (nms) the crown of Upper Egypt

\(\text{šmw} \) (nms) summer; Harvest season (JA); dryness (BO)

\(\text{šmm} \) (vb 2 gem) to be hot, warm; to have a fever, to become feverish

\(\text{šmnt} \) (nfs) fever; inflammation

\(\text{šms} \) (vb 3-lit) to follow, accompany; to bring; to present

\(\text{šms(i)} \) (vb 3-lit)/(vb 4 inf) to follow (JA), accompany; to bring; to present

\(\text{šmsw} \) (nms) follower; retainer; attendant

\(\text{šmsw} \) (nms) follower (JA); retainer; attendant

\(\text{šmsw} \) (nms) following (JA); suite

\(\text{šms-wd} \) (nms) funeral procession; lit. following a procession

\(\text{šn} \) (nms) tree

\(\text{šni} \) (vb 3 inf) to inquire into a matter; to investigate, to question; to conjure, to exorcise (illness); to curse (JH)

\(\text{šni} \) (vb 3 inf) to surround, encircle (BO); to encompass, to enclose; to cover up

\(\text{šni} \) (vb 3 inf) to exorcise; to conjure; to ask about (something), to inquire (into); to question; to litigate; to curse; to utter

\(\text{šnw} \) (nms) circuit; cartouche

\(\text{šn-wr} \) (nms) the vast Ocean; the great waters

\(\text{šnyt} \) (nfs) circle, court (JA); inner circle; courtiers; entourage; var. \(\text{šnyt} \)

\(\text{šnyt} \) (nfs) rainstorm

\(\text{šnw} \) (nms) hair (JA)

\(\text{šn(w)y/šnwy} \) (nms) hair (JA)

\(\text{šn(w)} \) (nms) a net

\(\text{šnw} \) (nms) network; net to capture animals; mesh

\(\text{šnw} \) (nms) illness, disease; troubles, need

\(\text{šnwt} \) (nfs) circle, court (JA); inner circle; courtiers; entourage; var. \(\text{šnwt} \)

\(\text{šnwt} \) (nfs) granary (JA); storehouse

\(\text{š} \) (y) w b p f m n r h h h s š k k g t t d d
šn' (nms) storm cloud
šn' (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be refused, to be barred; to be repelled; to move about suddenly, to dart; (trans) to refuse, to bar (JA); to turn back; to repel; to deter; to police, to detain
šn' (nms) constable, police officer; law-enforcement agent
šn'(w) (nms) magazine, ergastulum (CM); storehouse for military or other equipment; provisioning area
šn'w (nms) policing; patrolling; control; var. šnt
šn'w (nms) a ban (JA); prohibition; restriction; policing; patrolling; control; var. šnt
šn't (nfs) detention; incarceration; confinement
šnt (nfs) breast; front of the chest (BO)
šns (nms) shenes bread; kind of cake or loaf
šnt (nfs) enchantment, spell; magical conjuring
šnt (vb 3-lit) to resent; to feel hostility towards; to revile; to punish; var. šnt
šnty (nms) heron
šnt (vb 3-lit) to resent; to feel hostility towards; to revile; to punish; var. šnt
šnt-lb (idio) to be angry
šnt-lht (idio) to vent anger (on)
šndt (nfs) the Nile acacia tree; var.
šndyt (nfs) apron; kilt
šndt (nfs) the Nile acacia tree; var.
šri (vb 3 inf) to stop up; to plug up; to close
šri (nms) boy, son; younger son; (adj) small, little (JA); var.
šri (vb 3 inf) to be small; to be diminished, lessened (JH); (adj) little; meager; younger, junior; short; var.
šrit (nfs) daughter, girl
šrr (vb 2 gem) to be small; (adj) little; meager; younger, junior; short; to be diminished, lessened (JH); var.
sšrr (vb caus 2 gem) to diminish; to make smaller; lit. to cause to be small
šrt (nfs) nose, nostril
šs  (nms) cord, rope
šs (nms) alabaster (JA); alabaster (calcite) (CM)
šs (nms) alabaster vessel; alabaster jar
šs (nms) thing, concern; action; manner
ššš (nms) wisdom, skill; expertise
to be skilled (in); to be wise; to be conversant (with) to know; to plead, to pray (JA); (nms) wisdom, skill

prescription; recipe; treatment (JH)

(bvb) bubalis, hartebeast; species of antelope

(receive; to accept; to take; to assume (the throne); to catch (fish); to purchase (land)

palm: a measure of length, 1/7 cubit; approx. 2.95 in (7.5 cm)

image of a god (JA), statue; sphinx; likeness

daylight; light; dawn; (adj) white, bright

room; chamber; chapel; summer house; bedroom

(nfs) room; chamber; chapel; summer house; bedroom

(cucumber; small melon

malachite, a green mineral with a copper base

Shesmetet, goddess

(nms) arrow

grain; wheat; emmer

to recount; to announce; to utter, to express

(nms) linen; linen cloth; abbrev. ḫ

100; number: one hundred

to be secret; to be difficult; to be mysterious; to be hidden; to be inaccessible (JA); (adj) mysterious; secret; difficult (JH)

to be secret; to make secret; lit. to cause to be secret; to be mysterious; var.

(idio) over the secrets (of); phrase that introduces various titles

secrets; mysteries (JH)

turtle

to be insolent; to be quarrelsome; to be impertinent; (nms) hostility, impertinence, insolence

to abuse (someone); to attack (someone)

sanctuary of the god Sokar at Memphis

plot of land; var.

to dig, dig out; var.

to draw forth; to rescue; to educate (?); to dig out; to take away, remove; to cut out; to dig; to rescue; to salvage; to ransack; to levy (taxes); to divide up land; to pull (JA)

to recite,
read aloud; to read (JA)

šdy 𓊳𓊩𓊷 (nms) mound; rubble; ruins; pool; plot of land; var.

šdyt 𓊩𓊩𓊷 (nfs) mound; rubble; ruins; pool (that has been dug out); plot of land; var.

šdw 𓊳𓊩𓊡 (nms) raft (BO)

šdw 𓊳𓊩𓊧 (nms) water skin; cushion; skin

šdw 𓊩𓊩𓊨 (nms) plot of land; var.

šdwi 𓊩𓊩𓊦 (nfs) plot of land

Šdt 𓊩𓊩𓊦 (nfs) Crocodilopolis; Medinet el-Fayyum

Šdty 𓊩𓊩𓊧 (nfs) Shedtite, He of Crocodilopolis; epithet of the crocodile god Sobek
345

\[ k \triangleleft \]

\[ k^3h \triangleleft \quad (nms) \] hill; sloping hillside

\[ k^3h \triangleleft \quad (nms) \] grains (?); granules (?); var. \( k^3h \triangleleft \); (vcaus 3-lit) to cover with mud

\[ k^3s \triangleleft \quad (vb 3-lit) \] to bind; to tie up; to string (a bow); to rig a ship

\[ k^3s^3 \triangleleft \quad (idio) \] arrogant, presumptuous (JH); lit. high of back

\[ k^3sw \triangleleft \quad (nmp) \] ropes, ties; bonds; rigging of a ship

\[ k^3k^3w \triangleleft \quad (nms) \] Kakaw boat; type of ship; traveling barge; slow-moving ship that carries people and supplies; abbrev.

\[ k^3hrw \triangleleft \quad (idio) \] noisy, loud (JH); lit. loud of voice

\[ k^3y \triangleleft \quad (nms) \] high place

\[ k^3yt \triangleleft \quad (nfs) \] hill, high ground; arable or cultivated land

\[ k^3w \triangleleft \quad (nms) \] height (abstract)

\[ k^3w \triangleleft \quad (nmp) \] grains (?); granules (?); var. \( k^3w \triangleleft \)

\[ k^3e \triangleleft \quad (vb 3-lit) \] to spew out; to spit out; to vomit (BO)

\[ k^3b \triangleleft \quad (nms) \] intestine; interior (JH); middle (BO)

\[ m-k^3b \triangleleft \quad (cmp) \] in the midst of; among

\[ k^3b(\tilde{z})b \triangleleft \quad (vb 2-lit) \]

\[ 3 i (y) \wedge w b p f m n r h h h s \tilde{s} k k g t \mid d d \]

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
kbb (vb 2 gem) to be cool; to be calm, secure; to be happy (BO); (adj) cool, calm, secure; abbrev. 

skbb (vb cause 2 gem) to cool; to refresh oneself; to make something cool

skbbwy (nms) bathroom; lavatory; lit. a room that has been made cool, a room to refresh oneself; restroom

Kbh (nms) Kebeh, the region of the First Cataract

kbh (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be cool (BO); (trans) to libate; to cleanse with water; to purify; to present libations; abbrev.

kbhw (nmp) libations; cold water

kbhw (nmp) marsh birds; birds from the marshland; wild birds

Kbh-snwf (nms) Kebehsenuf, one of the four Sons of Horus (CM); usually depicted on canopic jars to protect the internal organs (bowel) that were removed during the mummification process; associated with Hierakonpolis in Upper Egypt

kbt (nfs) coolness; a cool place (JA)

kfn (vb 3-lit) to bake (bread)

kfn (nms) cake, biscuit; loaf (bread); hardtack bread

kmš (vb 3-lit) to throw, cast (stick); to create, to carry out; to engender (JH); to hammer out (metal); to fashion, form; abbrev. 

kmt (nfs) gum, resin

kmd (vb 3-lit) to devise; to plan; to invent; to mourn

kn (vb 2-lit) to complete, to accomplish, to finish; to cease; to be complete, to be provided (with)

kn (nms) mat

kni (vb 3 inf) to be strong; to prevail over; to be brave; to be diligent; to be persevering (JA); to be sturdy; to conquer (JH); (adj) strong, brave, dutiful, capable

skni (vb cause 3 inf) to strengthen

kni (vb 3 inf) to embrace (GE); to hug; (nms) an embrace, hug; bosom, chest

kni (nms) sheaf; bundle; bundle of (grain, wheat)

kni (nms) baggage (BO); bundle

knw (nms) palanquin, carrying chair; a chair carried by others to transport someone
knnyt (nmp) the Braves (JA); lit. the brave ones; an elite military force

knbt (nfs) corner, angle

knbt (nfp) magistrates; officials; council (JA); court (JH)

knbtyn(y)w (idio) (nisbe) magistrate; official

knbtyn(y)w (nfs) (nisbe) district magistrate (JH)

knkn (vb 4-lit) to beat, whip; to pummel

knt (nfs) valor

knd (vb 3-lit) to be angry; to be furious; to be incensed

kri (nms) cloud, storm; thunder; thunderstorm (JH)

krr (nms) frog

krrt (nfs) cavern; cave

krtl (nfs) vessel

krtl (nfs) ancestral spirit; serpent spirit; guardian of (place)

krs (vb 3-lit) to bury (GE) (JA); (nms) burial; abbrev. \[\]

krs (nms) (nms) burial (JH); abbrev. \[\]

krs (nfs) burial; coffin (BO); abbrev. \[\]

krt (nfs) bolt; door lock; door fastener; var.

ks (nms) bone (JA); harpoon; abbrev. \[\]

Ksy (nms) Cusae, El-Kusiyah; a town in Upper Egypt; var. \[\]

ksn (vb 3-lit) to be irksome, difficult; to be painful, bothersome, trouble; (adj) irksome, difficult; painful; nasty; troublesome (JH)

kd (vb 2-lit) to sleep; (nms) sleep

kd (vb 2-lit) to build, fashion; to construct, erect (a structure); var. \[\]

kd (vb 2-lit) to build, fashion (CM); to construct, erect (a structure); abbrev. \[\]

kdw (nfp) builders

kdw (nms) form; character; reputation; nature; extent (JH)

ml ki (adj) entire; whole; lit. in its entirety

nb kd (nms) man of character; virtuous man; a trustworthy man

hr kd (adv) completely, wholly

kdwt (nfs) drawing; outline (of a drawing); sketch; plan; poss. blueprint

Kds (nms) Kadesh, Tell Neby Mend; a city on the Orontes River
where Ramses II fought the Hittites (ca. 1274)

\begin{align*}
\textit{kdd} & \quad \text{(vb 2 gem)} \text{ to sleep, to slumber} \\
\textit{skdd} & \quad \text{(vb caus 2 gem)} \text{ to cause to sleep; to let sleep} \\
\textit{kddw} & \quad \text{(nms) sleep, slumber;} \\
\textit{n kddw} & \quad \text{(nms) sleep, slumber} \\
\textit{kdt} & \quad \text{(nfs) kite, a weight of 1/10 deben; approx. 0.32 oz (9.1 gm)}
\end{align*}

\footnote{The \textcircled{a} (pot) and the \textcircled{o} (seed) are apparently used interchangably in this word. This may be because most examples are found carved into stone where the subtle distinction between them cannot be easily made. The meaning of the word \textit{kd} (to fashion or create with clay) suggests that the pot serves as the determinative representing the final product of the verb; however, the seed or grain of sand may represent the material used with the verb.}
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>$k$</th>
<th>ket, a wicker-type basket; (2ms suff pron) you, your; (1cs old perfective)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$k^3$</td>
<td>(non-encl) so, then; frequently follows a direct quote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$k^3$</td>
<td>spirit, soul; essence of being; life force (JA); sustenance (BO); mood, attribute, personality; fortune, goodwill; phantom (?), mysterious (?); var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$k^3$</td>
<td>bull, ox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$k^3$</td>
<td>(Nubian) ship; boat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$k^3$</td>
<td>(vb 3 inf) to think out, to plan, to devise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$k^3w$</td>
<td>food, food stuff; pieces of food; fruit, fruits (JA); unripe fruit (of the sycomore); sycomore figs (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$k^3w$</td>
<td>(nms) food, food stuff; pieces of food; fruit, fruits (JA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$k^3wi$</td>
<td>(nfp) work, works (JA); construction project (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$k^3wy$</td>
<td>porter; workman; laborer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$k^3f$</td>
<td>(idio) he will say</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$k^3p$</td>
<td>(nms) hut, lean-to shelter (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$k^3p$</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to fumigate; to burn (incense)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$k^3p$</td>
<td>(nms) harem; nursery; poss. royal nursery; inner chamber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$k^3p$</td>
<td>(vb 3-lit) to cover; to put build a roof; to hide (oneself); to take cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$k^3nw$</td>
<td>(nms) vineyard, orchard (BO); winepress (RH 877)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$k^3ny$</td>
<td>gardener; groundskeeper; vine tender; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$k^3nht$</td>
<td>victorious bull, epithet of the king</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$k^3ri$</td>
<td>(nms) chapel, shrine; abbrev. $k^3r(y)$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$k^3ry$</td>
<td>gardener; groundskeeper; vine tender; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$k^3hs$</td>
<td>(vb 4-lit) to be overbearing, to be harsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$k^3hs$</td>
<td>(adj) overbearing, harsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$K^3s$</td>
<td>(nfs) Kush, Ethiopia; region that stretches southward from the first to the fifth cataract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$k^3t$</td>
<td>(nfs) thought, plan, device</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$k^3t$</td>
<td>(nfs) work, construction; craft, profession; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ki$</td>
<td>(vb) to cry out; to complain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ky$</td>
<td>(nms/adj) other, another</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ky$</td>
<td>(nms) monkey; baboon (JH); ape (BO)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
kwī (suff) 1cs old perfective ending

kywy (nmp/adj) others

Kbny (nms) Byblos, Jebel; a coastal town in Syria

Kpny (nms) Byblos, Jebel (BO); a coastal town in Syria; an Egyptian colony on the Syrian coast, modern-day Lebanon; var.

kβ (nms) bottom (of a jar); underside

kβ (vb 3-lit) to be trustworthy; to be discreet (JH); var.

kβ (vb 3-lit) to uncover; to reveal (BO)

kβ (vb 3-lit) to be trustworthy; to be discreet; var.

kβ-li (adv) trusty, careful; trustworthy (JH)

kβ-li (adv) trustworthy man (JH); reliable person; trusted man

kβ (vb 3 inf) to uncover, despoil (someone); to unclothe, to strip (of clothing), to deprive; to strip away; to clear, to gather (flowers); to plunder (a place); to unravel (JA)

kβ (vb 3-lit) to capture; to make a capture; to acquire; (nms) booty, spoils; that which has been captured

kβ (nfs) a gash, cut; a laceration; tear

Kftlw (nms) Crete; island

Km (adj) black (JA)

km (vb 2-lit) to complete; to add up, acquire a total; to total up; (nms) completion, success; profit, duty

skm (vb cau 2-lit) to make complete

m km n (idio) in the twinkling of an eye; lit. in the completion of a moment

Km-wr (nms) Great Black; the Bitter Lakes, a wetlands region southeast of the Nile Delta, now part of the modern-day Suez Canal (JA)

Kmt (nms) Egypt; lit. the Black Land (JH)

kns (nms) pubic region (?)

Kry/Kṛyt (nfs) a region in lower Nubia, modern-day Sudan (BO)

ksi (vb 3 inf) to bow down; to bend down; to be prostrate

ksw (nms) bowing down, crouching down

ksw (nmp) the bowings (JH); the submissions

ksm (vb 3 lit) to thwart, to treat defiantly; to threaten, to browbeat; to profane

KS (nfs) Kush, Ethiopia; region that stretches southward from the first to the fifth cataract; var.

kkw(y) (nms)

south of Greece, west of Cyprus

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
darkness (JH)

\( kkt \) (nfs) unknown animal that eat grain (JH); poss. long nosed beetle or other grain-eating insect (RH 889)

\( kt \) (nfs/adj) other, another

\( kt \) (adj) small, little (JH); trifling; little one; petite, tiny

\( kkt \) (vb 4-lit) to sneak, to be surreptitious (JA); to do quietly

\( ktt \) (adj) small, little, trifling; little one; petite, tiny

\( ktt \) (nfp) others

The words \( Kbny \) and \( Kpny \) are synonymous. The labials \( b \) and \( p \) are used interchangeably in some foreign places or personal names probably due to their uncertain pronunciation. Egyptians usually transliterate foreign words phonetically but the \( b \) and \( p \) were not always distinguishable.
god; principal cult site at Heliopolis; var.

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]

\[ g \]
gmgm  "  "  "  "  "  " (vb 4-lit) to break up, to break; to tear up; to smash, to crack (JA)
gmt  "  "  (nfs) black ibis
gnf  "  "  "  (vb 3-lit) to rebuff; to repulse, to push back; colloq: to snub; var. # "

gnwt  "  "  (nfs) annals; records; recorded events

gnn  "  "  "  (vb 2 gem) to be soft, to be weak

sgnn  "  "  (vb caus 2 gem) to soften, weaken; to anoint; lit. to cause to be soft

gnwt(y)  "  "  (nfs) sculpture

gr  "  "  "  (vb 2-lit) to be silent; to be still, quiet; to cease activity; (nms) silence, quiet

sgr  "  "  (vb caus 2-lit) to silence (someone); lit. to cause someone to be silent

grw  "  "  "  (nms) silent; calm one

grh  "  "  "  (nms) end; completion (JA); conclusion

grh  "  "  "  (vb 3-lit) to cease, stop, end (something); to finish, complete

sgrh  "  "  "  (vb caus 3-lit) to make to cease, quell; to make peaceful, pacify; to satisfy; lit. to cause something to end

grh  "  "  "  "  "  "  "  (nms) night

grg  "  "  "  "  "  "  "  (vb 3-lit) to snare; to hunt; to found (something), to establish (house); to set up (JA);

(nms) hunter, Fowler

grg  "  "  "  "  "  "  "  (nms) lie, falsehood; untruth

grg  "  "  "  "  "  "  "  (vb 3-lit) to lie (JH); (nms) lie, falsehood; untruth; var.  

grg  "  "  "  "  "  "  "  (vb 3-lit) to order, to create; to found; to settle (BO)

grt  "  "  (encl) moreover, now; (adv) further, either; older form of  

r-gs  "  "  "  " (cmp) beside, in the presence of

hr-gs  "  "  "  " (cmp) beside, in the presence of

(gs) di hr gs  "  "  "  "  "  "  (idio) to dispose of, to kill; to show preference for, partiality toward; to lean to one side; to lay low an enemy; to tip to one side (scale)

(gs)  "  "  "  "  "  "  "  (vb 2-lit) to anoint (with) (JH); to get anointed (JA)

gs  "  "  "  "  "  "  "  (vb 3-lit) to tilt, slant; to favor

gs  "  "  "  "  "  "  "  (vb 3 inf) to run

gsy  "  "  "  "  "  "  "  (nms) neighbor (GE)

gsy  "  "  "  "  "  "  "  (nms) Kus, Apollonos, a town in Upper Egypt

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
gsw (nmp) neighbors

gsw (nmp) half loaves (of bread)

gs(wy)fy (nmd) its two sides

gs-pr (nms) administrator (?), administrative district (?); temple (GE)

gsti (nfs) palette

gs-rp (idio) migraine headache (JH); lit. the side of the head

ggwy (vb 4-lit) to be dazzled, amazed; to stare in disbelief; to stare (at)

ggt (nfs) kidney (?); internal organ
t (nms) bread; loaf; abbrev. used for other ritual bread; var.  

.t (suff prn) you, your (2fs); later form of  

-t (suff) ending that indicates gender in nfs, adj, and part. 

t (' (dem prn) this, the (fs); lit. she of, derived from  

precedes the noun modified 

t (nms) kiln 

tl (adj) hot; hot-tempered 

tl (nms) curtain; drape; shroud; var.  

tl (nms) earth, land; ground 

diw r tl (idio) putting to land; lit. it was put 

té, (adj) (poss fs) my; likewise  

té, l (suff) you... (2cs); she... (3fs); they... (3cs); old perfective ending 

T3-wr, (idio) nome of Abydos and This (JA) 

T3-wr (idio) larboard; port side of a ship; lit. the loading side of a ship; left side of a ship facing the front 

T3-mrl (idio) Egypt; lit. beloved land; loosely: land that I love 

T3-mhw (idio) God’s Land; general term for countries that pay tribute to Egypt; sometimes refers to Punt 

t-l-sm3 (idio) landing stage (JA); lit. unite with land 

T3-st (idio) Tau-set; Nubia 

T3-sty (nms) Kush, Nubia 

tl (nfs) curtain; drape; shroud; var.  

tl (nms) he of the curtain; epithet of a vizier 

T3, (nfs) Tayet, goddess of weaving 

tl (nmp) lands; countries 

tl (nmd) the two lands; Upper and Lower Egypt 

Tl-wt (idio) Lord of the Two Lands; (epithet of the king) 

Tl-wr (idio) Dame; lit. beloved land; loosely: land that I love 

Tl-wdy (idio) the Fayyum; lit. Lakeland 

Tl-ty (idio) Tatjenen, an earth god of Memphis 

Tl-dsr (idio) the necropolis; lit. the Sacred Land 

tl (non-encl) lo, indeed; describes coincidental actions or clauses of time or circumstance; related to  

var.  

t (suff) you... (2cs); she... (3fs); they... (3cs); old perfective ending
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>tiw</th>
<th>ʃ (intj) yes!</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tiwny</td>
<td>ṣ (suff) you...; old perfective ending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timhi</td>
<td>ṣ Libyan (JA) var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tihwy</td>
<td>ṣ (nmp) peas; legumes (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tit</td>
<td>ṣ (nfs) teyet, type of amulet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tit</td>
<td>ṣ (nfs) figure, image; form, shape; design; sign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tit</td>
<td>ṣ (nfs) pestle (?); grinder, pounder for grain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tlti</td>
<td>ṣ (vb 4-lit) to crush; to trample down; to trample on (an enemy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tltsw</td>
<td>ṣ (nms) stick; quarterstaff; rod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ti-šps</td>
<td>ṣ (nms) tishepes, a tree; spice from the tishepes tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ty</td>
<td>ṣ (encl part) forsooth, pray; I wonder; in truth; in fact; indeed; expresses surprise or indignation; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tw</td>
<td>ṣ later ṣ ṣ (dep prn) you</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tw</td>
<td>ṣ (ind prn) one; creates a passive voice when it follows a verb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tw</td>
<td>ṣ (dem prn) this, that (fs); follows the noun it modifies; later var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tw’</td>
<td>ṣ (vb 3-lit) to claim; to claim from (someone); to appeal (to); (nms) a claim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tw’</td>
<td>ṣ (nms) poor man; an inferior; man of low station; inferior (JH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tw’</td>
<td>ṣ (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to lean; (trans) to support; to support oneself; to sustain; to hold up; to set (a crown on someone's head)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tw.i</td>
<td>ṣ (cmp) I (1cs); expresses the pronominal subject when the predicate is adverbial; likewise tw.k, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twy</td>
<td>ṣ (dem prn) this, that (fs); follows the noun it modifies; earlier var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twr</td>
<td>ṣ (nms) reed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twrl/twl</td>
<td>ṣ (vb 4 inf) to show respect (for)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tw(r)i</td>
<td>ṣ (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be pure; to be clean; (trans) to cleanse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tw.k</td>
<td>ṣ (cmp) you (2ms); expresses the pronominal subject when the predicate is adverbial; likewise tw.t, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twt</td>
<td>ṣ (vb 3-lit) to be like (someone); to resemble (JH); to be suitable, fitting; to be pleasing; to be pleased; to be assembled, united; to be complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tw ’i</td>
<td>ṣ (idio) you are clever and complete (RF); you are talented and your learning is complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sm3 ttw m r n hm.k</td>
<td>ṣ (idio) joined and united in your Majesty's person (RF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twt</td>
<td>ṣ, ṣ (nfs) statue, image</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(GE); likeness, figure

twt (vb 3-lit) to be in accord with; to resemble; to be like

twt ib hn (idio) to agree with (JH)

ibtb (vb 4-lit) to haul up (JH); to hoist

tp (nms) head, chief; headman; example: best (of the best); end, tip, edge; (prep) on top of; upon; principal (of a loan), unpaid debt (JH)

hry-tp (nms) chief, chieftain; master (JH)

tp (prep) upon, on; on top of

hr-tp (cmp) on behalf of; lit. on the head of

r-tp (cmp) into the presence of

r-tp- (cmp) into the presence of

tp (nms) person

tpi (vb 3 inf) to breathe in; to sniff

tp-im (cmp) previously

tpy (prep) (nisbe) the one who is upon, that which is upon; being upon; principal of a loan, unpaid loan (JH); first; headman (JA); the one at the head; var.

tpyw- (nmp) those of former times, ancestors; the ancients

tpy-t (nmp) survivor, those upon the earth (JA); the living ones; people

tpy dw.f (idio) the one who is on his mountain, epithet for Anubis

tp- (cmp) (conj) before; lit. upon the hand

tp-m (cmp) in front of, in the direction of; before; lit. head in

tp nfr (nms) good beginning; (adv) successfully

tp-m (cmp) accompanying, escorting; lit. on the side of the head of, on the temple of

tp-r (nms) utterance

tp-rd (nmp) rules, order; principles; instructions, regulations; duty; governance

tp-hr-mst (idio) mourning; lit. with head upon lap or knee

tpht (nfs) cavern, hole (of a snake, or the Nile); var.

tpt (nfs) first quality oil; the best quality oil; fine oil

tpt-rdt (nfs) task

tpt-rdt (idio) dawn (JH); daybreak; morning

tf (dem prn) that (over there) (fs); var.

tf (dem prn) that (over there) (fs); var.

ftn (nms) orphan

Tfnt (nfs) Tefenet, goddess; sometimes called the Eye of Re; principal cult center, Leontopolis, Tel el-Yahudiya
\[ \text{tm} \quad \text{(vb 2-lit) to be complete; to } \]
\[ \text{be perfect; to be closed} \]

\[ \text{tm} \quad \text{(vb 2-lit) verbal negation followed by the} \]
\[ \text{main verb giving the sense that the} \]
\[ \text{action is completed or finished; lit. (it} \]
\[ \text{is) completed, finished; not be, not done (JA)} \]

\[ \text{tn} \quad \text{(nms) number; each, every;} \]
\[ \text{var.} \]

\[ \text{tni} \quad \text{(int) where? (JA)} \]

\[ \text{tni} \quad \text{(vb 3 inf) to distinguish} \]
\[ \text{(JA); to recognize} \]

\[ \text{tnl} \quad \text{(vb 3 inf) to be old, aged} \]
\[ \text{(JH); to be decrepit; to grow old;} \]
\[ \text{(nms) old age} \]

\[ \text{tnw} \quad \text{(nms) number; each,} \]
\[ \text{every; var.} \]

\[ \text{tnbh} \quad \text{(vb 4-lit) to shrink, to} \]
\[ \text{recoil; to turn aside, to swerve; to run} \]
\[ \text{at random} \]

\[ \text{tnm} \quad \text{(vb 3-lit) to go astray; to} \]
\[ \text{turn aside; to err; to be confused} \]

\[ \text{tnm} \quad \text{(nms) beer jug} \]

\[ \text{tn-t} \quad \text{(dem prn) this, the (fs); lit.} \]
\[ \text{she of} \]

\[ \text{tr} \quad \text{(encl Part) forsooth, pray; I wonder; in truth; in} \]
\[ \text{fact; indeed; expresses surprise or} \]
\[ \text{indignation (JA); var.} \]

\[ \text{thi} \quad \text{(vb 3 inf) (intrans) go} \]
\[ \text{astray; to wander; to transgress; to} \]
\[ \text{trespass; to attack (with); (trans) disobey; to lead} \]
\[ \text{astray; to mislead; to} \]
\[ \text{overstep; to neglect; to reject; to} \]
violate; to cause to wander; to violate

(JA)

thnt  (nfs) faience; glass

t-hd  (nms) white bread; conical loaf used in offerings

th  (nms) plummet; plumb bob; metal weight hung from a string to measure straight vertical lines

thi  (vb 3 inf) to plummet; to be drunk; to drink deep; th (vb 2-lit) to get drunk (JA)

thb  (vb 3-lit) to soak, to immerse; to irrigate; to rinse (a wound) (JH)

thn  (nms) obelisk

tht  (nfs) the land of drunkenness (JH)

thth  (vb 4-lit) to mess up, to disorder (JA); to put into disorder; to crumple

t\$3  (vb 3-lit) to smash, to crush; to grind; to split

t\$i  (vb 3 inf) to be missing; to stray (from); to be absent; to cease and desist, to stop (an action)

tk3  (nms) torch; flame; wick, taper (JA)

tkn  (vb 3-lit) to be near (to); to approach (someone); to draw near; to attack

stkn  (vb caus 3-lit) to bring near; lit. to cause to be near

tks  (vb 3-lit) to pierce, penetrate; to puncture

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
t = (suff) a tethering rope for tying up animals; frequently the original form of ↓; sometimes appears as = in hieratic and the hieroglyphics of Dynasty XI in words where the old value t still continued; suffix pronoun 2fs, you, your

t' (nms) pellet

t' (nms) nestling, child; chick, infant

t' (vb 3 inf) to take, to gird on; to rob

t'y (nms) male, man; var.

t'w (nms) male, man (JA); var.

t's (nms) wind, air, breath; breeze

t's 'nh (nms) the breath of life, the life-giving breath (JH); var.

t's (nfs) theft

t'bt (nfs) loan; loan of grain (JA)

t'm (vb 3-lit) to be veiled; (nms) a veil

t'm (nms) foreskin

t'm hr n (idio) to show indulgence to (someone); to be lenient; lit. veiling of the face (JA)
tbtb \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) (vb 4-lit) to haul up; to hoist up with rope; var. \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \)

tm\(^3\) \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) (nms) an official register of properties for the purpose of paying taxes; cadaster; kind of land (?)

tm\(^3\) \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) (nms) mat (BO); ground covering

hm \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) (indprn) you, your (2fs) (GE)

tn \(\equiv \) (prn) you, your; 2fs dependent pronoun; rarely used in place of the suffix pronoun \(\equiv t\); spurious archaistic writing of \(\equiv t\); meaning this, 2fs dem prn (?)

tn \(\equiv \) (prn) you, your; suffix pronoun and 2cp dependent pronoun; later became \(\equiv t\); rarely as the dependent pronoun \(\equiv t\); early dual form \(\equiv t\); became obsolete in ME except in some archaistic-type texts

tn/tni \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) (int) where? whence?; from what place?; var. \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \)

tni \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) (vb 3 inf) to lift up; to promote, distinguish; to be distinguished; to be elevated (JH); var. \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \)

sni \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) (vb caus 3 inf) to lift up; to promote, distinguish; to be distinguished, to be elevated (JH); var.

tni \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) (nms) throw stick?

tny \(\equiv \) (prn) early dual dependent pronoun that became obsolete in ME

Tny \(\equiv \) (nms) This; Teny, Mesheikh; town near Girga in Upper Egypt and nearly across from Abydos

tniw \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) (nms) red; an ink color of a scribe

tms \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) (nms) mat (BO); ground covering

tnt \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) (indprn) you, your (2fs) (GE)

tn \(\equiv \) (prn) you, your; 2fs dependent pronoun; rarely used in place of the suffix pronoun \(\equiv t\); spurious archaistic writing of \(\equiv t\), meaning this, 2fs dem prn (?)

tn \(\equiv \) (prn) you, your; suffix pronoun and 2cp dependent pronoun; later became \(\equiv t\); rarely as the dependent pronoun \(\equiv t\); early dual form \(\equiv t\); became obsolete in ME except in some archaistic-type texts

tn/tni \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) (int) where? whence?; from what place?; var. \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \)

tni \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) (vb 3 inf) to lift up; to promote, distinguish; to be distinguished; to be elevated (JH); var. \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \) \(\equiv \)
thn (vb 3-lit) to draw near (for battle); to engage (with an enemy); to meet (for a battle)

Thnw (nms) Libya

Thnw (nmp) Libyans, people of the west; var.

Thnw (nms) the Libyan desert (JA)

thnt (nfs) faience; glass; var.

thh (vb 3-lit) to exult; to glorify; var.

thhwt (nfs) exultation; glorification

ts (nms) knot; vertebra; spine; poss. the knots of the back

ts (vb 2-lit) to tie, bind, to join; to arrange; to attach (JH); to knit together (bones); to splint; to weave; to marshal, levy (troops); var.

tsi (nfs) table (for food)

ts (vb 3-lit) to overflow, pour forth; to flow out, down

tt (nfs) hill, knoll

tst (nfs) troops; gang (JH; squad, group; var.

tt (nfs) table (for food)

tsk (idio) to draw up into line for a battle or in the course of a battle; to line up for a battle charge

tsw (nms) sandbank (CM); slope of a sand dune

tsm (nms) hound, dog

tsw (nfs) complaints

tswt (nfs) complaints

tswt (nfs) complaints

tsk (idio) to draw up into line for a battle or in the course of a battle; to line up for a battle charge

tst (nfs) knot; vertebra; spine; poss. the knots of the back; troops, gang (JH)

tst (nfs) hill, knoll

tst (nfs) troops; gang (JH; squad, group; var.

tt (nfs) table (for food)

tt (vb 3-lit) to overflow, pour forth; to flow out, down

ttt (nms) something that ties; one who ties up livestock

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
363

$

d(iw)t

(nfs) field-workers

d

d &

(logo) hand; often replaces earlier

’“I 4\
dl

diwt \z § (nfp) shriek, cry, screech; squeal; var.
ji l
1)1) j i l
K 11I I
I I I ; C1
diwt

(vb 2 -lit) to shake
(JA); to tremble

,, V
(
nfP)
shriek, cry, screech; squeal; var.
i n ’ ii rr ^

(nmp) figs
dli(r) ^
(vb 3 inf) to
subdue, suppress; to control; to rob;
originally prounounced dl
dli(r)
(vb 3 inf) to get control
of oneself; lit. to control the heart (JH)

( y©
dir

dlt

(nfp) a set o f five

\

dy A 1 W ry (nms) gift, gratuity
dyt

dlb(w)

111

Q < ?= ,
(nms) loincloth

^
(nms) control
(GE); suppression; robbery; originally
prounounced dir
(nfs) Daut,
netherworld; netherchamber; the area
below the earth in which the sun
passed through during the night (JA);
the beyond (BO); var. 'jk|—,

dl a o, ^ (vb anom) to give, place;
var. o f rdi; ^ (rdi); ^ (rdi)
di h i
(nmp) provisions, rations,
staples to supply an army
d i cnh ^ y* (idio) given life; may he
live; may he have life
di'nh, d d ,w ls
(idio) given
life, stability, and dominion; epithet
for a king

dyt

c a * (nfs) papyrus plant;
papyrus marsh

dwl k yL i)
(vb 3-lit) to praise,
worship: lit. to adore (a deity) in the
morning; var. k ^ .
dwi * 3 ^ ©
(nfs) morning, dawn;
tomorrow; sunrise var. -k
©;
k
©;
dwl
(vb 3-lit) to
praise, worship (BO); lit. to adore (a
deity) in the morning; var. k
*
1*H ’
(idio) to praise (a deity); to
thank (a god) (JH)

d w ln tr

dwl(w) k j ^ © (vb 3-lit) to rise early;
(nms) morning, dawn; tomorrow; var.
©;
dwl-mwt.f
ZdC L (idi°)
Duamutef, one o f the sons o f Horus
(CM) who protects the pharaoh’s
entrails; lit. one who adores his mother
(nfs) morning, dawn;
dw lt k
tomorrow; var. k
©;
k ^ L \> ®
dwlt!dlt k rn (nfs) Daut, netherworld;

iii
ii k
l i ' w b p f m n r h h h h s s k k g t t d d
a_D

C

R eproduced with perm ission o f the copyright owner. F urther reproduction prohibited w itho ut perm ission.


netherchamber; the area below the earth in which the sun passed through during the night (JA); var.  

dw3wt  (nfs) adorations (?)  
dw3yt  (nfs) morning, dawn; tomorrow; var.  

dwn  (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be stretched out, to be pulled tight, taut; to be prostrate; (trans) to stretch out; to straighten out; to stretch (bow)  
dws  (vb 3-lit) to malign; to slander (someone)  

db  (nms) hippopotamus  
db  (nms) horn (animal); wing, flank (of an army) (JH)  

db3/db3  (vb 3-lit) to replace (JA); to change; var.  

dbi  (vb 3 inf) to stop up; to block; var.  

dbyt  (nfs) type of plant  

 dbb  (vb 2 gem) to stop up; to block; var.  

dbn  (nms) deben-weight: M.K. approx. 0.48 oz (13.6 gm), after Dynasty 12 approx. 3.21 oz (91 gm; var.  

 dbn  (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to recur, grow back (perennial plants); (trans) to go around; to travel around; to encircle; to circulate (JH)  

 dbnw  (nms) circle, circuit; circumference  

dbh  (vb 3-lit) to beg for, to ask for, to request  

 dbht-htp  (idio) food offered to the dead; the requisite offerings, full menu of offerings; funerary offering to the dead; required offerings (CM)  

 dbhw  (nms) request, requirement  

 dbdb  (vb 4-lit) to thump, pound in the heart; (nms) the sound of a heart beating loudly, a pounding heart  

 Dp  (nms) Dep, part of the Delta town of Buto, Tell el-Fara’un  

 dp  (vb 2-lit) to taste; to experience  

 dpy  (nms) crocodile  

 dpwt  (nfs) ship, boat (JA)  

 dpt  (nfs) a taste; an experience  

 dpt  (nfs) ship, boat  

 dpt-ntr  (nfs) ship of the gods, divine bark  

 dm  (vb 2-lit) to be sharp; to sharpen; to pierce, stab  

 dm  (vb 2-lit) to pronounce, proclaim; to mention; to be renowned, well-known  

 dm3  (vb 3-lit) to bind together; to wrap together  

 dm3  (vb 3-lit) (intrans)
to be stretched out; (trans) to stretch out; to straighten out; to stretch

dmi
(nms) abode, dwelling place; town (BO); living space; harbor (JA)

dmi
(intrans) to be joined; to accrue, to add to; (trans) to suit, satisfy someone; to touch, to arrive at, to reach (JA)

sdmi
(vb 3 inf) to attach, annex

dmt
(nfs) knife; var.

dmt
(nfs) knife; var.

dmd
(vb 3-lit) (4 inf, JA) to unite; to bring together, assemble, to join; to accumulate; to reassemble; (nms) the total; sum; final amount; var.

sdm
(vb caus 3 inf) to be heavy, burdensome, weighty; to be irksome, bothersome, disturbing; to be important (OB); (adj) heavy; serious (JH)

dr
(vb 2-lit) to remove,
dšrt (nfs) the red crown of Lower Egypt

dšrt (nfs) desert, foreign land (BO); lit. the red land

dkr (vb 3-lit) to press (?); to push firmly (against); to exclude (from)

dkrw (nms) fruit

dg (nms) hidden place or thing

dg(i) (vb 3 inf) to hide, to conceal

sdg(3) (vb caus 2-lit) to hide oneself; to conceal; lit. to cause (oneself) to be concealed

dgi (vb caus 2-lit) (intrans) to look; (trans) to see, behold (JH); var. 

dgi (vb 3 inf) (intrans) to look; (trans) to view; to see, behold; to look at; var. 

dgm (nms) castor oil plant (JH)

Ddw (nms) Abusir Bana, Busiris, a Delta town; var. 

Ddn (nms) Dedwen, a Nubian god

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
d reclining cobra; sometimes substituted for d

d (nms) fire drill; instrument for starting fires (JH)

d (vb 2-lit) to stretch forth, to extend; to reach out

dy-hr (idio) to divert oneself; to amuse oneself; var.

sdy-hr (idio) to divert oneself; to amuse oneself; var.

dyt (nfs) transgression, wrongdoing; var.

di (vb 3 inf) to ferry across; to transport over water (by boat or raft)

dis (nms) plant (unknown species)

dis (vb 4-lit) to contend (with); to dispute (with); to argue

disw (nms) disputant; adversary in a dispute; opponent; rival

iti (idio) to interfere (with); lit. to cross land to

imy-yon (nmp) youths, young men (BO); troops, generations; adolescent males; recruits, conscripts (JA)

irw (nms) audience hall

d to spear, harpoon (a fish)

d (nms) storm; windstorm (JA); tempest (JH)

bt (nfs) charcoal

d (nms) djam scepter, spiral-shaped; var.

d (nms) djam scepter, poss. gilded, gold-covered; spiral-shaped

d (nms) fine gold; var.
d'm  (nms) electrum, a gold-and-silver alloy (JA); fine gold; var.  

d'r  (vb 3-lit) to search out, to seek; to investigate; to probe; var.  

dw  (nms) mountain  

dw  (vb 2-lit) to be bad, evil; to be sad (of heart); to be sullen, melancholy, depressed  

dwl  (vb 3 inf) to call (someone); to call upon  

dws  (vb 3-lit) to malign; to slander (someone); to denounce (CM)  

dwt  (nfs) evil, sadness; depression, anxiety; wicked; misfortune (JH)  

(db')  (vb 3-lit) to replace; var.  

(db')  (vb 3-lit) to clothe, adorn; to repay, replace, restore; var.  

(db')  (vb 3-lit) to stop up, to block up; to inhibit (the flow of water); to dam; to constrict  

(r-db')  (cmp) instead of; in place of (JH)  

Db'  (nms) Edfu, Apollonus, a town in Upper Egypt  

(db'w  (nms) floats (used for fishing nets)  

(db'w  (nms) payment, bribe; compensation (JH)  

(db'  (nms) finger; the width of a finger; measurement of 1/28 of a cubit; approx. 0.75 in (1.88 cm)  

(db'  (nms) number 10,000  

(db'w  (nms) reproach, rebuke, criticism; the pointed finger  

(db't  (nfs) signet ring  

(db't  (nfs) brick  

(db'  (vb 3-lit) to provide food; to have an abundance of food supplies  

(sd'f  try'  (idio) to swear (allegiance); lit. to have respect for those who provide food  

(sd'f  (vb caus 3-lit) to equip with provisions; to provide (for); lit. cause to be provided (for)  

(df'w  (nmp) provisions; food; sustenance, abundance (JH)  

(dfd  (nms) pupil (of eye)  

(dnnt  (nfs) skull; head  

(dhn  (vb 3-lit) to promote (someone) to a higher rank; to appoint; to bow; var.  

(dnh  (nms) wing; var.  

(dnd  (vb 3-lit) to rage, to be angry; to be furious; (nms) rage, anger (like a bull)  

(dr  (nms) end; limit (JA); (adv) at the end, long ago; (prep) since; (conj) since, before, until  

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
n dt f (nms) his own
dt (nfs) eternity; eternal sameness (JA); (adv) forever; for all time, enduringly (CM); estate; serf, laborer tied to the land
dt (nfs) cobra
dtw (nfp) serfs, laborers tied to the land; estate (JA)
dd (vb 2-lit) to say, speak, to think; to tell (JA)
m dd (cmp) as follows; saying; introduces a direct quotation; lit. in saying
r dd (cmp) that, saying that; as follows; lit. in order to say
sdd (vb caus 2-lit) to relate to, to converse; lit. to cause to speak
gd (nms) djed column; column associated with the Osiris legend
gd mdw (idio) to be spoken, recited; to be pronounced; a recitation or preamble to a spell found at the top of a column of hieroglyphs
gd: (vb 3-lit) to be fat; var.

Ddw (nms) Busiris, Abusir Bana, a Delta town; principal cultic center of Wsir, Osiris, god of the afterlife; var.

nb Ddw (nms) Lord of Busiris, epithet for Wsir, Osiris, god of the afterlife
ddw nf (idio) called; introducing a second name

1 These variations could probably have the same meaning (electrum, a gold-and-silver alloy); however, though "electrum" is a "fine gold," not all "fine gold" is "electrum."
# CHAPTER 4

## ENGLISH-EGYPTIAN GLOSSARY

### A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Egyptian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>aba scepter</td>
<td>ḫ Ren b3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abandon</td>
<td>ḫ Ren b3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abandon (v)</td>
<td>ḫ Ren b3, m Ren b3 b3ḥl;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abandon (id)</td>
<td>ḫ Ren b3, m Ren b3 b3ḥl;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abandon (boatless) (v)</td>
<td>ḫ Ren b3, m Ren b3 b3ḥl;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abandoned (v)</td>
<td>ḫ Ren b3, m Ren b3 b3ḥl;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abashed (id)</td>
<td>ḫ Ren b3, m Ren b3 b3ḥl;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abate (v)</td>
<td>ḫ Ren b3, m Ren b3 b3ḥl;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abdomen (n)</td>
<td>ḫ Ren b3, m Ren b3 b3ḥl;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ability (id)</td>
<td>ḫ Ren b3, m Ren b3 b3ḥl;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>able to (v)</td>
<td>ḫ Ren b3, m Ren b3 b3ḥl;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>able to do (v)</td>
<td>ḫ Ren b3, m Ren b3 b3ḥl;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abnormal (aj)</td>
<td>ḫ Ren b3, m Ren b3 b3ḥl;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abode (n)</td>
<td>ḫ Ren b3, m Ren b3 b3ḥl;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abomination (n)</td>
<td>ḫ Ren b3, m Ren b3 b3ḥl;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>absent (v)</td>
<td>ḫ Ren b3, m Ren b3 b3ḥl;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Egyptian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>accept (v)</td>
<td>ḫ Ren b3, m Ren b3 b3ḥl;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accompany (v)</td>
<td>ḫ Ren b3, m Ren b3 b3ḥl;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accompanying (p)</td>
<td>ḫ Ren b3, m Ren b3 b3ḥl;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accompanying (cp)</td>
<td>ḫ Ren b3, m Ren b3 b3ḥl;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accomplice (n)</td>
<td>ḫ Ren b3, m Ren b3 b3ḥl;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accomplish (v)</td>
<td>ḫ Ren b3, m Ren b3 b3ḥl;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>according (with) (n)</td>
<td>ḫ Ren b3, m Ren b3 b3ḥl;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>according as (cj)</td>
<td>ḫ Ren b3, m Ren b3 b3ḥl;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>according to (p)</td>
<td>ḫ Ren b3, m Ren b3 b3ḥl;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>according to its length (id)</td>
<td>ḫ Ren b3, m Ren b3 b3ḥl;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
accordingly (av) hftw
accordingly (ne) lhr;
account (n) rht
account (accurate) (id) tp-hsb
accounting (n) ipt
accrue (v) hpr
accrue (interest) (id) dmd(dil)
accumulation (n) hbd, ski
accusation (n) s'h;
accuse (v) s'hy
accuser (n) s'hr
acute (aj) mds
achieve (v) iri
acknowledge (v) smi
acquire (v) iri; 'pr; km
act (n) sp
act (v) iri
act against (id) iri r
act as heir (v) lw;
act on behalf of (id) iri n
act partially (to) (v) nm;
act violently (v) stm
action (n) nmtr, nmttw;
actions (n) lhr-hrw

activity (hands) (id) st-
actual truth (id) wn-m3'
add (v) wshh; (to) dml; (up)
address (v) wsd;
adhere to (v) mhd;
adjust (v) mhrw
administrator (v) rwd;
administration (n) mhrw
administrative district (n) w'rt;
administrative office (n)
administrative region (n)
admit (v) st3
adoration (n) dw3wt
adorations (?) (n) dw3wt
adore (v) i3w(i); sns(y);
adorn (v) db3; (place) (vc)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
adorned (v) 

adornments (n) 

advantageous (n) 

advantageous (v) 

adversary (n) 

adversary (id) 

advice (n) 

adze (n) 

adzes (two) (n) 

afar (av) 

affair (n) 

affairs (n) 

affection (brotherly) (n) 

affection (id) 

afflict (vc) 

afflicted, to be (v) 

afraid (v) 

afraid (id) 

after (id) 

after (cj) 

after (cp) 

after (all) 

after dark (n) 

aftermath (n) 

afterwards (cj) 

afterwards (cp) 

again (id) 

again (av) 

against (p) 

aged (v) 

agent (n) 

aggressive (v) 

aggression (n) 

aggressor (n) 

agitate (v) 

agree (v) 

agreeable (aj) 

agricultural area (n) 

aid (id) 

aid (vc) 

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>imy-htyw</td>
<td>ancestors - anxious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ancestors (n)</td>
<td>ancestors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ancient (aj)</td>
<td>ancient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ancient ones (n)</td>
<td>ancient ones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ancient times (n)</td>
<td>ancient times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ancients (id)</td>
<td>ancients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and (cj)</td>
<td>and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and (ne)</td>
<td>and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and then (ep)</td>
<td>and then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anew (id)</td>
<td>anew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anger (n)</td>
<td>anger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angle (n)</td>
<td>angle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angry, to be (v)</td>
<td>angry, to be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angry, to be (id)</td>
<td>angry, to be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anh spirit (n)</td>
<td>anh spirit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>animal hock (n)</td>
<td>animal hock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>animal horn (n)</td>
<td>animal horn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>animal skin (n)</td>
<td>animal skin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annals (n)</td>
<td>annals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annex (vc)</td>
<td>annex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annihilate (v)</td>
<td>annihilate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annihilate (v)</td>
<td>annihilate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annihilated, to be (v)</td>
<td>annihilated, to be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>announce (v)</td>
<td>announce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annoyed (vc)</td>
<td>annoyed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annul (v)</td>
<td>annul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antelope (bubalis) (n)</td>
<td>antelope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anticipate (v)</td>
<td>anticipate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antiquity (n)</td>
<td>antiquity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anty (n)</td>
<td>Anty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anubis (god) (n)</td>
<td>Anubis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tnppw</td>
<td>Tnppw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anubis (epithet) (id)</td>
<td>Anubis (epithet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anxiety (n)</td>
<td>anxiety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anxious, to be (v)</td>
<td>anxious, to be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>any (aj)</td>
<td>( nb; nbt )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anyone (aj)</td>
<td>( h t ) ( nb ); ^nbt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anything (cp)</td>
<td>( h t ) ( nb )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anything (n)</td>
<td>( h t ) ( nb )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apart from (av)</td>
<td>( hrw-r )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apart from (cp)</td>
<td>( hr-hw )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apartment (private) (n)</td>
<td>( hrnt )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ape (n)</td>
<td>( ky )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apis bull (n)</td>
<td>( hp )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apophis (n)</td>
<td>( ppi )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appeal (n)</td>
<td>( spr; tw^{3} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appear (v)</td>
<td>( wbn )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appear glorious (king) (v)</td>
<td>( h^{i} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appearance in glory (n)</td>
<td>( h^{w} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appeased (v)</td>
<td>( s^{3}l )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>applaud (vc)</td>
<td>( sw^{3}s^{3} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apply (oil) (v)</td>
<td>( \Delta s^{3}s^{3} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apply (remedy) (v)</td>
<td>( w^{3}h )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apply to the eyelids (v)</td>
<td>( sdm )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appoint (v)</td>
<td>( nhb; dhn )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appoint (va)</td>
<td>( rdl )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appoint (id)</td>
<td>( dhn t^{3} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appoint as (v)</td>
<td>( wdi )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appreciate (v)</td>
<td>( hsi )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>approach (humbly) (id)</td>
<td>( \Delta hi-ms )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>approach (n)</td>
<td>( \Delta h^{f}sw )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>approach (someone) (v)</td>
<td>( tkn )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>approach (v)</td>
<td>( \Delta i^{r}; \Delta h^{m}; \Delta )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appropriated (offering) (n)</td>
<td>( m^{3} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>approve (v)</td>
<td>( hnn )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apron (fox skins) (n)</td>
<td>( mst )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apron (n)</td>
<td>( \mathcal{S}ndyt )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquaintance of the King (title) (id)</td>
<td>( rh-nsw )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arbitrate (v)</td>
<td>( ps^{3}w )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arbitrator (n)</td>
<td>( sdmw )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arbitrators (n)</td>
<td>( sdmwyw )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arbor (n)</td>
<td>( sh )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>archer (enemy) (id)</td>
<td>( r-p^{3}dt )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>architect (id)</td>
<td>( hbp k^{3}t )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>area (n)</td>
<td>( ndbwt )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>area (town) (n)</td>
<td>( lwyt )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arena (fighting bulls) (n)</td>
<td>( mtnw )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argue (v)</td>
<td>( d^{3}ls; v^{c} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argument (n)</td>
<td>( shwn )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arm (n)</td>
<td>( rmn )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arm (n)</td>
<td>( gb^{3} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arm (strong)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>army</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aroma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>around</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aroused, to be</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrangements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrive at</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrogant, to be</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsaphes (god)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arthritic, to be</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>artisan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as (p)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as (cp)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as (cj)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as far as (cp)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as follows (cp)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as payment for (cp)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as the price for (cp)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arm - assign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as to (ne)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as to him (ep)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as well as (av)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as well as (p)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ascend</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ashamed, to be</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ashes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian nomads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asiatic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asiatics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ask about</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ask for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ask</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assemblage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assemble (people)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assemble (ppl)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assembled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assess (dues)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assess</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assessor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assign (id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assign (property)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Word</td>
<td>Pronunciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attribute (n)</td>
<td>$\text{attribute}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atum (god) (n)</td>
<td>$\text{Atum}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>augment (vc)</td>
<td>$\text{augment}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ausim (town) (n)</td>
<td>$\text{Ausim}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>author (n)</td>
<td>$\text{author}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>authority (n)</td>
<td>$\text{authority}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>authority (id)</td>
<td>$\text{authority}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avaris (n)</td>
<td>$\text{Avaris}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>avenue (n)</td>
<td>$\text{avenue}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>avert (v)</td>
<td>$\text{avert}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>avoid (v)</td>
<td>$\text{avoid}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avoid... (id)</td>
<td>$\text{Avoid...}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>awaken (vc)</td>
<td>$\text{awaken}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>awakening (n)</td>
<td>$\text{awakening}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aware (v)</td>
<td>$\text{aware}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aware of (v)</td>
<td>$\text{aware of}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>awareness (n)</td>
<td>$\text{awareness}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>awe (n)</td>
<td>$\text{awe}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>awning (n)</td>
<td>$\text{awning}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ax (n)</td>
<td>$\text{ax}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>baboon (n)</td>
<td>$\text{baboon}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>baboon (sacred) (n)</td>
<td>$\text{baboon}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>back (n)</td>
<td>$\text{back}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>backside (n)</td>
<td>$\text{backside}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bad (n)</td>
<td>$\text{bad}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bad, to be (v)</td>
<td>$\text{bad, to be}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bad (aj)</td>
<td>$\text{bad}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bad (id)</td>
<td>$\text{bad}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>baggage (n)</td>
<td>$\text{baggage}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bake (bread) (v)</td>
<td>$\text{bake}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>baker (n)</td>
<td>$\text{baker}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakhu (n)</td>
<td>$\text{Bakhu}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>balance (n)</td>
<td>$\text{balance}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bald (v)</td>
<td>$\text{bald}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>baldachin (n)</td>
<td>$\text{baldachin}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bale out (boat) (v)</td>
<td>$\text{bale out}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ball (n)</td>
<td>$\text{ball}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>balm (n)</td>
<td>balmy - be wary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ban (n)</td>
<td>őšn'w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>band (with metal) (v)</td>
<td>ndb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>band (n)</td>
<td>mřw; (rope) nh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bandage (n)</td>
<td>idr; wx, wx; sšd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bandage (v)</td>
<td>idr; wx; sšd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bandaged One (epithet) (n) imy-wt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bandager (n)</td>
<td>wt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bandit (n)</td>
<td>w³-ir(y) f, wy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>banish (vc)</td>
<td>shr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bank (n)</td>
<td>spt; (canal) iň; (river) lhr; (m) hmt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bapf (n)</td>
<td>B³-pf(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bar (v)</td>
<td>őšn'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barber (n)</td>
<td>b'kw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bare, to be (v)</td>
<td>fık; fık</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barge (n)</td>
<td>wsht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bark (divine)</td>
<td>dpt-nfr; (great) wrt; (morning) m' (n) ltr; (Osiris) nšmt; (Sokar) hnw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barley (n)</td>
<td>it; ltr(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barley (Lower Egyptian) (id) ltr(i)-mhi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barn (n)</td>
<td>mhr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barred, to be (v)</td>
<td>šn'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barren, to be (v)</td>
<td>wsř</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barrier (n)</td>
<td>inb; sbht; sbht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barrier (v)</td>
<td>swn; swnt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>base (n)</td>
<td>hrw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>base (statue) (n)</td>
<td>p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>base block (n)</td>
<td>snt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>baseness (n)</td>
<td>ndyt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basin (land) (n)</td>
<td>s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basket (n)</td>
<td>mndm; nbi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ba-spirit (n)</td>
<td>b³</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastet (n)</td>
<td>B³-stt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bathe (v)</td>
<td>w'b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bathroom (n)</td>
<td>skbbwy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>battle (confusion) (id) r-dšw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>battle (n)</td>
<td>skw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>battle-axe (n)</td>
<td>škhw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>battlefield (n)</td>
<td>pš³</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be (v)</td>
<td>wnn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bitter (v)</td>
<td>dhr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be king (v)</td>
<td>ns(w)y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be like (v)</td>
<td>sni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Be so good as to... (id) ir hrw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be wary (v)</td>
<td>ššk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
be wise (v) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 s3l
beam (n) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 s3w
bear (child) (v) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 wtt
bear (v) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 msi
bear patiently (v) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 whd
bear witness (v) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 mtr
beard (n) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 hbstw
bearded ones (n) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 hbstw
bearer (n) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 rmnl
beast (n) (nisbe) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 h3ty
beat (v) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 hli, hwl; 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 knkn; 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 sb
beating (n) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 hwt
beautiful woman (n) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 nfrr
beautiful, to be (v) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 n, (i)m
beautiful (aj) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 nw; 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 nfr
beautify (vc) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 s3lt
beauty (n) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 bw nfr
beauty (id) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 bw nfr
because (av) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 dr-ntt
because (cj) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 in; 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 n; 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 hr;
because (cp) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 n-ikr; 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 n-ikr; 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 n-ikr;
because of (cp) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 m/m-
because of it (av) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 ny
because of which (av) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 m m

become (v) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 hpr
become afraid (v) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 snd/snd
become an akh spirit (v) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 3bih
become aquainted with (v) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 rh
become aware of (v) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 rh
become difficult (v) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 wdn
become feverish (v) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 srm
become gray-haireded (v) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 srm
become joined (v) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 hnm
become overcast (v) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 gp
become pregnant (v) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 lwr
become sick (v) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 ind; 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 ind
become well (v) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 snb
bed (n) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 hnt
bed chamber, bedroom (id) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 mn-kt
bedroom (n) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 ñspt
Beduins of Asia (n) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 Mnt(y)w; 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 Mnt(y)w Stt
Beduins of the desert (n) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 Mnt(y)w; 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 Mnt(y)w Stt
Beduins (id) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 Hryw-s;
bee (n) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 bit
beer (n) 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 hnt; 𓊰 𓊻 𓊤 ds
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Hieroglyphs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>beer jug (n)</td>
<td>beer jug - bend down</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beer maker (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>befall (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>before (cj)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>before (cp)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>before (time) (av)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>before the face of (cp)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>befriend (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beg for (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beget (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>begin (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beginning (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beginning (of) (id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beginning from (cp)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>behavior (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behdet (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behdetite (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>behead (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>behind (late) (av)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>behind (p)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>behind (id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>behold (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>behold (ne)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bend (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bend down (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>belonging to you (cp)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>belonging to (aj)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>belonging to (p)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>belonging to primeval times (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>belonging to the horizon (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>belongings (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beloved (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beloved land (id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beloved place (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bend (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bend down (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
beneficent (adj) $mnh$

Beneficent one (n) $3ht$

beneficial spells (n) $s^2lw$

beneficial, to be (v) $3b$

beneficial (adj) $3ht$

benevolent (id) $w^3h$-ib

bent, to be (v) $w^f$

bent appendage (n) $h^3b$

bent arm (n) $k'h$

bent on (v) $wdi$

bequeath (vc) $sw(3)d$

bereaved, to be (v) $s\,snm$

beseech (v) $ss^2$

beside (cp) $r\,gs\,hr\,lw$; $hr\,gs$

besides (av) $hrw$-r

besiege (town) (v) $hmsi$

best (n) $stp$

best (of the best) (n) $lp$

best (one) (n) $h^3t$

between (cp) $imyw$

between the two of them (cp) $imwt\,ny$

Beware (v) $s^3t$

Beware lest (v) $s^3w$

Beware… (id) $hr$

twny(?)

bier (funeral) (n) $mstpt$

bind (v) $wr$; $mr$;

(s) $snh$; $s\,idr$

bind together (v) $sp(i)$; $dm^3$

bird (n) $spd$

bird pool (n) $ss$

birds (marsh) (n) $kbhw$

birth (n) $mswt$

biscuit (n) $kfn$; (sweetened) $s^3yt$

bite (v) $psh$

Bitter Lakes (Great Black) (id) $Km\,-\,wr$

black (aj) $km$

black basalt (n) $bhnm$

black eye paint (n) $msdm$

blade (n) $m^3gs$w; $nm$; (chopping) $hsk$

blame (n) $wn$

blame (v) $hbd$

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
blame (id) $t_{sm}$
blaspheme (v) $w^2_{n}^3$
blaze (v) $n_{sr}$
bless (v) $h_{si}$
blessed spirit (n) $3_{h}$
blessed state (dead) (n) $im^3_{h}$
blessing (n) $h_{swt}$
blind, to be (v) $dp$ w $d^s$
block (v) $dbb$
block up (v) $db^s$
blood (n) $snf$
blow (hit) (n) $sh^t$
blow (of a god against a person) (id) $st^*$
blue crown (n) $b_{pr}$
blue-green, to be (v/aj) $w^2_{d}$
boar (n) $r_{ri}$ w $n_{n}$
board (n) $s^3_{w}$
boast (n) $lwms$
boast (about) (v) $sw$h
boasting (n) $b^s$
boat (lightweight) (n) $smh$
boat (n) $imw$, $wsht$; $b^s_{w}$; $k_{j}^3$
broader (n) $g_{s}$
born of... (id) $ir_{n}$; $ms_{n}$
born to... $ms_{n}$; $mst_{n}$
bosom (n) $k_{n}^j$
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>brothers</strong></th>
<th><strong>burst</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>brothers and sisters (id)</strong></td>
<td><strong>bundles (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>snsw</strong></td>
<td><strong>snsw</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>snwt</strong></td>
<td><strong>snwt</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>brow (n)</strong></td>
<td><strong>brow (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wpt;</strong></td>
<td><strong>wpt;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hnt</strong></td>
<td><strong>hnt</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>brush (v)</strong></td>
<td><strong>brush (v)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>sbr</strong></td>
<td><strong>sbr</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bubalis (antelope) (n)</strong></td>
<td><strong>bubalis (antelope) (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>s$sw$</strong></td>
<td><strong>s$sw$</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>build (v)</strong></td>
<td><strong>build (v)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hws1;</strong></td>
<td><strong>hws1;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>pry-ki;</strong></td>
<td><strong>pry-ki;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(roof) (v)</strong></td>
<td><strong>(roof) (v)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ki$p;</strong></td>
<td><strong>ki$p;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**(ship) **</td>
<td>**(ship) **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>mdh</strong></td>
<td><strong>mdh</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>build up (v)</strong></td>
<td><strong>build up (v)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hws1</strong></td>
<td><strong>hws1</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>builders (n)</strong></td>
<td><strong>builders (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ikdw</strong></td>
<td><strong>ikdw</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>building (n)</strong></td>
<td><strong>building (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>pr; (large)</strong></td>
<td><strong>pr; (large)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hws1</strong></td>
<td><strong>hws1</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bulk (n)</strong></td>
<td><strong>bulk (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>s$sw$</strong></td>
<td><strong>s$sw$</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bull (n)</strong></td>
<td><strong>bull (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>k$i$;</strong></td>
<td><strong>k$i$;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(ferocious)</strong></td>
<td><strong>(ferocious)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>pry-ki$;</strong></td>
<td><strong>pry-ki$;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(fighting)</strong></td>
<td><strong>(fighting)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>sm$i$;</strong></td>
<td><strong>sm$i$;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(long)</strong></td>
<td><strong>(long)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>horned (n)</strong></td>
<td><strong>horned (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ng$sw$</strong></td>
<td><strong>ng$sw$</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bulrushes (n)</strong></td>
<td><strong>bulrushes (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>isw;</strong></td>
<td><strong>isw;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>rdmwt;</strong></td>
<td><strong>rdmwt;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dni</strong></td>
<td><strong>dni</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>buli fish (n)</strong></td>
<td><strong>buli fish (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ln1</strong></td>
<td><strong>ln1</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bulwark (n)</strong></td>
<td><strong>bulwark (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wmnt</strong></td>
<td><strong>wmnt</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bundle (clothing) (n)</strong></td>
<td><strong>bundle (clothing) (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>mrw</strong></td>
<td><strong>mrw</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bundle (n)</strong></td>
<td><strong>bundle (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>kni; (vegetables) (n)</strong></td>
<td><strong>kni; (vegetables) (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hr$s$</strong></td>
<td><strong>hr$s$</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bundle up (v)</strong></td>
<td><strong>bundle up (v)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>nwh</strong></td>
<td><strong>nwh</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>burden (n)</strong></td>
<td><strong>burden (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>sbt</strong></td>
<td><strong>sbt</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>burden (poss) (n)</strong></td>
<td><strong>burden (poss) (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$t$pw;</strong></td>
<td><strong>$t$pw;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$t$pw</strong></td>
<td><strong>$t$pw</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>burden, to be (v)</strong></td>
<td><strong>burden, to be (v)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hnt</strong></td>
<td><strong>hnt</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>burdensome, to be (v)</strong></td>
<td><strong>burdensome, to be (v)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dns</strong></td>
<td><strong>dns</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bureau (n)</strong></td>
<td><strong>bureau (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>h$\text{3}$</strong></td>
<td><strong>h$\text{3}$</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>burial (n)</strong></td>
<td><strong>burial (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>'bt-h$\text{3}$t;</strong></td>
<td><strong>'bt-h$\text{3}$t;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>kr$s;</strong></td>
<td><strong>kr$s;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>kr$t$</strong></td>
<td><strong>kr$t$</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>burial (v)</strong></td>
<td><strong>burial (v)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>kr$s$</strong></td>
<td><strong>kr$s$</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>burial (id)</strong></td>
<td><strong>burial (id)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>'bt h$\text{3}$t;</strong></td>
<td><strong>'bt h$\text{3}$t;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>sm$i$-t$\text{3}$</strong></td>
<td><strong>sm$i$-t$\text{3}$</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>burial chamber (n)</strong></td>
<td><strong>burial chamber (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>m$\text{h}$t$\text{3}$;</strong></td>
<td><strong>m$\text{h}$t$\text{3}$;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>burial structure (n)</strong></td>
<td><strong>burial structure (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>mr</strong></td>
<td><strong>mr</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>buried (id)</strong></td>
<td><strong>buried (id)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>s$\text{m}$t$\text{3}$;</strong></td>
<td><strong>s$\text{m}$t$\text{3}$;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>burn (v)</strong></td>
<td><strong>burn (v)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$\text{3}m;</strong></td>
<td><strong>$\text{3}m;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wbd;</strong></td>
<td><strong>wbd;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$\text{m}$h$\text{3}$;</strong></td>
<td><strong>$\text{m}$h$\text{3}$;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>nsr; (incense) (v)</strong></td>
<td><strong>nsr; (incense) (v)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>k$i$p</strong></td>
<td><strong>k$i$p</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>burn up (v)</strong></td>
<td><strong>burn up (v)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$\text{3}m; (v)c</strong></td>
<td><strong>$\text{3}m; (v)c</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>s$\text{3}m$</strong></td>
<td><strong>s$\text{3}m$</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>burned remains (n)</strong></td>
<td><strong>burned remains (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ss</strong></td>
<td><strong>ss</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>burning (n)</strong></td>
<td><strong>burning (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>rkh</strong></td>
<td><strong>rkh</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>burnt-offering (id)</strong></td>
<td><strong>burnt-offering (id)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>sb</strong></td>
<td><strong>sb</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>n(y) sdt</strong></td>
<td><strong>n(y) sdt</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>burst forth (v)</strong></td>
<td><strong>burst forth (v)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$\Delta$ pri</strong></td>
<td><strong>$\Delta$ pri</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
bury (id) rd m tį
bury (v) ipwt hnt
bush (n) bšt
business (n) wpwt
business dealings (n) mhrw
Busiris (n) Dw
but (cp) swt
but (pt) wpw-hr
butcher (n) rhs; sf;
sfm
butler (n) wbį;
buy (v) ini; ssp
by (p) in; hr; (means of) m
by the favor of... (id) m-hst
by the hand of (cp) m
by virtue of (cp) n-ikr
Byblos (n) Kpy
byre (n) mdt
byssus (n) ssr
byssus (id) ssr-nsw

C

cabin (n) ih; tšt
cake (n) kfn; (flat) pkw; (type) fkį; sŷt;
sř, šns
calamity (n) sn-mnt
calculate (v) ipt

calibration (n) ipt

calculation (correct) (id) tp-hsb
calf (n) bhs; drt
calf (leg) (n) inst
call (n) _IWš ţš
call (v) wts;
hrw
call out (v) wts;

called, to be (id) ddw n.f
calm (aj) kbb

calm (v) skbb; (vc) shž

calm one (n) grw
camp (n) "ny; hn; lhw ; (site) ḫy; camp (trench) tšrt

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Hieroglyphs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>campaign (military) (n)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="campaign" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(military)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="military" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canaanite goddess (epithet)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Canaanite" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canal</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="canal" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canal bank (n)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="canal bank" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capable (aj)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="capable" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capital (n)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="capital" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>captain (aj)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="captain" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>captivity (n)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="captivity" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(food)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="food" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carve (v)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="carve" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>case (n)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="case" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cast (v) (aside)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="cast" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(vc)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="cast" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cargo (n)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="cargo" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carnage (n)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="carnage" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnelian (gem) (n)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Carnelian" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carob bean (n)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="carob bean" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carpenter (n)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="carpenter" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carry (on shoulders) (v)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="carry" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carry (v)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="carry" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cast (forth) (id)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="cast" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>castaway (n)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="castaway" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>castle (n)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="castle" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>castor oil plant (n)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="castor oil" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>castrate (v)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="castrate" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cat (n)</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="cat" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
catch (v) 390

Cavern of Duat (n) 390

cease (v) 390

cease (vc) 390

cave (v) 390

cause (va) 390

cause (vc) 390

cause hunger (vc) 390

cause to appear (vc) 390

cause to be (vc) 390

cause to be beneficial (vc) 390

cause to be exalted (vc) 390

cause to enter (vc) 390

cause to go up (vc) 390

cause to grow (vc) 390

cause to grow weary (vc) 390

cause to land (vc) 390

cause to tarry (vc) 390

cause weeping (vc) 390

Cause! (va) 390
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>chief - clean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>chief male servant (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>chieftain (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>chief (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>chief, to be (v)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>childhood (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>children (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>chilled, to be (v)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>chisel (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>chisel (v)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>choice (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>choice meat (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>choice pieces (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>choice things (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>choicest (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>choke (v)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>choke (v)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>choose (v)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>chopper (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>chosen (aj)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Christ’s thorns (plant) (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>circle (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>circuit (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>circumference (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>circumpolar star (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>cistern (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>citizen (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>citizens (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>city (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>civil war (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>clad (v)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>clan (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>clap (v)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>claw (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>clay (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>clean clothes (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>cleaning (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>cleanliness (id)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>cleanse (v)</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
come (before) (v) $\Delta$ spr

| come (va) $\Delta$ ii; $\Delta$ iw; (back) $\Delta$ 'nn; (close) $\Delta$ ln; (into existence) $\Delta$ hpr; (grief) $\Delta$ 3k/3ki; (together) $\Delta$ ink

Come! (va) $\Delta$ A mi

coming (n) $\Delta$ mi

command (n) wdt

command (v) wdt mdw; rd $\Delta$ m $\Delta$ n

commander (n) wdt tsw

commend (v) $\Delta$ ln

commissioner (n) $\Lambda$ wpwty/tpwty

commit (offense) (v) wdt

common folk (np) $\Lambda$ wds,

commoner (n) $\Lambda$ sw$\Delta$

communication (n) $\Lambda$ ib

companion (n) $\Lambda$ iry; $\Lambda$ hnm; $\Lambda$ sm$\Delta$ (y);

companion (n) (royal) $\Lambda$ smr;

(sole/unique) $\Lambda$ smr w't(y

company (n) $\Lambda$ s; (soldiers) $\Lambda$

| companies (n) $\Lambda$ skw

compatriot (n) $\Lambda$ sm$\Delta$ (y)

compensation (n) db$\Delta$ w

complain (va) $\Lambda$ iw; (v) k$\Delta$

complain (va) smt; (about) (vc) sr$\Delta$

complaint (n) $\Lambda$ ihw

complaints (np) tswt

complete (v) $\Lambda$ $\Delta$ km; $\Lambda$

completely (id) hr $\Delta$f

completion (n) $\Lambda$ km;

complexion (n) $\Lambda$ iwn

complement (ship) (n) $\Lambda$ $\Delta$ sty

comrade (n) $\Lambda$ sm$\Delta$ ty

comrades (n) $\Lambda$ r$\Delta$f

conceal (v) $\Lambda$ h$\Delta$p; (oneself) (vc) $\Lambda$ $\Delta$ sdg(\$)

concecrate (vc) $\Lambda$

conceive (v) $\Lambda$ iwr

concern (n) $\Lambda$ $\Delta$ ss/s$\Delta$r

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
container (n)  
content (v)  
contend (v)  
content (v)  
contentment (n)  
contest (cp)  
continuity (n)  
contract (v)  
contradict (v)  
contrary (aj)  
control (heart) (id)  
control (n)  
controller (n)  
controller (priests) (id)  
Controller of the Two Seats (priest) (id)  
conversant (with) (v)  
converse (v)  
convey (boat) (vc)  
cook (v)  
cool (aj)  
cool (id)  
cool (v)  
cool (v)  
cool breez (n)  
cool hall (n)  
cool place (n)  
cool place (id)  
coolness (n)  
cope with (v)  
copy (n)  
copper (n)  
cord (n)  
corner (n)  
corps (n)  
corpse (n)  

cooking pot (n)  
cool (aj)  
cool (id)  
cool (v)  
cool breeze (n)  
cool hall (n)  
cool place (n)  
cool place (id)  
coolness (n)  
cope with (v)  
copy (n)  
copper (n)  
cord (n)  
corner (n)  
corps (n)  
corpse (n)  

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Craftsmen and Related Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>craftsmans</strong>:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>hmww</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>crush</strong>:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>shm</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>criminal</strong>:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>hbt</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>criminal act</strong>:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>hbt</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>crippled</strong>:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>gbgb</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>criticism</strong>:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>gbgb</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Crafts and Skills**

| **craft**:               |
| *mnglm*                 |
| **crate**:              |
| *hfl*                   |
| **crawl**:              |
| *hfl*                   |
| **crawling**:           |
| *hfl*                   |
| **crem**:               |
| *mnglm*                 |

**Actions and Moods**

| **create**:             |
| *irr*; *msr*; *kmk*; *grg*; |
| (**vc**: *msr*; *grg*); |
| **create a festive mood**: |
| *shb*                   |

**Creation and Creatures**

| **creation**:          |
| *pl(w)*                |
| **creature**:          |
| *wn*                   |

**Crime and Punishment**

| **crime**:             |
| *hbt*; *ib*           |
| **criminal**:          |
| *hbt*; *ib*           |

**Miscellaneous**

| **crouch down**:       |
| *ksw*                  |
| **crowd**:             |
| *hfl*                  |

**Names and Titles**

| **Crown of Lower Egypt**: |
| *wr*; *Mfr*-s            |

*Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.*
crush (v) A ptpt; shtm; x sdi
cry (n) nni; brw; sbh; diwt
cry (aloud) (v) sbh
cry out (v) sbh
cry out (va) hw; (v) wdi; brw;
cultic place (n) dsr
cultivate (v) sk2; (soil) hbs
cultivated area (n) hbsw; (river) idb
cup (n) "b; l'b; wsh; hnt
cup bearer (n) wbj; wbit
curb (v) w'f
curled up, to be (v) w'f
curse (v) w3; sml
curse (n) w3
Cusae (town) (n) Kis
cushion (n) hp; sdw
custom (id) nt-
customary (aj) mty
customs (n) nt-
cut (n) wbnw; s't; kft
cut down (trees) (v) sw3;
cut off (v) bhn; wqf; stp; (heads) s'; dn; (limb)
cut out (v) sdi
cut short (time) (vc) stkn
cut up (v) stp; s'; s'd
cuts (n) s'd(w)
dagger (n) b3gsw; m3gsw; mtpnt
daily (aj) m mnt; mnt
daily course (n) hrt-hrw
dainties (n) spsw
dais (n) htyw
dam (n) dnit
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Hieroglyphs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>dam (v)</td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dam off (v)</td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>damage (n)</td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>damage (v)</td>
<td><img src="image4" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dance (v)</td>
<td><img src="image5" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dancers (female) (n)</td>
<td><img src="image6" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dangerous (aj)</td>
<td><img src="image7" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>darkness (n)</td>
<td><img src="image8" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dart (v)</td>
<td><img src="image9" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dates (n)</td>
<td><img src="image10" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dates (year) (n)</td>
<td><img src="image11" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>daughter (n)</td>
<td><img src="image12" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dawdle (v)</td>
<td><img src="image13" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dawn (n)</td>
<td><img src="image14" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dawn (id)</td>
<td><img src="image15" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>day bark (id)</td>
<td><img src="image16" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>day/daytime (n)</td>
<td><img src="image17" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>daylight (n)</td>
<td><img src="image18" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dazzled (v)</td>
<td><img src="image19" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dead, to be (v)</td>
<td><img src="image20" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dead person (n)</td>
<td><img src="image21" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dead, to be (m)</td>
<td><img src="image22" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>death (n)</td>
<td><img src="image23" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deben-weight (n)</td>
<td><img src="image24" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decay (n)</td>
<td><img src="image25" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decay (v)</td>
<td><img src="image26" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deceased (n)</td>
<td><img src="image27" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deceased, to be (v)</td>
<td><img src="image28" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decide (v)</td>
<td><img src="image29" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deceive (vc)</td>
<td><img src="image30" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decline (v)</td>
<td><img src="image31" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decorate (vc)</td>
<td><img src="image32" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decree (n)</td>
<td><img src="image33" alt="Hieroglyphs" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
decree (v)  

\[ \text{decree (id)} \]  

wdt mdw; (divine)  

\[ \text{mdw ntr dedicate (v)} \]

deductive (v)  

\[ \text{Dedwen (Nubian god) (n)} \]

\[ \text{Dawn} \]

deed (n)  

\[ \text{deep (v)} \]

\[ \text{deep (a)} \]

defeat (v)  

\[ \text{deficiency (n)} \]

deficient, to be (v)  

defraud (v)  

defy (v)  

\[ \text{delay (v)} \]

\[ \text{delay (av)} \]

delayed, to be (v)  

deliberate, to be (v)  

\[ \text{delicacies (n)} \]

delight (v)  

deliver (v)  

\[ \text{Delta (id)} \]

\[ \text{Delta man (n)} \]

\[ \text{Delta swamplands (n)} \]

demand (v)  

demolish (vc)  

demote (vc)  

\[ \text{Denderah (town) (n)} \]

denial (n)  

denounce (v)  

depart (v)  

depend (on) (v)  

dependable, to be (v)  

dependants (n)  

depict (v)  

depiction (n)  

depressed, to be (v)  

depression (n)  

deprive (breath) (v)  

depth (n)  

\[ \text{Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.} \]
difference - dismiss

director (n)  

director (works) (id)  

disaffected one (n)  

disaffected one (id)  

disagree (vc)  

disagreement (n)  

disapprove of (v)  

disarray (v)  

discard (v)  

discern (v)  

discuss (v)  

disease (n)  

diseased (aj)  

disgruntled (v)  

dish (n)  

disk (n)  

dislike (v)  

disloyal (n)  

dismemberment (n)  

dismiss (v)  

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>disobedient (v)</td>
<td>disobedient</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disobey (v)</td>
<td>disobey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disorder (n)</td>
<td>disorder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disorder (v)</td>
<td>disorder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dispair (n)</td>
<td>dispair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dispatch (n)</td>
<td>dispatch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dispatch (v)</td>
<td>dispatch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dispatch (army) (vc)</td>
<td>dispatch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dispatch (id)</td>
<td>dispatch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dispel (v)</td>
<td>dispel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>despicable person (n)</td>
<td>despicable</td>
<td>person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>desplace (v)</td>
<td>desplace</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>display (v)</td>
<td>display</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>displeased (with), to be (v)</td>
<td>displeased</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dispose of (id)</td>
<td>dispose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disposition (n)</td>
<td>disposition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disputant (n)</td>
<td>disputant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dispute (n)</td>
<td>dispute</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dispute (v)</td>
<td>dispute</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disregard (v)</td>
<td>disregard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distance oneself (vc)</td>
<td>distance</td>
<td>oneself</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distant (aj)</td>
<td>distant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distant (from) (v)</td>
<td>distant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distant marsh lands (n)</td>
<td>distant</td>
<td>marsh lands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distinction (n)</td>
<td>distinction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distinguish (v)</td>
<td>distinguish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distinguished, to be (v)</td>
<td>distinguished</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distort (v)</td>
<td>distort</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distraught (aj)</td>
<td>distraught</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distraught (v)</td>
<td>distraught</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distress (n)</td>
<td>distress</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>district (id)</td>
<td>district</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>district (n)</td>
<td>district</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>district (official) (n)</td>
<td>district</td>
<td>official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disturb (v)</td>
<td>disturb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disturbed (v)</td>
<td>disturbed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diverge (vc)</td>
<td>diverge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divert (oneself) (id)</td>
<td>divert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divide (v)</td>
<td>divide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divide correctly (v)</td>
<td>divide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Definition</th>
<th>Egyptian Glyphs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>divide up (land) (v)</td>
<td>𓊢 𓊫 𓊥</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divider (property) (n)</td>
<td>𓊢 𓆂 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divine (n)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊨 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divine (v)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊨 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divine being (n)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊨 𓊤 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divine being (id)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊨 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divine booth (n)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊨 𓊨</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divine order (n)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊨 𓊤 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divine petition (n)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊨 𓊤 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>division (n)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊨 𓊤 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>do (v)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊨 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>do (quietly) (v)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊨 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>do (third time) (v)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊨 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>do escort duty (id)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊨 𓊤 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>do homage (v)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊨 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>do not (ng)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊨 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>document (n)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊨 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dog (n)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dog star (n)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>domestic (id)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dominion (n)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>done in the past (v)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊨 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>donkey (n)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>door (?) (n)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>door (n)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>door (id)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>doorleaf (n)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>doorpost (n)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>doorway (n)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>double (quantity) (v)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>double doors (n)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>double hekat (measure) (n)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>double plume (n)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>down to (this day) (id)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>downpour (n)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>downpour (id)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>downwards (cp)</td>
<td>𓊤 𓊤</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
duplicate (document) (n)
mīt(y)
duration (aj)
during (p)
dusk (n)
dust (n)
dutiful (aj)
duty (n)
duty (id)
dwell (v)
dweller (id)
dwellers (desert) (n)
dwelling (n)
dwelling place (n)
dwelling place (id)
duplicate - eat
each (aj)
each (id)
each (n)
ear (n)
(grain)
ear (n)
earlier (av)
early morning (n)
early riser (n)
ears (pair) (n)
earth (n)
earth (id)
(subdued)
Earth's Beginning (n)
ease (n)
east (n)
eastern (aj) (nisbe)
eat (v)
eat (vc)
ebony (wood) (n)
edfu (n)
edge (n)
educate (?) (v)

E

reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. further reproduction prohibited without permission.
entirely (id) \( r-sy \); \( r-sy \)
extombment (id) \( i'bt \)
extombment (n) \( bzt \)
extourage (n) \( jht-hlt \)
entrance (n) \( pg^3 \); \( r \); \( h^3y; \)
entwine (vc) \( \Delta \)
enumeration (n) \( \Delta \)
envelop (v) \( \Delta \)
environs (n) \( h^3w \)
envoy (n) \( \Delta \)
envy (id) \( rkt-ib \)
equal (aj) \( \Delta \)
equal (n) \( \Delta \)
equal (one's) (aj) \( \Delta \)
mitw/mitw
equal (v) \( \Delta \)
equal to (aj) \( \Delta \)
mitw/mitw
equip (provisions) (n) \( \Delta \)
equip (v) \( \Delta \); \( \Delta \)
htm; \( \Delta \)
spdd; (weapons) \( \Delta \)

entirely - eternal

equipment (n) \( h^3w \)
equivalent (n) \( \Delta \)
equivalent to (cp) \( \Delta \)
erect (structure) (v) \( \Delta \)
erect (vc) \( \Delta \)
ergastulum (storehouse) (n) \( \Delta \)
Ernutet (god) (n) \( \Delta \)
err (v) \( \Delta \)
error (n) \( \Delta \)
escape (n) \( \Delta \)
escape (v) \( \Delta \)
escape (vc) \( \Delta \)
esn (i)
escorting (cp) \( \Delta \)
Esna (town) (n) \( \Delta \)

establish (vc) \( \Delta \)
establish (v) \( \Delta \)
established, to be (v) \( \Delta \)
estate (n) \( \Delta \)
estate (id) \( \Delta \)
estimation (n) \( \Delta \)
eternal (n) \( \Delta \)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
eternal repetition (n)  nhh
eternal sameness (n)  dt
eternity (n)  dt
eternity (n)  nhh
Euphrates River (n)  Phr-wr
even (ep)  is
evening (n)  mšrw; (late) hwy
evening bark (n)  msktu
evening meal (n)  msyt
event (n)  sp;
every (aj)  nb; nbt;
every day (id)  tw
every time that (cp)  r-tw-sp
everybody (cp)  bw nb
everybody (id)  s; nb
everyone (aj)  bw nb
everyone (cp)  bw nb; hr nb
everything (id)  ntt lwty;
everything (absolutely) (n)  lwtt-lwty
evil (n)  bin; lsfr; hww; dw
evil (aj)  lsfr; bin
evil (id)  bw bin;
bw-lwrw;
bw dw
evildoer (n)  hbrty
evil ones (id)  nbdw-kd
evoke (v)  nis
ewe (n)  srt; sr(i)t
exact (aj)  mty
exactly (cp)  r-mty
exaggeration (n)  iwms;
exalt (v)  b3l
exalt (vc)  s3; sk3;
sk3
exaltation (n)  ihhy
exalted, to be (v)  w2š;
examination (n)  sip; sip ty
examine (v)  h3l (patient)
example (n)  mnt
example (id)  lmy-hšt
exceed (v)  sni
exceedingly (id)  r-ikr
excellence (n)  ikr; mnḥ
excellence (id)  bw ikṛ
excellent, to be (v)  ikṛ; sīr
excellent (aj)  ikṛ; mnḥ; sbk
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>except (cp)</th>
<th>except - extent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>wpw-hr;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m-h3w-hr;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r-gs;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hw;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hr-hw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excess (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wr;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prw;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h3w;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spyt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excessive (justice) (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wbn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exchange (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isw;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exchange greetings (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snbb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excited, to be (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h'li</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exclude (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hwli;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dkr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excluded, to be (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exclusive (aj)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exclusively (cp)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hr-hw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excrement (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excursion (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hnt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>executioner’s block (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nmt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exempt, to be (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hwli</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exert oneself (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exhausted, to be (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wrd;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exhausted (aj)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'md</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exhibit (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mti;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exist (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wnn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>existence (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>existence (true) (id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wn-m3w;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excercise (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sni; (evil spirits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp; (illness)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exorcism (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expand (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3wi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expanded, to be (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3wi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expand (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3wi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expanded, to be (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3wi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Word</td>
<td>Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exterior wall (n)</td>
<td>s₂ty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extol (v)</td>
<td>wts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extol (vc)</td>
<td>sw₂š; sk²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extract (payment) (v)</td>
<td>ip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extreme south (area) (n)</td>
<td>Wpt-t³</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exult (v)</td>
<td>hkn; thw; tth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exultation (n)</td>
<td>hknw; tthwt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eye (n)</td>
<td>irt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye of Horus (n)</td>
<td>w₃st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye of Ra (or god) (n)</td>
<td>b₃t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eye paint (black) (n)</td>
<td>msdmnt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eyebrow(s) (n)</td>
<td>inh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eyes (two) (n)</td>
<td>irwy(?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fabric (n)</td>
<td>mnht; sd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>façade (palace) (n)</td>
<td>srḥ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>face (n)</td>
<td>hr; bnt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fade (colors) (v)</td>
<td>Δ whš</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faience (n)</td>
<td>thnt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fail (v)</td>
<td>wḥl; hdl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>failing (n)</td>
<td>wn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faint (v)</td>
<td>ḫḥ; bds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faint (id)</td>
<td>m lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fair (aj)</td>
<td>nfr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faithful (aj)</td>
<td>mty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falcon (n)</td>
<td>bik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fall (n)</td>
<td>hr; (headlong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fall (v)</td>
<td>gbgbyt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fall (v)</td>
<td>Δ ḥš; ḫḥ; (into disrepair)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wšl; (out, hair)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>gbgb; (to ruins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fallen one (n)</td>
<td>hrw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fallout (n)</td>
<td>Δ ḫt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>false (aj)</td>
<td>isft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falsehood (n)</td>
<td>isfr; ḫt; grg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falsify (v)</td>
<td>grg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>family (extended) (n)</td>
<td>mhw; hšw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>family (n)</td>
<td>bḥt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>famine (n)</td>
<td>snb-ib</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>famous (v)</td>
<td>mtl; mtr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fan (n)</td>
<td>hw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>far (aj)</td>
<td>wšš</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Word</td>
<td>Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>far, to be (v)</td>
<td>hr(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fare (n)</td>
<td>hmt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fare downstream (v)</td>
<td>hdi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fare through (v)</td>
<td>A hns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fare upon (river) (vc)</td>
<td>skdi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>farmer (n)</td>
<td>shti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>farmland (n)</td>
<td>3hr; hbsw; k'yt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fashion (n)</td>
<td>shr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fashion (excellently) (vc)</td>
<td>smnh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fashion (v)</td>
<td>mnh; nbi; km¿; k¿t; msi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fast (v)</td>
<td>hkr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fasten (v)</td>
<td>fr; (amulet) = mnh; (rope) = nwh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fat, to be (v)</td>
<td>gd¿</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fat (aj)</td>
<td>bpn; bpn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fate (n)</td>
<td>s&amp;w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>father (n)</td>
<td>i(t); i(t)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fatten (v)</td>
<td>wšs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fault (n)</td>
<td>wn; sp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>favor (n)</td>
<td>hswt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>favor (v)</td>
<td>hsi; gšš</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>favor (id)</td>
<td>hrt-ib</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>favor given by the king (id)</td>
<td>htp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>di nsw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>favorite (n)</td>
<td>mrwyty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>favorite (id)</td>
<td>imy-ib; (place) = st-ib</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayyum (id)</td>
<td>T3-s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fear (n)</td>
<td>nrw; hr; hryt; snµw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fear (id)</td>
<td>snµt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fearful (n)</td>
<td>snµw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feast (n)</td>
<td>hb; (of sixth-day) (n) = snt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(of sixth-day)</td>
<td>snt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feather (n)</td>
<td>šwt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feathers (two) (n)</td>
<td>šwty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feces (n)</td>
<td>hs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feeble, to be (v)</td>
<td>hšd; hs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feeble (aj)</td>
<td>nšs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feebleness (n)</td>
<td>wgg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feed (v)</td>
<td>drp; (on)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feed (vc)</td>
<td>snµ; (someone) = sšši</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>snµ; (someone)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
flood (vc) smhi
flooding (n) iwtn
flourish (v) rd
flowing stream (n) stšw
fly (v) pl; p̄ (aloft)
fly (n) šhr
fold (net) (n) kʰh
fold over (v) wdb;
follow (v) nḏri; ḥšms(i)
follow (n) šmsw
following (n) šmsw
following after (cp) m-sš
following his natural bent (id) m mt[t nt ib
food (n) sbw
food supplies (n) šbt;
food (offering) (id) dbḥt-ḥtp
fool (n) ḡšt, wḥž
foolishness (n) nf
foot (n) ṣḥ wʾrt;
footstool (n) hdmw
for (p) in;
for (it) (av) ny
for the sake of (cp) n-ib
for what (id) hr sy īšst
forbearance (n) ḡḥbdw
force (aj) nḥt
force of life (id) nḥt ’nh
ford (n) mšdj
forehead (n) ḡšt; dhnt
foster child (n)  

foster mother (n)  

found (v)  

found defective (id)  

foundation (n)  

foundation stone (statue) (n)  

four (number) (n)  

fowler (n)  

fox pelt (n)  

fractious (v)  

fracture (bone) (n)  

fragrance (n)  

frail (v)  

fraternize (v)  

free (v)  

freeze (v)  

freshness (n)  

fresh, to be (v)  

fresh (adj)  

fresh land (n)  

fresh produce (n)  

fresher (id)  

friend (n)  

friends (n)  

friendly, to be (v)  

frightened (man) (n)  

from (p)  

from the king (id)  

front (n)  

front (p)  

frontier patrol (n)  

fruit (n)  

fruits and vegetables (n)  

fugitive (n)  

full (v)  

full extent (n)  

fuller (n)  

fullness (vc)  

fume (v)
fumigate (v)  𝏫新冠病毒
function (n)  𝐛新冠病毒
functional (aj)  𝐦新冠病毒
funeral procession (id)  𝐁新冠病毒
funerary monument (n)  𝐚新冠病毒
furious, to be (v)  𝐛新冠病毒
furniture (funerary) (n)  𝐚新冠病毒
further (av)  𝐢新冠病毒
further (ne)  𝐩新冠病毒
future (id)  𝐧新冠病毒

G

gain control (v)  𝐛新冠病毒
galley (n)  𝐬新冠病毒
gang (n)  𝐭新冠病毒; (workmen)  𝐞新冠病毒;  𝐬新冠病毒

gang (thieves) (id)  𝐰新冠病毒

gather (v)  𝐢新冠病毒; (crops)  𝝁新冠病毒

gazelle (n)  𝝁新冠病毒

gender (n)  𝐭新冠病毒

generations (n)  𝐬新冠病毒

generous (id)  𝐜新冠病毒

gentle (v)  𝐢新冠病毒

gentleness (n)  𝐦新冠病毒

gentry (id)  𝐬新冠病毒

genuine remedy (id)  𝐬新冠病毒

get angry (v)  𝐬新冠病毒

get annointed(v)  𝐬新冠病毒
get control (oneself) (id)  dšil(r) lb
get dressed (v)  hbs; (kilt)  sd
get rid of (v)  ni
get up (early) (v)  nhp
gift (n)  mtnw;  dy;  htp(w)
gifts (n)  inw;  htp
(gods)  htp(w)
gifts (id)  ndt-hr
gifts to the gods (id)  htpw-ntr
gild (v)  nbi;  inh
(giraffe)  mmy
gird (on) (v)  tši;
(oneself) (against) (v)  sšk
girl (n)  idyt;
(young)  hwn
give (va)  rdi;  di;
(birth)  lqd;  wrt;  msi; (vc)  wšl;  msi;
(command)  wd mdy; (message)  mšm; (hand to) (id)  rdi (wy) n; (pleasure)  hnm;
(power)  sbn; (property)  Ššm; (respect)  nyny;

ộy; (verbal support)  ṣk
Give! (va)  ṣk  imi
given life (id)  di  nh
given life, stability, and dominion (id)  di  nh, dd, ṣš
glad, to be (v)  ṣk  wšf;
(glad heart)  ṣšw
(gladness)  ṣšw
(glass)  ṣšw
(glass flux)  ṣšw
(gleam)  ṣšw
(glean)  ṣšw
(glide away)  ṣšw
(glide through water)  ṣšw
(glimpse)  gmh
(glitter)  gmh
(glorification)  ṣšw
(glorify)  ṣšw
(glory)  ṣšw
(go abroad) (cp)  pr r ṣš
(go)  ṣš

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Golden Collar (n)</th>
<th>nbyt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Golden Horus Name (id)</td>
<td>n n nbw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden One (Hathor) (n)</td>
<td>Nbw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldsmith (n)</td>
<td>nby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good (id)</td>
<td>bw nfr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Fortune (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Fortune (id)</td>
<td>bw nfr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Fortune (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good God (id)</td>
<td>nfr nfr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Man (n)</td>
<td>n, (i) n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodness (n)</td>
<td>bw nfr;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goods (n)</td>
<td>bikw;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodwill (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goose (n)</td>
<td>3pd;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gourd (n)</td>
<td>sww</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Govern (id)</td>
<td>wd mdw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Govern (v)</td>
<td>idn;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance (n)</td>
<td>mhrw;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold (Hathor) (n)</td>
<td>Nbw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold (n)</td>
<td>nbw;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold Falcon/Horus (id)</td>
<td>bik nbw</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
governor (district) (n) | ḫk|
gracious (v) | ḫm; ḫō
graciousness (n) | ḫm; ḫō
grain (n) | ḫ
grain (n) | ḫ
grains (plural) (n) | ḫ
granary (n) | ḫ
grandmother (id) | ḫ
granite (red) (n) | ḫ
grant (va) | ḫ
grape (n) | ḫ
grasp (n) | ḫ
grasping (v) | ḫ
grasshopper (n) | ḫ
gratuity (n) | ḫ
gray-haired (v) | ḫ
grease (n) | ḫ

great (one) (n) | ḫ

great (v) | ḫ

great (adj) | ḫ
Great House (n) | ḫ
great name (king) (id) | ḫ
Great of Magic (god) (n) | ḫ
Great of Magic (god) (n) | ḫ
Great One (title) (n) | ḫ
great ones (n) | ḫ

great overseer (id) | ḫ
Great Waters (id) | ḫ
Great Wife of the King (n) | ḫ

greater (adj) | ḫ

greatest portion of meat (id) | ḫ

greatly (adv) | ḫ

greatness (n) | ḫ

greed (n) | ḫ

greed (adj) | ḫ

greed, to be (v) | ḫ
greedy - gush out

ground (n)   '&#218;tw
s3tw

ground plan (n)   '&#224;ntf

grounds (house) (n)   '&#211;st

groundskeeper (n)  3kny

group (four) (n)  3ifdt

grow (v)  3rd; (back)  3dbn;
(tired)  3wrd; (up)  3hpr

grow weary (vc)  3swrd

Growing Season (n)  3prt

guard (n)  3\.y3;  3mwnf; (pilot)  3ssnw

guard (v)  3\$.k;  3s\$.w

guard (v)  3h\$.w; (against)  3nd

guardian (n)  3\$.k;  3mk;
3\$.w; (spirit)  3krht

guards (frontier) (n)  3phrw

guidance (n)  43s\$m

guide (v)  3\$.y3;  3\$.w; (spirit)

guide (vc)  43\$. w3m

guilt (?) (n)  3sdb

guilty (crime) (v)  3hbn

guinea fowl (n)  3nh

gullet (n)  3\.b

gum (n)  3kmyt

gush out (v)  3bsi
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>hard (av)</td>
<td>hard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hard, to be</td>
<td>#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hard sandstone (n)</td>
<td>bnwt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rwd(t)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harem (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harm (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harm (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harm (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harness (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harp (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harpoon (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harpoon (animal) (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harpooner (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harsaphes (god) (id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harsh (v/adj)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harvest (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harvest (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvest Season (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harvest tax (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hasten (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hasten (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hat fish (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hate (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hathor (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatti (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haul up (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haunch (of beef) (id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>have a judgment made (against) (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>have authority, control, or power (over) (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>have fever (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>have sandals made (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>have sex (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haven (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>having (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>having authority over (adj)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he (ipn)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he belongs to (id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he of (adj)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>He of Crocodilopolis (god) (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he who came into being on his own (id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he will say (id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
| he... (spn) | he, him, it (dpn) | he, him; it, its (ipn) | he, it (pn) | head (n) | headdress (royal) (n) | head of, to be (v) | headache (migraine) (id) | headache (severe) (id) | headband (n) | headlong (n) | headman (n) | headman (aj) | headman (id) | headrest (n) | heal (v) | heal (vc) | health (n) | healthy (aj) | healthy (v) | healthy (vc) | heap (n) | heap (praises) (v) | hear (v) |
|-----------|------------------|----------------------|----------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|-------------|--------|
| he - held back |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>hearer (n)</th>
<th>heart (n)</th>
<th>heart of rejoicing (id)</th>
<th>heartbeat (pounding) (n)</th>
<th>heat (n)</th>
<th>heat (v)</th>
<th>heat (vc)</th>
<th>heaven (n)</th>
<th>heavens (starry) (id)</th>
<th>heavy (v)</th>
<th>heavy (aj)</th>
<th>heavy (vc)</th>
<th>Heh (city) (n)</th>
<th>Heh (god) (n)</th>
<th>height (n)</th>
<th>heir (n)</th>
<th>heir (id)</th>
<th>heiress (n)</th>
<th>hekat (measurement) (n)</th>
<th>Heket (god) (n)</th>
<th>held-back (v)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Transliteration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliopolis (town)</td>
<td>Twnw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>helmsman (n)</td>
<td>hmy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>help (v)</td>
<td>snf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>help (id)</td>
<td>rdi ^ iy-p't</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>helper (n)</td>
<td>mwnf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>helpless (n)</td>
<td>hwrw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>helpless, to be (v)</td>
<td>hwrw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>helplessness (id)</td>
<td>hwrw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hem (garment) (n)</td>
<td>npnpt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hence (av)</td>
<td>h</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hen-ny (n)</td>
<td>hnty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepy (god) (n)</td>
<td>Hp(wy)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>her, it (spin)</td>
<td>s</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>her, its (dpm)</td>
<td>st</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heracleopolis Magna (town) (id)</td>
<td>Nni-nsw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>herald (n)</td>
<td>whmww</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>herb (n)</td>
<td>rnpwt , sm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$www</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>herd (n)</td>
<td>dr ; mnmnt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>herdsman (n)</td>
<td>mniw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herdsmen of Nekhen (id)</td>
<td>minw NhN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>here (av)</td>
<td>mi n^2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Here begins (book) (id)</td>
<td>h3ty- ^ m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hereditary nobleman (id)</td>
<td>iry-p't</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hereditary prince (id)</td>
<td>r-p't</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herishef (god) (n)</td>
<td>Hry-stf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hermouth (town) (n)</td>
<td>Twny</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hermopolis (town) (n)</td>
<td>Wnw, Hmnw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hero (n)</td>
<td>pry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heron (n)</td>
<td>bwn, shnty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heset (sacred cow) (n)</td>
<td>Hs3t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hesitate (speech) (v)</td>
<td>nitit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hesitate (vc)</td>
<td>hsin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hew (v)</td>
<td>mdh; (ships)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hidden (n)</td>
<td>dhr, (ox)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hidden, to be (v)</td>
<td>imm; h3p</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hidden (aj)</td>
<td>h3p</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hide (v)</td>
<td>imm; h3p</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hide (oneself) (vc)</td>
<td>k3p</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiding place (n)</td>
<td>b3b3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hierakonpolis (town)</td>
<td>Nhn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>high, to be</td>
<td>k3l</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>high (aj)</td>
<td>k3l</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>high ground</td>
<td>k3lyt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>high official (title)</td>
<td>wr m3w Smt(w)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>high place</td>
<td>h3tyt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>high priest of Heliopolis</td>
<td>wr m3w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Steward (temple)</td>
<td>lmy-hnt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hill</td>
<td>k3lyt; tst; (terraced)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hill country</td>
<td>h3st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hillside (sloping)</td>
<td>k3lyt; (terraced)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>him</td>
<td>f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinder (v)</td>
<td>hnn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinderance (n)</td>
<td>sdb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hindered (v)</td>
<td>hnn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hindquarters (n)</td>
<td>phwy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hippopotamus</td>
<td>nhs; h3b; db;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hippopotamus hunter (n)</td>
<td>msnw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his (spn)</td>
<td>n dt.f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his own (id)</td>
<td>n dt.f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his two (hands) (spn)</td>
<td>fy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hit (v)</td>
<td>m3d,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hit (the mark)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hoe (n)</td>
<td>hnn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hoe (v)</td>
<td>hbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hoist up (v)</td>
<td>tbt; tbtb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hold (v)</td>
<td>lhm; h3r;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>holding (p)</td>
<td>hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hole (n)</td>
<td>lnw; b3b3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>holy (aj)</td>
<td>d3r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>holy, to be (v)</td>
<td>d3r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>holy place (n)</td>
<td>d3r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>homage (n)</td>
<td>nyny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>homage (id)</td>
<td>ndt-hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>home (n)</td>
<td>hnw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>home (id)</td>
<td>st nt sn4m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>homeless person (n)</td>
<td>shw; nmh; shwrrw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>homelessness (n)</td>
<td>bw-hwrrw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honey (n)</td>
<td>bit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honor (n)</td>
<td>im3h(god)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honor (v)</td>
<td>h3i; sfy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honor (vc)</td>
<td>ssbk; (someone)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smnh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honored, to be (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w3š</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honored lord (id)</td>
<td>nb im³h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honored one (dead) (n)</td>
<td>im³hy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hoof (n)</td>
<td>whmt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horakhte (god) (n)</td>
<td>Hrw³hty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horizon (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w3³ht</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horn (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'b, 'b; wpt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(animal) (n)</td>
<td>db</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hornless cattle (id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hry-db^</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horse (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ssmt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horus (god) (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horus (epithet) (id)</td>
<td>twnmwtf; s³b šwt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horus and Seth (n)</td>
<td>nbwy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horus of Gold (n)</td>
<td>bık nbw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horus of Nekhen (n)</td>
<td>Hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horus of the Horizon (god) (n)</td>
<td>Hrw³hty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hostages (n)</td>
<td>nhtw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hostility (n)</td>
<td>rkt-ib; šm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hot (aj)</td>
<td>hh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hot (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>šmm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hound (n)</td>
<td>lw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hour (n)</td>
<td>wnwt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hour watcher (n)</td>
<td>wnwt(y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hourly staff (n)</td>
<td>wnwt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>house (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lywr; t; hwr; (white)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House of Life (id)</td>
<td>Pr³nh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House of the King (id)</td>
<td>pr-nsw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>house(s) (n)</td>
<td>prty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>household (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pr, h²y</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mhwt; hryw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>housewife (n)</td>
<td>nbt pr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>how grievous (is)! (ep)</td>
<td>nh.wy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>how much? (ep)</td>
<td>wrt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How...! (sf)</td>
<td>wy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>how? (id)</td>
<td>ml m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>howling (?) (n)</td>
<td>whmyt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>howling wind (n)</td>
<td>sbhw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hu (god) (n)</td>
<td>Hw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hug (n)</td>
<td>kni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hug (v)</td>
<td>ink; kni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humanity (n)</td>
<td>hnmmt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humble, to be (v)</td>
<td>hńr, dl(t)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humble person (n)</td>
<td>shhwrw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humble servant (id)</td>
<td>bık-im</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humiliates (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hunger (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hkr; hkrw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hungry, to be (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Egyptian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imagine (v)</td>
<td>ib</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imitate (v)</td>
<td>sni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>immediately (id)</td>
<td>hr-'w; hr-'wy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impeded, to be (v)</td>
<td>hr-'w; hr-'wy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impediment (n)</td>
<td>b'h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impertinence (n)</td>
<td>sdb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impertinent (v)</td>
<td>stm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>implements of war (id)</td>
<td>b'hw 'h2; b'hw nw 'h2; b'hw nw r-'ht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>importance (n)</td>
<td>wr; wr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>important, to be (v)</td>
<td>dns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>important (aj)</td>
<td>'i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impoverish (vc)</td>
<td>sm3r; ssw3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impoverished (aj)</td>
<td>sw3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impressiveness (n)</td>
<td>b'hw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imprison (v)</td>
<td>bni; bnr; ddbh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imprisonment (n)</td>
<td>ndrt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>improve (vc)</td>
<td>smnh; snfr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imsety (god) (n)</td>
<td>insti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in (p)</td>
<td>in; m; hr; (time)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in a friendly fashion (av)</td>
<td>hnnw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in accordance with (p)</td>
<td>lft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in accordance with (id)</td>
<td>m-snt-r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in addition to (av)</td>
<td>im</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in addition to (id)</td>
<td>m-h3w-hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in addition to (p)</td>
<td>hr; lft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in addition to that (av)</td>
<td>im; mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in back of (cp)</td>
<td>m-s3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in charge of (cp)</td>
<td>m-s3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in consequence of the fact (cp)</td>
<td>m-h1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in excess of (cp)</td>
<td>m-h3w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in exchange for (cp)</td>
<td>r-swnr; r-db3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in fact (ep)</td>
<td>is</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in front of (p)</td>
<td>lft; bnt; hnty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in front of (cp)</td>
<td>m-h3t; m hs; r-h3t; r-lft; m-h3t-hr; r-lft-hr; m hs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in good condition (id)</td>
<td>ml s3r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in good order (id)</td>
<td>m st 3ry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in his sight (cp)</td>
<td>m hr.f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in its entirety (id)</td>
<td>r-dr-f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in meeting (cp)</td>
<td>m hs; m-hfsw</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
in one's sight (cp) \( m-hr \)
in order that (cp) \( m-mrwt \);
\( n-lib; \quad n-mrwt \)
in pain (v) \( nkm \)
in peace (id) \( m-htp \)
in place of (cp) \( r-db^3 \)
in quest of (cp) \( sb-tw \)
in reality (id) \( wn-m^3 \)
in return for (cp) \( m-lsw; \quad r-d^3t; \quad r-d^3tw \)
in safety (id) \( m-htp \)
in sorrow (v) \( nkm \)
in that (matter) (av) \( nkm; \quad n \)
in that place (av) \( n \)
in the absence of (cp) \( m-hmt \)
in the charge of (cp) \( hr^3 \)
in the company of (cp) \( m-b^3; \quad r-gs \)
in the course of every day (id) \( m-hrt \)
in the midst (cp) \( m-m; \quad m-imytw \)
in the neighborhood of (cp) \( m-h^3w; \quad m-s^3h^w \)
in the possession of (cp) \( m; \quad m-b^3h; \quad r-gs; \quad hr-gs \)
in the sight of (cp) \( n \)
in the surrounding area of (cp) \( m-h^3w \)
in view of the fact that (cp) \( ntt \)
in which is (aj) \( imy \)
inaccessible, to be (v) \( n^2t \)
inactive, to be (v) \( n^2t \)
inasmuch as (cp) \( n^2t \)
in the absence of (cp) \( n^2t \)
in the charge of (cp) \( n^2t \)
in the company of (cp) \( n^2t \)
in the course of every day (id) \( m-hrt \)
in the face of (cp) \( m-h^3t \)
in the hand of (cp) \( m-c \)
in the likeness of (cp) \( m-snt-r \)
in the midst of (cp) \( m-in the midst of (p) \( imytw \)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Transliteration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>incised (v)</td>
<td><code>hbi</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incisions (n)</td>
<td><code>s'd(w)</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incite (v)</td>
<td><code>ddb</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incline (v)</td>
<td><code>rki</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>include (v)</td>
<td><code>htm</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incompetent (n)</td>
<td><code>wh</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incompetent (v)</td>
<td><code>wh</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>increase (n)</td>
<td><code>h3w</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(grain) (n)</td>
<td><code>w3hyt</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>increase (vc)</td>
<td><code>s3l</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indeed (ep)</td>
<td><code>lrf</code>; <code>ir.t</code>; <code>is</code>; <code>wnt</code>; <code>ms</code>; <code>r.f</code>; <code>rs</code>; <code>r.k</code>; <code>r.t</code>; <code>r.tn</code>; <code>hm</code>; <code>sk</code>; <code>st</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indeed (ne)</td>
<td><code>in</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indeed (p)</td>
<td><code>in</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indeed (cp)</td>
<td><code>m m^s</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indestructible (star) (n)</td>
<td><code>ihm-sk</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indifference (id)</td>
<td><code>hbs hr</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indifferent (id)</td>
<td><code>hbs hr</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual (n)</td>
<td><code>nds</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Induct (into) (vc)</td>
<td><code>stkn</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infant (n)</td>
<td><code>f</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infantry (n)</td>
<td><code>mnflyt</code>; <code>m$</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infirm (v)</td>
<td><code>fn</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflammation (n)</td>
<td><code>srf</code>; <code>sfw</code>; <code>smmt</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infllicting (v)</td>
<td><code>wdl</code>; (injury) <code>msr</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infllicting pain (vc)</td>
<td><code>smr</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Influence (n)</td>
<td><code>idt</code>; <code>wsr</code>; <code>wsrt</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Influential, to be (v)</td>
<td><code>wsr</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Influential (aj)</td>
<td><code>wsr</code>; <code>wsrt</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inform (vc)</td>
<td><code>swd</code>; <code>lb</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingest (v)</td>
<td><code>hbi</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inhale (v)</td>
<td><code>srf</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inherit (v)</td>
<td><code>lw</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheritance (n)</td>
<td><code>lw't</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inhibit (water) (v)</td>
<td><code>db</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initiate (v)</td>
<td><code>bs</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initiate (work) (id)</td>
<td><code>swb-hr</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inject (fluid) (v)</td>
<td><code>lwh</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injure (v)</td>
<td><code>hdi</code>; <code>hdy</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injury (n)</td>
<td><code>wbnw</code>; <code>nkn</code>; <code>tm</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injustice (n)</td>
<td><code>lw</code>; <code>isft</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inner circle (n)</td>
<td><code>snyt</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inner parts (of the body) (n)</td>
<td><code>s</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innermost being (n)</td>
<td><code>ht</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innermost part (id)</td>
<td><code>hr-ib</code>; <code>htar</code></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
innermost - inundation

innermost room (n)  nfrw
inquire (v)  nd; (into)  šni
inscribe (v)  shš;  šš
inscription (n)  shš;  shšw
inscription (stone) (n)  šš
inside (n)  hnw
inside (cp)  m ĥn;
inscription (n)  hkw;
insolence (n)  štm
insolent (v)  štm
inspect (v)  lp;  mž;  ḥšš;
inspect (vc)  sip
inspection (n)  sip;  sšty
install (vc)  s’hš;
install as ruler (vc)  shk3
instant (n)  ššt
instead of (cp)  r-dbš
instruct (v)  mtr
instruct (vc)  swbš-hr
instruction (n)  sbšyt
instructor (?) (n)  šhd

insult (v)  mšš
intelligence (n)  ššš
intelligent (aj)  wbš-ib;
intend (v)  lmt
inter (v)  bs
interest (n)  wšš
interfere (id)  ḏšš
interior (n)  hnw;
interior of (cp)  m ĥn
interment (id)  lšt ĥšš
internal organ (n)  mlšš;
interpreter (n)  Ššš
interred (id)  sšš
intestine (n)  smš-tšš
intimacy (id)  st-lib
intimidated (v)  nri
into the presence of (cp)  r-tp
introduce (v)  bs;
introduce (vc)  s’k
inundate (v)  mšš
inundated, to be (v)  bštšli;
bštšli
inundation (n)  hššy
Inundation Season (n)  ṣššt;
joy (id) \( n_{dm} \, ib \)
joyful, to be (v) \( w_{nf} \); \( r_{nn} \)
joyful (aj) \( \hat{sw}_{l}; \, \hat{r}_{sw/r_{sl}} \)
jubilant, to be (v) \( r_{nn} \)
jubilate (v) \( nh_{m} \)
jubilation (n) \( l_{h_{y}}; \, (i_{d}) \, h_{n_{w}}; \, (i_{d}) \) \( h_{y-h_{n_{w}}} \)
jubilee (id) \( h_{b-sd} \)
judge (n) \( s_{d_{m_{w}}} \)
judge (v) \( w_{p_{l}}; \, w_{d_{r}}; \, s_{d_{m}}; \, s_{d_{m}} \)
judge (id) \( w_{d^{r}-m_{d_{w}}}; \); \( w_{d^{r}} \, r_{y_{t}} \)
judged woman (n) \( w_{d^{r}} \)
judgment (n) \( w_{p_{t}} \)
judgment (id) \( w_{d^{r}-m_{d_{w}}} \)
judges (n) \( s_{d_{m_{y_{w}}}} \)
jug (beer) (n) \( n_{m_{s_{t}}} \)
jump (v) \( f_{f_{r}} \)
junior (aj) \( s_{r_{l}}; \, s_{r_{r}} \)
juniper tree (?) (n) \( w^{n} \)
just, to be (v) \( m^{z} \)
just (aj) \( m^{z} \)
justice (n) \( m^{z} \)
justification (id) \( m^{z}-l_{h_{r_{w}}} \)
justified (id) \( m^{z}-l_{h_{r_{w}}} \)
justified, to be (v) \( h_{r_{w}}; \, (i_{d}) \, m^{z}-l_{h_{r_{w}}} \)
justify (id) \( s_{m^{z}-l_{h_{r_{w}}}} \)

K
Kadesh (Orontes) (n) \( K_{d_{s}} \)
Karnak temple (id) \( I_{p_{t}-s_{w_{t}}} \)
Kary (Sudan) (n) \( K_{r_{y}/K_{r_{y}}{r_{t}}} \)
Kebeh (region) (n) \( K_{b_{h}} \)
Kebehsenuf (god) (id) \( K_{b_{h}}-s_{n_{w}_{f}} \)
keep at a (safe) distance (v) \( s_{h_{s_{f}}} \)
Keep away (v) \( s_{3_{3}^{z}.t_{l}}; \, s_{3^{z}}; \) (from) \( h_{r-t_{i}} \)
Keep away... (id) \( h_{r-t_{w_{n}}(?)} \)
keep in good health (vc) \( s_{s_{n_{b}}} \)
keep safe (vc) \( s_{w_{d^{3}}} \)
Keeper of Accounts (n) \( s_{d^{3}w_{t_{y}}} (?) \)
Keeper of the King’s Diadem (id) \( l_{r-y-n_{f_{r}}-h_{3}^{t}} \)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>keep at a (safe) distance</td>
<td>(v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keep away (v)</td>
<td>(ṣṭ; (from) hr-tlt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keep away... (id)</td>
<td>(hr twny(?))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keep in good health (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keep safe (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keeper of Accounts (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keeper of the King’s Diadem</td>
<td>(id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keeper (insect) (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnum (god) (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnum (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khoiak feast (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khonsu (god) (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kick (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kid (goat) (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kidney (?)(n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kift (Coptos) (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kill (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kill (id)</td>
<td>(r)di hr gs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>killing bull (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kilt (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śndyt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kind (aj)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kind (id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kindness (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kindness (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kindness (to) (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kindle (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kindly (av)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindly... (id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kind (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindness (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindness (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindness (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>king (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King (epithet) (id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King of Lower Egypt (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King of Upper Egypt (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King of Upper and Lower Egypt (id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King’s Mother (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King’s name (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kings (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kings of Upper Egypt (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King’s Ornament (id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kingship (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kingship (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kingship (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
kinsfolk (n) hryw
kiss (v) sn
kite (weight) (n) kdt
knead (dough) (v) skr; šbb
knee (n) pd; mšt
kneel (v) L pd
knife (n) nm; dmt; ds
knit together (bones) (v) ts;
knoll (n) tst
knot (n) tst
knot (v) ts(i)
know (v) rh; šš2
knowledge (n) rht; sš;
Kom Ombo (town) (n) Nbyt
Kopri (god) (n) Hpri
Kor (Ancient Palestine) (n)
Korians (n) Hšrw
krater (pot) (n) wht
Kus (town) (n) gsy

Kush (Ethiopia) (n) Kš/Kš
labor (n) bšk
laborer (n) bškt;
(male) bšk
laborers (n) lkdw
laceration (n) wbnw;
lack (n) šwi;
lack (v) gšw
lacking, to be (v) whi;
lad (n) id
lady (n) nbt pr
Lady of Byblos (n) Nbt-Kpny
lady of the house (n) nbt pr
lag (aj) wdf(i)
lag (v) wdf(i); (behind) lhm; isk
lame to be (v) gbgb

lament (v) rmi

lamentation (n) nhwt

land (bird) (v) lni

land (boat) (id) mini

land (boat) (id) mini

land (n) tm3

land register (n) wpt

lane (n) mrmt

lap (n) m3st

lap up (v) nsb

lapis lazuli (n) hsbdb

large (aj) hpn

lash (n) smi

lasso (n) sphw

last (endure) (v) w3h

last year (n) snf

last (id) w3h ht

late (aj) wdf

late (payment) (n) hr(y)-

laudanum (resin) (n) ibi

laugh (at) (v) sbl

laugh (n) sbl

laundry (dirty) (n) $5nw

laundry man (n) rhty

lavatory (n) skbbwy

law (n) hp

law enforcement agent (n) sni

lawlessness (n) shi

lay bare (vc) shi

lay out (a fire) (v) wdl

lay to rest (tomb) (v) htp

lay waste (v) bb
laziness (n) bāgi

lazy (aj) nni

lazy, to be (v) bāgi; hmsw

lead (p) lnty

lead (v) brp; m3; Λ Λ Λ, Λ Λ Λ sbi;

lead (vc) Λ sšmi

leader (n) hrp;

sšmy; Λ Λ Λ, Λ Λ Λ, Λ Λ Λ sšm;

sšmw; (village) Λ Λ Λ, Λ Λ Λ Λ hkt-hwt

leaf (n) drd

lean (upon) (v) rhn;

lean to one side (id) (r)di hr gs

leap (v) nftft; (away) Λ, (over, wall) Λ Λ Λ Λ snb

learn (v) rh

learned man (n) rh-ht

leather (n) msk; dhr;

(strap) smi

leather bag (n) h3r

leave (v) Λ, Λ, Λ, Λ rwf;

leave (office) (vc) smn

leave aside (v) w3h

leaves (reed) (n) I

Lebanon (n) Rmnn;

(R)tnw;

leeks (n) i3kt

lees (id) hpr-dsf

left hand (n) l3by

left-handed (man) (aj) l3by;

i3by; l3by; l3by

left out (v) spi

left side (n) l3by

leg (n) iw; w'rt;

sbk; (beef) swt

(lower) inst

length (n) 3wi

lengthen (vc) Λ, Λ sšwi

lenient, to be (v) sšwi

leopard (n) 3by

lesion (n) stt

lessened (v) šri; šrr

let fly (weapon) (v) Λ w'r

let it be revoked (id) s3 r.s

let sleep (v) skdd

let starve (vc) shkr

Letopolis (n) Hm

letter (n) md3t; 3't

letter (id) swd3 ib
level (vc)  
levy (v)  
libate (v)  
libations (n)  
Libya (desert) (n)  
Libyans (n)  
lick (v)  
lie (id)  
lie (n)  
lie (v)  
lie (vc)  
life (n)  
life force (n)  
life, prosperity, health (id)  
lifegiver (n)  
lift (v)  
lift up (vc)  
light (n)  
light (weight), to be (v)  
light (wick) (v)  
light is given to (someone) (id)  
light (av)  
lighten (v)  
like (cp)  
like (aj)  
like (ep)  
like (ne)  
like (p)  
like (v)  
like Ra (id)  
likeness (n)  
likewise (av)  
likewise (id)  
limit (id)  
limit (n)  
limit (v)  
limit (vc)  
line up (battle) (id)  
linen (n)
lodge (complaint) (v) 𓊑𓊜𓊴 𓏫
loincloth (n) 𓉢𓉨𓉱𓉫
loiter (v) 𓉰𓉠𓉨𓉱
long (aj) 𓉣𓉠𓉨𓉱
long (v) 𓉣𓉠𓉨𓉱
long ago (aj) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
long ago (av) 𓉝𓉠𓉩𓉱
long ago (n) 𓉝𓉠𓉩𓉱
Look (ne) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
look (ne) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
look (v) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
loosen (v) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
lord (id) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
lord (n) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
lord high steward (id) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
Lord of Abydos (id) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
Lord of Action (n) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
Lord of Action (id) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
Lord of All (id) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
Lord of All That Shines (id) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
Lord of Busiris (Osiris) (id) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
Lord of Glory (dawn) (id) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
Lord of the Diadem (id) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
Lord of the Thrones of the Two Lands (id) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
Lord of the Two Lands (id) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
Lord of the Universe (id) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
lordship (n) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
loss (n) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
lost, to be (v) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
lotus bud (n) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
lotus flower (n) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
lotus plants (n) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
lotus pool (n) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
loud (id) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
loud, to be (v) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
love (n) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
love (v) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
low (cattle) (v) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
low (v) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
low estate (n) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
Lower Egypt (n) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
Lower Egyptian (man) (n) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
lower leg, limb (n) 𓉝𓉠𓉨𓉱
lower part (n)  brw
lowly (aj)  hry-pr
low-lying land (n)  mhr
loyal (aj)  mty
loyal person (n)  mh lb
loyal to (id)  hr mw n
luggage handler (id)  bry

lumber (n)  ht
lump (n)  mryt
lumps (?) (n)  mryt
lunch (id)  sty-r
lung (n)  sm3
lust (after) (v)  skn
luxuries (n)  spssw
luxurious (aj)  spsy
luxury item (unknown) (n)  S3's

Lycopolis (town) (n)  S3wt
lying down, to be (v)  stslt
lyre (n)  d3t

Maat (god) (n)  M3't
mace (n)  mrs; e— mnrw; h4

made by (id)  ir n; irt n
magazine (storehouse) (n)  w3; sht
magic spell (n)  hkr3
magical conjuring (n)  snt
magician (n)  hkr3; ssw
magistracy (n)  srt
magistrate (n)  knbt; knbt;
knbt;
d3t
magistrate (district) (id)  knbt n(y)w

magnate (n)  f3w
magnate (id)  shm-ir

magnates (n)  bw3w
magnificence (aj)  f3w
maid (n)  idyt; wb3t;
st-hnt wb3t
maidservant (n)  bikt

maintain (vc)  srwd;
srwd
Majesty (king) (n)  hm
majesty (n)  sfyt
make (vc)  shpr
make (v)  iri; sht
- accounting of (v)  hsb
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Hieroglyphs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>make, cont.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>make an accusation - make offering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- make an accusation (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- make offering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ascend (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- beautiful (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- blind (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- breathe (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bright (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- capture (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- command (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- complaint (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- complete (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- content (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- content (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cool (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cool (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- correct (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cry (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dark (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- difficult (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- divine (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- effective (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- endure (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- extensive (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fast (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- festal (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- festival (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- firm (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- flee (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- flourish (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- foolish (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- functional (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- glad (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- good (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- good start (id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- great (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- green (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- green (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- grow (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- halt (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- happy (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hidden (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- high (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hot (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- inaccessible (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- into (id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- invocation (funerary) (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- known (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- laugh (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- level (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lively (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- music (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- offering (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- offering of (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- offering (id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>make, cont.</td>
<td>make peaceful - man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-peaceful (vc) shri</td>
<td>-summons (v) nis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-perfect (vc) sikr</td>
<td>-to cease (vc) sgrh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-pleasant (vc) snqd</td>
<td>-to drink (vc) ssri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-powerful (vc) swsr; sshm</td>
<td>-to endure (vc) swšḥ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-pregnant (vc) siwr</td>
<td>-to flee (v) sbh³</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-prosperous (vc) swšd</td>
<td>-to flourish (vc) srwd(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-ready (v) sm³</td>
<td>-to grow (vc) srd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-ready (vc) sspd</td>
<td>-to live (vc) s'nh³</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-rejoice (vc) sh’i</td>
<td>-tremble (v) sd³;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-report (to) (v) smi</td>
<td>-trip (v) s³s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-ruler (vc) shk³</td>
<td>-triumphant (id) sm³-hrw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-sacred (vc) sdsr</td>
<td>-weak (vc) sfı</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-sacrifice (v) spt</td>
<td>-well disposed (vc) sim:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-secret (vc) ssı³</td>
<td>-whole (v) mh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-secure (vc) srwd</td>
<td>-wide (vc) swsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-shine forth (vc) sh’w</td>
<td>-wise (vc) ssı</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-sleep (vc) skdd</td>
<td>maker (gold objects) (n) nby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-smaller (vc) sšrr</td>
<td>malachite (mineral) (n) smt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-smooth (v) n“</td>
<td>male (n) tšwIt’y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-someone look like a fool (vc) swšḥ</td>
<td>malign (v) dws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-spacious (vc) swšḥ</td>
<td>malign (character) (vc) sdwy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-splendid (building) (vc) skr</td>
<td>mallet (n) hrpw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-strong (vc) swsr; snḥl; skni</td>
<td>man (n) tšwIt’y; (frightened) sndw; (humble) shwrw; (hungry) hkrw;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
man - meadow

(naked) h³y; (person) nmb; (poor) s³r; (sick) mn; (virtuous) ikr
man of the ancient family (n) p³wty
man (important) (id) s³ si; (trustworthy) nb kd; hbr
manage (v) brp
mankind (n) p³t; rmmt(w); rmmt; rhyt; hnmmt
manner (n) šš
many (many) (n) hhn
map out (land) (v) sn; snt
mare (n) ssmt
marry (v) mnl
marry a wife (id) iri hmt
marsh lands (distant) (n) phww
marsh plants (n) rdmwt
marsh (n) s³; h³t;
marsh (troops) (v) tsi
marsh (troops) (id) t³s
skiw
marshland (n) phww; shjt; (Delta) dlhw
marshal (troops) (v) bl³; bl³t; b³t; by
mason (n) h³y;
massacre (n) n-rmmt nbt
masses (id) n-rmmt nbt
master (n) h³t
mast (id) h³t-t³w
master (n) nb
Master of Secrets (n) hry-šš³
mat (n) kn; tm³
match (v) mh³; rmnl
matter (n) mdt; h³t; sp; sšr
may he have life (id) di 'nh
May it please you... (v) hstl
may she live eternally(id) nh.ti dt
mayor (n) h³ty-; bk³-hwt
me (spn) (f); .i
meadow (n) mh³; sht;
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Representation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>middle (id)</td>
<td>ḫr-y-ib;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>midst (cp)</td>
<td>ḫr-y-ib;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>might (n)</td>
<td>bāw;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mighty (aj)</td>
<td>wsrt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>migraine headache (id)</td>
<td>mrt m gš tp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mild, to be (v)</td>
<td>sfn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mild (aj)</td>
<td>sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>military leader (n)</td>
<td>tsw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>military standard (n)</td>
<td>sryt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>milk (n)</td>
<td>lrtt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>milk jug (n)</td>
<td>mhr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miller (grinder) (n)</td>
<td>nq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>million (n)</td>
<td>hh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>millstone (n)</td>
<td>bnwt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Min (god) (n)</td>
<td>Mnw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mind (n)</td>
<td>lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mine (n)</td>
<td>bišw;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miner (n)</td>
<td>iky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mingle (v)</td>
<td>3bhḥ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mingle with (v)</td>
<td>sns and sbi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mining region (n)</td>
<td>bišw;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minstrel (n)</td>
<td>hsw;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mintrel (female) (n)</td>
<td>hnyt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miracle (n)</td>
<td>bišyt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mirror (n)</td>
<td>nh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mirth (n)</td>
<td>sbr;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>misdeed (n)</td>
<td>sp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miserable (v)</td>
<td>hsi;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miserable (aj)</td>
<td>nh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>misery (n)</td>
<td>wgg;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>misery (id)</td>
<td>bw-hwrw;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>misfortune (n)</td>
<td>dw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mishap (n)</td>
<td>lyt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miss (v)</td>
<td>whi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>missing (v)</td>
<td>išt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mission (n)</td>
<td>lpt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>misstatement (n)</td>
<td>iwms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
mistake (n) sp
mistress (n) nbt; hnwt
mistress of the house (id) nbt pr
Mitanni (n) Nhrn; (kingdom) Mtn
mix (n) sbn
mix (v) sbh; sbb; htm; sbi; sbb; sbn; (with)
mix (id) hwsi-ib
Mnevis bull (n) Mr-wr
moan (v) imi
modes (being) (n) hprw
mogul (n) shm-ir
moisten (v) iwh
molar (n) nhdt
mold (v) nbi; hti
moment (time) (n) wnt
moment (/of rage) (n) it
money (n) hd
monkey (n) gif, gwf, gf; ky
month/monthly (n) 3bd
Montu (god) (n) Mntw
monument(s) (n) mnw
mood (n) ib; k; srf
moon (n) i'h; (god) i'l'h
mooring post (n) mnit
moor (v) mni/mini
more than (p) ir; r
more than (cp) h iw-hr
moreover (ep)igr; ()
morning (n) nhpw,
 morning (id) hd-t;
morning meal (n)
mother (n) mwt; mst;
 (king) nsw-mwt
mound (n) i33; br;
 mold (v)  
mount (v) tsl; (up)
mountain (n) dw
mourn (v) ikb; iimi; "i ("i)
morn
mourning (n) 452

mourn (id) ḫbk; ḫmr; ḫmr; ḡmr;

move (v) ḫmr; ḡmr; ẖmr; ḫmr;

move up (rank) (vc) ḫmr; ẖmr;

move up (someone) (vc) ḫmr; ẖmr;

movements (n) ḫmr; ẖmr;

much (av) ḫmr; ḡmr;

mullusk for ink (?) (n) ḫmr; ḡmr;

mutilate (v) ḫmr; ḡmr;

my (aj) ḫmr; ḡmr;

mysteries (n) ḫmr; ḡmr;

mysterious form (n) ḫmr; ḡmr;

mystery (n) ḫmr; ḡmr;

muc (n) ḫmr; ḡmr;

muscian (n) ḫmr; ḡmr;

Muslims (n) ḫmr; ḡmr;

muster (v) ḫmr; ḡmr;

Mut (god) (n) ḫmr; ḡmr;

mutineer (n) ḫmr; ḡmr;

mutiny (v) ḫmr; ḡmr;

my (aj) ḫmr; ḡmr;

mysterious, to be (v) ḫmr; ḡmr;

mysterious (aj) ḫmr; ḡmr;

mysterious form (n) ḫmr; ḡmr;

mystery (n) ḫmr; ḡmr;
nurse (male) (n) mn'y
nurse (v) mn'; snk
nursemaid (n) mn't
nursery (royal) (n) kip
Nut (god) (n) Nwt

O, Ha! (ij) h3i
oar (n) wsr; hpt
Oasis (region) (n) Wh3t; Wh3tw
oath (n) 'nh; (god lives for me) (id) 'nh n (i)
obelisk (n) thn
obey (v) mdd; sdm
oblations (n) 3wt
obstacle (n) sdb
obstruct (v) A hn; (water) dhi
obstruct (id) hii sdb
occasion (n) sp
occasion for speech (id) st-r
occupant (n) ihms
occupation (n) hnt, hpt, h3sm
occupy (v) hmsi
occur (v) sp
occurrence (n) hprr
ocean (n) ym; Wsd-wr
Ocean (vast) (id) Sn-wr
odor (n) b'lt; stl; sty
of (aj) n(y); nw (niw)
of that (av) iry; irw
of the city (aj) niwy
offer (v) wdn; hnk; hnp; (bird) c
w'n; (food) drp
offer (vc) sm3
offered, to be (v) m3
offering (food) (id) htp-df; (funerary) (id) dbht-hpt; (invocation) hrw;
offering (n) 3br; wdn; (cake)
p3wt, p3t; p3t; (food) sbw; (gifts)
3wt; (meat) w'bt; (slab) w'bt; (table) dbrw
offering (given by the king) (id) htp nsw
offerings (divine) (id) hpw-nr; (pile) h3mu-hpt

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
offerings (n)

on (p) .tp

on account (p)  hr

on an equality with (cp)  

on behalf of (cp)  hr-tp

on my part (cp)  nnk

on this day (av)  m min

on this day (id)  m min

on top of (p)  tp

on top of (cp)  hr-tp

on which the god lives (id)  nht ntr im

one (n)  w'-n

one (and only) (n)  w';  w't

one (ip)  tw

one hundred (number) (n)  Št

one like (aj)  mltw/mlti

one of several (id)  w'-m

one thousand (n)  h3

one who governs (n)  ssmy;

one who is behind (n)  h3i

one who is promoted (id)  lw.f.3.f

one who is upon (p)  tpy

one who rises in rank (id)  lw.f.3.f

Onuris (god) (n)  In-hrt
other (aj) "ky; kr; kht
our... (sf) (wly; -ty
our... (dpn) n
out (p) hntw
out (cp) r-hntw
out (v) ith
outcast (n) ŋsw3w
outcome (n) prw
outcry (n) iw
outer edge (n) sdb
outer wall (n) s3
outfit (vc) ssdp
outline drawing (n) kdw
outline scribe (n) sh3-kdw
out of (cp) m-bn; m-bnt
outpost (fortified) (n) mnnw
outside (n) bnrw; rwt; rwty; r-bnrw
outside (cp) hr-s3
over the secrets (of) (id) hry s3
overawe (v) nri
overbearing (aj) k3hs
overbearing, to be (v) k3hs
overcome (v) int; iti
overflow (v) wbn; mhi; ngsgs
overlay (gold) (v) shr; (metal) ndb
overlook (v) lt; w3h
overpower (v) iti; iti
overrun (v) hb; hb3
overseer (id) imy-r; imy-r; (city) imy-r; (house) imy-r
Overseer of the Storehouse (id) m-r st
overstep (v) A rth; (boundary) A snb
overthrow (v) wbn; pth; hdb; hib; A s3
overthrow (vc) A snb; shr
overturn (v) pn3
overturn (vc) shr
overwhelm (v) hb; hb3
owing to (p) m-c
owner (property) (n) nb; nbt
ox (n) iw3; k3
oxen (n) lhw
P

pacify (v) htp
pacify (vc) shtp; shri
paddle (n) wsr; wsr;
hpt
paddle (v) shri
paddle (vc) P g
paddle (vc) P g
shri
paddle (n) 'j' P  g
paddle (v) 5
paddle (v) 5
'j' P  g

pain (n) g  g  

pain (n) g  g  

painful, to be (v) whd; ksn

painful (av) mr; ksn

painfully (av) mrw

pains (n) mrt

paint (v) sh; s; (eyebrows)

paint (v) sh; s; (eyebrows)

painting (n) s

paintings (n) ssw

pair (horses) (n) htr; (oxen) htr

palace (n) ih

Palace (id) pr-nsw; stp-s3

palanquin (n) kniw

pale, to be (v) 3t

pale (id) 3t-hr

pale (lips) (aj) w3d

Palestine (Ancient) (n) H3rw

palette (n) g  g  

palm (measure) (n) g  g  sjp

pandemonium (id) h3y int n

panoply (n) bkw

panther (n) jby

papyrus marsh (n) dyt (dyt)

papyrus plant (n) mnh;
mhw; dyt

papyrus roll (n) mdw; s; s; sf

parade (v) swrwt

paramour (n) hnwt

parched (v) ntb; nd3

part (v) wpl

partial (id) rdi hr gs

participant (in) (n) sm3(y)

partisans (n) mrw

pass (v) sbl; sni; s; (away) p1;

sin; sq3; (by) pl; A

wni; hpr; sni; sq3;

(water) itl; wrs;

(ski)

pass on (vc) swq; (away, by,

road, time) (vc) swq

pass (lifetime) (id) 'h' hmsi

passing (n) sw3w
passion (n) sm
pastime (n) mhr
pasture (n) wšt; mitn/mitn
path (n) wšt; mitn/mitn
path (id) r–wšt
patient, to be (v) wšh–ib
patient (id) wšh–ib
patrician (n) ivery–p’t
patricians (n) p’t
patrolling (n) šn’w
pattern (id) iny–hšt
pauper (n) mšr;
pay (v) lp; (taxes) bšk
pay attention to (id) rdš
pay honor (to) (v) swšš
payment (n) lsw;
dbšw; (ferryman) hmt
Pe (Buto, town) (n) P
peace (n) hrt; htp;
peace, to be at (v) hri; (with) htp
peasant (n) shti
peasants (n) mrwt

pedestal (n) p
peer (adj) mity
pellet (n) t3
pen (animals) (n) lhm
penetrate into (v) hbi
penis (n) bšh; hnn; hnnw
People (Ancient Palestine) (n) Hšrw
people (n) nhw; wndwt; pš, rm(w);
hyt;
h; (city) rmt;
nwtyw; (collective) rmt;
(country) pdt; (hill
foreign) hšstyw;
(land) hryw; (young) nhnw
people (nomadic) (id) Nmšw-s
perception (n) hmt;
perceive (v) hmt;
perfect (adj) mnš; nfr
perfect god (id) nfr
perfection (n) nfrw
perfume (n) nwd; stl
perimeter wall (n) sšt
period (n) rk; (time)
perish (v) ^ ^ m(w); htm; hdy; ski
permanent (aj) ^ ^ m(w)t; hwrw; shwrw; smith-ir
permit (v) w^h permit (va) rd^i
Pernesar (shrine) (n) Pr-nsr
perpetuate (vc) s^nh
perscription (n) p^r; sw^{b}
persea tree (n) sw^{b}
persecutor (n) h^f^t
persevere (v) w^d
persevering (v) kn^i
person (n) nd^s; h^w^t
person (afflicted) nd^s; (boatless) iww; (dead) m(w)r; (humble) hwrw; ( ignorant) wh^j; (lazy) h^m; (Lower Egypt) m^h; (male) h^mns; (needy) s^r; (poor) hwrw; shwrw; (specific) mn; mnt; (thirsty) jb; (trusted) h^m^t
person (dead) (id) m^3-hrw; (estranged) h^k^t^b; (powerful) sh^m^ir; (rebellious) h^k^t^b; (reliable) k^f^t^b; (trusted) mh^k
personal servant (n) 0lm^y-s^{3}
personality (n) k^3
persons (just) (n) m^3^t^y
persons (notable) (n) bw^{w}
perspiration (n) fd^t
pervading (aj) h^t
pervasive (aj) nh^t
Perwer (shrine) (id) Pr-wr
pestilence (n) b^d^t; idw
petite (aj) ktt
petition (n) spr; sprt
petition (v) spr
petitioner (n) sprw; sprty
phallus (n) b^j^b; h^m

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Pharaoh (n) | Pharaoh - plaster
---|---
phoenix (n) | sw
Phoenicia (n) | Dw
phyle (priests) (n) | sw
physician (n) | sw
pick (v) | fdl
pick out (v) | stp
piece (n) | fdk; (cloth) stp
pieces (choice) (n) | sw
pieces (meat) (n) | sw
pierce (v) | dm
pig (n) | s;
pigeon (n) | mnwt
pile (corpses) (n) | stp
pillage (v) | hkw
pillar (n) | 1wn;
Pillar of his Mother (id) | 1wn-mwt.f
pillared hall (n) | 1wnyt
pillow (Egyptian) (n) | wr
pilot (n) | shry;
plant (n) | s
plant (trees) (v) | wdi
plant (v) | sr
plants (general) (n) | m
plaster (mud) (n) | k3
plaster (n) | sn

place (id) | r-
place (n) | st;
place (va) | rdl, di
Place! (va) | imi
plague (n) | ldw
plan (n) | sn;
plan (v) | hmt;
plan (v) | k3;
plank (n) | s
plank (n) | 1
plant (n) | sm;
plant (edible) | sw;
plant (reed) | sw;
plant (type) | dbyt;
plant (unknown) | d3s
plant (trees) (v) | wdi
plant (v) | srd
planted (n) | m
plants (general) (n) | b3w;
plaster (mud) (n) | k3
plaster (n) | sn

pityful, to be (v) | nh
pityful (aj) | nh

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
plaster (vc) [ŋkʰh]
platform (n) [hýy; (raised) tnt³t]
plea (n) [mdt]
plead (v) [sh³]
pleasant (aj) [bn(r)i; ndm]
pleasant (vc) [šm³]
pleasant man (n) ['n, (l)n]
plesantness (n) [hrt]
please (ep) [m(y)]
Please (ne) [lh, m]
pleased, to be (v) [hr; htp]
pleshooting (aj) [lk, n, (l)i; ndm; hrt]
pleasure (n) [šm]
plot (n) [hrw; šdy; šht; šnt; šd; šcw; šdwt]
plotting (n) [hrw]
plow (n) [hb]
ploughing (id) [st-sk³]
plow (v) [hbl; hbs; sk³]
plowlands (n) [hbsw]
pluck (plants) (v) [fd³]
plug up (v) [šri]
plumbline (n) [šri]
plunder (n) [š³k]
plunder (id) [is-š³k]
plunder (v) [š³k; š³d³; š³f³]
plunderer (n) [hwtf; k³]
poison (n) [mtwt]
poke (?) (v) [pnk]
pole (n) [nb³; (balance) w³sr; (religious) š³]
police (desert) (id) [Mš³yw]
police (v) [š³]
police officer (n) [š³]
policing (n) [š³n'w]
polished surface (n) ['nh]
poltroon (n) [hm]
ponder (v) [w³sw³; mb(y)]
pool (n) [nwy; w³sr; (birds) š³]
   [šdy; šdy; (garden) š³]
   (lotus) š³
poor, to be (v) [š³]

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
| **poor** (aj) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; (appetite) |
| **poor man** (n) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **poor person** (n) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **populace** (n) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **portable shrine** (n) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **portal** (n) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **porter** (n) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **position** (n) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **position of greatness** (id) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **possessing** (n) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **possessions** (n) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **possessor** (n) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **possessor of eminence** (id) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **post (decree)** (vc) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **post (n) (heaven)** | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **post (sentries)** (v) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **posterity** (n) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **poverty** (n) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **powerful, to be** (v) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **powerful** (aj) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **powerful arm** (id) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **Powerful One** (epithet) (n) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **power, to be** (v) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **poor - practice** | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |

| **pot** (n) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; (large) |
| **(water)** | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **potent** (aj) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **potentate** (n) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **potsherd** (n) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **potter's wheel** (n) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **poultry pen** (n) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **pound** (vc) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **pour** (v) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **poverty** (n) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **power** (aj) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **power** (n) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **powerful, to be** (v) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **powerful** (aj) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **powerful arm** (id) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **Powerful One** (epithet) (n) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **power, to be** (v) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
| **practice** (v) | 𓊪 𓊰 𓊳 𓊸; |
praise (god) (id) 4c
praise (n) i  hswt;  hknw;
praise (v) hkn;  sns(y);  sns(y);
praise (vc) swh;  sk;
pray for (something) (v) nhi
pray that (ep) m(y)
pray (to) (v) sss;
prayer (n) nh;  nht;
precept (n) wd
precious, to be (v) lkr
precious (aj) sdw
predecessor (n) b2hi
predecessors (id) lmyw-
predict (v) sr
pregnant, to be (v) bk3
premit to breathe (v) srk
premium (n) stpw
prepare (v) iri;  hr;  spdd;
prepare (vc) sspd
presence (n) bjh
presence (id) uggr
present (offerings) (vc) smz
presents (n) m3w;
presents (id) swt;
present (v)  l'b;
press (v) mn;  dkr;  (on) mdd
presumptuous (id) kli s3
prevail over (v) hd;  b2h;
prevent (v) hwi,  kni
hsf;  (movement) isk
previous (id) lmy-h3t
prey (n) inw
price (n) swnt;
priest (n) w'b;  (dresser) smz;
pres (grooming) stm;
ibh;  (soul) hm-k3
priest (id) hrp nsty;  (controller) mty
ny s2;  (elder) it,  it-ntr;  (high

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
priestess - promote

priestess (high level) (id) 𓆑𓊀𓊈𓏂 (lector) 𓁙𓀆𓊇𓊀, 𓁙𓀆𓊈𓏂 𓆑𓊇𓊈 hr(y)-hbt

priestess (high level) (id) 𓆑𓊀𓊈𓏂 hmt-ntr; 𓁙𓀆𓊇𓊀, 𓁙𓀆𓊈𓏂 nh-ntr, (lector) /■ N  n

priesthood (n) *𓆑𓊈𓏂/*𓊈 ‡w_bt

primeval (aj) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 p3wty

primeval god (n) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 p3wty

primeval time (id) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 p3wt t ';'

primeval times (n) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 p3(w)t

primeval water (n) *nxw

prince (n) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 w_r; (crown) 𓁙𓀆𓊈𓏂 inp

prince (id) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 $3 nsrw;

(princely) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 r-p't; (local) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 h3ty-

princess (id) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 rt-p't

principles (id) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 tp-rd

prison (n) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 ith;i 𓁙𓀆𓊈𓏂 bnr

prisoner (n) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 ln(r)i

prisoner of war (id) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 skr-nh

privacy (n) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 w'rw

private, to be (v) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 dsr

private (id) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 h3p-hr

probably (ne) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 smwn

probe (v) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 d'r

procedure (n) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 nmtw; 𓁙𓀆𓊈𓏂 ssm; 𓁙𓀆𓊈𓏂 ssmw

procedures (n) 𓁙𓀆𓊈𓏂 nmtw

proceed (boat) (id) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 iti hpt

proceed (v) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 st; 𓁙𓀆𓊈𓏂 stt

proclaim (v) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 m3t; 𓁙𓀆𓊈𓏂 smt;

procreate (v) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 stt;

produce (n) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 s; 𓁙𓀆𓊈𓏂 nmtw

produce (v) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 b3kw; (fresh) 𓁙𓀆𓊈𓏂 inw;

produce (v) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 b3k

product of labor (n) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 b3kw

profane (v) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 ksm

profession (n) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 k; 𓁙𓀆𓊈𓏂 n

profit (n) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 km

prohibition (n) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 shw

prolong (v) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 sswi

promenade (v) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 sww

promote (v) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 stni;

promote (v) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 s3; (rank) 𓁙𓀆𓊈𓏂 slkr;

promote (v) 𓆑𓊈𓏂 shnt; (someone, rank)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Promote - Provisions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Promote (id)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prostrate (v)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Protect (v)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Protect (id)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Protection (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prophet (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prophetess (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Propitiate (vc)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prosper (v)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prosperity (id)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prosperous (vc)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Proper (aj)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Proper Official (id)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Property (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Property (id)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Provider (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Provide Food for (vc)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Provided (v)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Provisioning Area (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Provisions (n)</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
provisions (id)  htp-df(i)
prow rope (ship) (n)  hi³tt
prowess (n)  pr-c
prudence (n)  s³t
pubic area (?) (n)  kns
public (id)  n-rmtt nbt
pull (v)  s³k
pummel (v)  knkn;
      (back)  sn; (off)  hj;
      (out)  th; (stay)  hj;
      (papyrus, flax)  wh³; (plants)  x
pull (oneself) together (v)  s³k
punish (v)  hsf;  s³h;  sn;
            (body)  hsf
punishment (n)  nkn;
Punt (region) (n)  Pwnt
pupil (eye) (n)  sb³(y);
purchase (land) (v)  ssp
pure (aj)  w³b
pure one (n)  w³b
purge (v)  ph³; (body)
purification (n)  'bw;
      (oneself)  w³b;  w³b
purified garments (n)  w³bw
purify (v)  w³b;  kbh;

(oneself)  w³b
purify (vc)  w³b
sw³b
purity (id)  st-sw³b
purity (n)  'bw;
w³b
purloin (vc)  si³t
push (v)  wln; (against, firmly)  dkr; (back)  gñ;
      (out)  st³; (off)  st³;
      (papyrus, flax)  wh³;
      (off from)  h³;
      (from)  s³;
put (v)  w³h; (on clothes)  wh³; (on eye makeup)  sdm
put (va)  rdi
put (vc)  smnh
put into the ground (id)  rdi m
      (on the ground)  rdi r t³
pyramid (n)  r Mr
pyramidion (n)  bnbt
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q</th>
<th>R</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>quake (v)</td>
<td>Ra (god) (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qualities (n)</td>
<td>mnnmn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quantity (n)</td>
<td>bit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quarrelsome, to be (v)</td>
<td>šm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quarry (n)</td>
<td>ḥwt; ℓtw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(hunting)</td>
<td>ℓtw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quarryman (n)</td>
<td>mnty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quartet (n)</td>
<td>ifdt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quay (n)</td>
<td>mnty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>queen (id)</td>
<td>hmt-nsn; hmt-nsn wrt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>queen mother (id)</td>
<td>mnt-nsn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quell (vc)</td>
<td>sgrh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quench (thirst) (v)</td>
<td>htm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>question (v)</td>
<td>wsd; nmt; sny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quickly (av)</td>
<td>3s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quiet (n)</td>
<td>hrt; hrt; gr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quite (id)</td>
<td>r-sy; rs-sy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quiver (arrows) (n)</td>
<td>ispt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quotations (n)</td>
<td>sglwdt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racks (water pots) (n)</td>
<td>ℓntw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiant (aj)</td>
<td>n, (l)n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>raft (n)</td>
<td>šdw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rage (n)</td>
<td>nšny; hrd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rage (v)</td>
<td>nšny; hrd; šdy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rags (n)</td>
<td>isywt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-Harakhti (n)</td>
<td>R⁵-Hr-Šuty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rain (n)</td>
<td>hty; (downpour)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rainstorm (n)</td>
<td>nšny;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rainstorm (id)</td>
<td>mnt-nsn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>raise (v)</td>
<td>tsi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>raise (vc)</td>
<td>sbyr; sfsy;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>raised up, to be (v)</td>
<td>wšš; wgs; (on high)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ram (n)</td>
<td>b; sr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ram-headed figure (Amun) (n)</td>
<td>šft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rampage, to go on a (v)</td>
<td>hrd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rampart (n)</td>
<td>snbt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ram's head (n)</td>
<td>šft</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
repose (n) — repose

repress (v) — repress

reproach (n) — reproach

repulse (v) — repulse

reputation (n) — reputation

request (n) — request

require (v) — require

requirement (n) — requirement

requisition (v) — requisition

rescue (v) — rescue

resemble (v) — resemble

resent (id) — resent

resent (v) — resent

residence (royal) (n) — residence

resident (id) — resident

resign (office) (vc) — resign

resin (n) — resin

resolve (aj) — resolve

resolve to serve (someone) (v) — resolve to serve

respect (n) — respect

respond (v) — respond

response (n) — response

responsibility (n) — responsibility

rest (n) — rest

rest (v) — rest

resting place (n) — resting place

restore (v) — restore

restore (vc) — restore

restrict (n) — restriction

result (n) — result

retain (n) — retain

retire (v) — retire

Retjenu (n) — Retjenu

resort — Retjenu
retreat (v)  O hmi;  O htg;  O ht

return (v)  shyn;  shyn (from)  shyn

reveal (v)  shly

revered one (n)  im:by

reverence (n)  im:h

reversal (n)  hth

reversed, to be (v)  hth

revert (v)  db

revile (v)  shnt

revise (v)  ip

revise (vc)  sip

revision (n)  sipty

revive (dead) (vc)  snh

revolt (v)  sbi

reward (n)  isw;  mtn;  mtnw

rib (n)  spr; (beef)  spht

rich, to be (v)  hwd;  spst;  spss

rich (aj) ʿim

riches (n)  špsw;  špsw

richly provide (vc)  špsw

rid (v)  fh

rig a ship (v)  kṣs

rigging (ship) (n)  h'w;

right (aj)  inmty

right (doing) (n)  mṯt

right (id)  bw mṯ

right down to (id)  dr-

right hand (n)  imn

right place (n)  mkt

right side (ship) (id)  imy-wrt

righteous ones (n)  mṯty;  mṯ tyw

righteousness (n)  mṯt

rightly (av)  mṯ

rightness (n)  mṯt

ring (n)  iw'w;

(ring) (metal)  ssw

rinse (v)  l'l

rip apart (v)  fdk
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Hieroglyphs</th>
<th>Transcription</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>riparian lands (n)</td>
<td>w(3)dbw;</td>
<td>wdb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rise (v)</td>
<td>h'w;</td>
<td>wbn; (sun)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rise early (v)</td>
<td>dw3(w);</td>
<td>nhp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ritual (id)</td>
<td></td>
<td>nt^-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ritual oil (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td>nhnm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rival (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>river (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td>ltrw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>riverbank (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td>idb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>road (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roar (v)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roar (v)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roast (v)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roasted meat (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rob (v)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rob (vc)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Hieroglyphs</th>
<th>Transcription</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>robber (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>robbery (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rock (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rod (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rod (measure) (id)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roof (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>room (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rope (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ropes (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rot (v)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotate (v)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rough (aj)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>routine (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>row (/shrines) (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>row (v)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>row (boat) (id)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>row (vc)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rowing ? (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>royal linen (id)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>royal offering (id)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>royal scribe (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>royal year (n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
rub (/out) (v)  $\Lambda \sin$

rubble (n)  w\text{\it si};  $\tilde{s}\text{\it dy}$, $\tilde{s}\text{\it dyt}$

rudder (n)  hmw

rudder rope (n)  n\text{\it fr}t

ruin (n)  w\text{\it si};  $\tilde{\text{\it st}}$

ruined, to be (v)  w\text{\it si}

ruins (n)  $\tilde{s}\text{\it dy};  \tilde{s}\text{\it dyt}$

rule (n)  hp

rule (v)  $\text{\it h}k\text{\it y}$

rule (vc)  $\Lambda \text{\it s}\text{\it smi}$

rule of conduct (n)  $\text{\it h}\text{\it t}\text{\it y}$

ruler (n)  $\text{\it h}\text{\it k}\text{\it y}$;  s\text{\it smi};  $\Lambda \text{\it s}\text{\it smw}$

rulers of Nekhen (n)  mlnw Nh\text{\it n}

rules (id)  tp-\text{\it rd}

rumor (v)  m\text{\it ski}

run (v)  $\Lambda \text{\it bt}$;  $\Lambda \text{\it phr}$;  $\text{\it pd}$;  $\Lambda \text{\it s}\text{\it h}$;  $\text{\it s}\text{\it sh}$;  $\text{\it s}\text{\it sh}$

rupture (v)  x\text{\it s}\text{\it di}

rush (v)  $\Lambda \text{\it h}\text{\it n}$

rushes (n)  b\text{\it r}\text{\it w}$;  r\text{\it dmwr}$;  h\text{\it ni}$

Sa, Sais (town) (n)  S\text{\it sw}

sack (n)  h\text{\it zr}

sacred (aj)  dsr

sacred, the (n)  n\text{\it frt}; (area) dsr; (bark) $\text{\it w}\text{\it t}$; (of Osiris) N\text{\it smt}; (lake) $\tilde{s}$; (robes) w\text{\it bw}

sacrificial victims (?) (n)  rst

sad, to be (v)  $\text{\it s}\text{\it nm}$; (of heart) $\text{\it dw}$

sadness (n)  dwt

sadness (id)  h\text{\it t}\text{\it i}-ib

safeguard (n)  $\text{\it s}\text{\it t}$

safely (id)  m\text{\it htp}

sail (n)  h\text{\it t}\text{\it w}$; (rolled up) nd\text{\it byt}

sail (id)  f\text{\it t}-t\text{\it w}$

sail (south) (v)  h\text{\it ntl}$;  h\text{\it sf}$

sailor (n)  hnw$;  hnyt$

Sakhmet (god) (n)  Sh\text{\it mt}

saliva (n)  m\text{\it wyt}$;  m\text{\it wyt}$
salt (n) | ḫmât
salvage (v) | ṣdi
salve (n) | mdt
sanctify (vc) | sdsr
sanctuary (n) | lwyr; wbt; hm
Sanctuary of the Sokar (n) | ṣfyt
sand (n) | ṣ(y)
sand dune (n) | ṣ(y)
w(3)dbw; ṣdb
sand dunes (n) | pdswt
sand people (n) | Hryw-ṣ
sandal (n) | tbt; ṣbt
sandal-maker (n) | ṣbt
sandal-strap (n) | ṣnh
sandbank (n) | ṣ(y)
w(3)dbw; ṣdb
Sandfarers (n) | ṣ(y)
Nmiw-ṣ
sandstone (n) | rwd(d)ṣ
sarcophagus (n) | krṣw
sarcophagus (id) | nb ṣnh
sate (vc) | ṣṣdi
sated, to be (v) | ṣṣdi
satiety (n) | ṣṣw
Satis (god) (n) | ṣṭt
satisfied (v) | ṣḥp; ṣḥp; (with)
satisfy (v) | ṣḥp
satisfy (vc) | ṣḥp
savage, to be (v) | .btnSave
save (v) | ṣḥp; ṣḥp; ṣḥp; nd
savior (n) | ṣḥp
saw off (v) | ṣbh
say (v) | ṣḥp; ṣḥp; ṣḥp
saying (id) | ṣḥp; ṣḥp; ṣḥp
saying... (id) | ṣḥp; ṣḥp; ṣḥp
saying (n) | ṣḥp; ṣḥp; ṣḥp
saying... (id) | ṣḥp; ṣḥp; ṣḥp
saying... (id) | ṣḥp; ṣḥp; ṣḥp
saying... (id) | ṣḥp; ṣḥp; ṣḥp
saying... (id) | ṣḥp; ṣḥp; ṣḥp
scalded (v) | ṣḥp
scale (n) | ṣḥp
scale (fish) (n) | ṣḥp
scalp (n) | ṣḥp
scarab (n) | ṣḥp
scent of the gods (n) | ṣḥp; ṣḥp
scepter (n) | ṣḥp; ṣḥp; ṣḥp; (Aba)
scepter (n) | ṣḥp; ṣḥp; ṣḥp; (Djam); (flail)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Keyword</th>
<th>Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(heket)</td>
<td>hkt; (power)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scepter of Authority (n)</td>
<td>shm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scheme (n)</td>
<td>hrw; ssm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scheme (vc)</td>
<td>sdwy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scimitar (n)</td>
<td>hps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scoop (v)</td>
<td>ikn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scorched, to be (v)</td>
<td>ntb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scorn (v)</td>
<td>mj</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scramble (v)</td>
<td>hjs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scratch (v)</td>
<td>lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>screech (n)</td>
<td>diwt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scribal water pot (n)</td>
<td>psyw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scribe (n)</td>
<td>shl; shsw; ssh; (outliner) sh-kdwt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scribe (royal) (id)</td>
<td>ss nsnw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scribe’s palette (n)</td>
<td>mnhd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>script (n)</td>
<td>drf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scriptorium (n)</td>
<td>Pr-nhh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sculpture (n)</td>
<td>gnwt(y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sculpt (v)</td>
<td>htl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sea (n)</td>
<td>ym; Wd-wr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seal (n)</td>
<td>htm; sd3yt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seal (v)</td>
<td>htm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seal Bearer (title) (n)</td>
<td>sd3wty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seal bearer (id)</td>
<td>htmw hry-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sealed chest (n)</td>
<td>mhtmt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>search for (v)</td>
<td>hhy; A, A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seashore (n)</td>
<td>w(3)dbw; wdb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seat (n)</td>
<td>hmsi; st; (office) nst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seated, to be (vc)</td>
<td>sndm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>second (number) (id)</td>
<td>sn-nw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>second time (id)</td>
<td>m whm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secret (n)</td>
<td>imn; itnw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secret (aj)</td>
<td>st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secrete (v)</td>
<td>imn; sn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secrete (vc)</td>
<td>st3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secretions (n)</td>
<td>st3w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secrets (n)</td>
<td>st3w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secrets (id)</td>
<td>st-st3w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secure (v)</td>
<td>kbb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secure (aj)</td>
<td>kbb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sed festival (n)</td>
<td>hb-sd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sedan (n)</td>
<td>hmt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sedge (plant) (n)</td>
<td>swt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sediment (liquor) (id)</td>
<td>hpr-ds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see (v)</td>
<td>lpr-ds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
seed - sevants

selvage (garment) (n)  

semen (n)  mw;  mtwt  

send (v)  sbi;  shli;  wdli;  hbd;  b3b;  (something)  

send (va)  rdi  

send (vc)  ssbi  

send (letter) (id)  swd3 ib  

sentence (n)  lwd;  wpl;  wdf;  dsr  

separate (v)  ndt;  (something)  

selfish (n)  hks  

selfish, to be (v)  hks  

self-seeking (n)  b3b  

self (oneself) (pf)  ds  

self (n)  h3;  dt  

select (pieces) (n)  stpw  

select (v)  stp  

serve (female) (n)  b3kt;  wb3yt;  wb3t;  hmt  

serve (male) (n)  b3k;  hmt;  hmr  

servant (id)  nsrr;  (spirit)  krht  

servants (n)  mrw
serve (officer) (v)  serve (someone) (v)  serve in place of (v)  service (n)  service (provided) (n)  Seshet (god) (n)  session (court) (n)  set (v)  set (vc)  set aside for (id)  set one’s heart on (something) (id)  set out on a journey (id)  set up (vc)  Seth (god) (n)  settle (v)  settle down (vc)  settlement (n)  seven (numeral) (n)  sever (v)  severed, to be (v)  shade (god) (n)  shadow (n)  shake (v)  shake (off)  shallow water (n)  shank (n)  shape (n)  shape (stone) (v)  share (n)  share (with) (v)  sharp (aj)  sharp, to be (v)  sharpen (v)  Shasu (people) (n)  Shasu desert (region) (n)  Shat (country) (n)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Hieroglyphs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>shatter (v)</td>
<td>$\text{ssh}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shave (v)</td>
<td>$h^2k$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shawabti (statue) (n)</td>
<td>$\text{shwbt}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>she (pn)</td>
<td>$\text{sy}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>she (dpn)</td>
<td>$\text{sy; st}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>she (spn)</td>
<td>$\text{s}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>she belongs to (id)</td>
<td>$\text{n(y)-s(y)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>she, her; it, its (ipn)</td>
<td>$\text{nts}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sheaf (n)</td>
<td>$\text{kni}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sheep (n)</td>
<td>$\text{sr; sr(i)t}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sheikh (n)</td>
<td>$\text{mtn}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shell (n)</td>
<td>$\text{ptyt}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shelter (n)</td>
<td>$\text{ibw; nht}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shoreline (n)</td>
<td>$\text{mryt}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shesmetet (god) (n)</td>
<td>$\text{ssmt}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shield (n)</td>
<td>$\text{ikm}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shimmer (star) (n)</td>
<td>$\text{ssd}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shine (n)</td>
<td>$\text{tn}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shine (v)</td>
<td>$\text{b'; wbn}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shining, to be (v)</td>
<td>$\text{h'i}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ship (n)</td>
<td>$\text{inw; b'; dpwt; dpt}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ships (n)</td>
<td>$\text{hmntyw}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shipwreck survivor (n)</td>
<td>$\text{bgsw}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shirt of mail (n)</td>
<td>$\text{mss}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shod (v)</td>
<td>$\text{tbi}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shoot (v)</td>
<td>$\text{wdi}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shooting pain (n)</td>
<td>$\text{sti}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>short (n)</td>
<td>$\text{lw}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>short (v)</td>
<td>$\text{lw}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shortage (n)</td>
<td>$\text{nfrw}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shorten (v)</td>
<td>$\text{shw}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shortened, to be (v)</td>
<td>$\text{h'k}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shoulder (n)</td>
<td>$\text{rmn}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shout (v)</td>
<td>$\text{nhm}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shout (v)</td>
<td>$\text{sbh}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>show (way) (v)</td>
<td>$\text{ssmi}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>show (v) (bias)</td>
<td>$\text{nm'}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>show (v) (contempt)</td>
<td>$\text{mt'}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>show (v) (partiality)</td>
<td>$\text{nm'}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(respect)</td>
<td>$\text{him}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(solitude)</td>
<td>$\text{ms}$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
show (id) (bias) rdi hr gs;
(indulgence) βm hr n; (lenience) βm hr n; (preference for) (r)di hr gs

shriek (n) diwt

shrine (n) htm; hwt-ntr; kāri/kr(r); kāry; (Buto) ntr; (portable) mstpt

shrine (id) r-pr

Shrine of Anubis (id) sh-ntr

Shu (god) (n) Ģw

shut (v) htm; (away) sbh; (up) ddh

Sia (god) (n) Sī

sibling (n) sn

siblings (id) snw snwt

sick, to be (v) mn

sick (aj) mr

sick man (n) mn; mr

sickle shape (n) m:

sickness (n) mnt; hāy

side (n) wšt; rmn; sm; drw; (face) gm;

sight (n) mš; hr

sign of gratitude (n) mtnwt

signet (ring) (n) db’t

silence (n) sgr; gr

silence (someone) (v) sgr; gr

silent, to be (v) grw

silt (n) m’t

silver (n) hd

similar to (aj) mitw/mitit; mty

since (p) dr

since (cp) hft-ntt

since (id) dr-ntt

sing (v) śm’; /praises/ hsi

singer (female) (n) hsyt

singer (n) hsyw; śm’yt; śm’w

single (aj) w’ty

sink (v) hrp

Sinuhe (name) (n) S₃-nht

sip (v) ndb/ndb

Sirius (dog star) (n) Spdt

sister (n) snt
nni; hmn
slow (id) ssw lwt.;
sluggish, to be (v) Λ wsf;
sluggishly (av) Λ wdf
sluggishness (n) Λ wsf;
slumber (n) kddw
slumber (id) n kddw
slumber (v) kdd
small, to be (v) śri; šrr
small (aj) nds; śri;
small amount (n) nkt
small melon (n) šspt
smash (v) ssh; gmgm
smear (v) sin; (on) wrh
smell (n) hnnm; sti;
sty; (sweet) idt
smell (v) hnnm;
sn; (bad)
smite (v) skr
smolder (v) mḥḥ
smooth (aj) n°
smoothness (n) n°

snake (n) hfw;
hfwt;
ddf
snare (v) grg;
(plant) lḥ; (birds) φ, 

snatch (v) hnp
sneak (v) ktkt
so (ne) lhr;
br;
sniff
so greatly (cp) n n
so the king (id) hr-nsw
so that (cp) n-ib; n-
so that (someone) may know (cp)
soar (v) pš
soar (vc) šhr
Sobek (god) (n) ṣḥ ṣḥ,
Sbk, Šdty
soft (v) gnn
soften (v) sgnn
soil (n) stw
sojourn (v) rwi
sojourn (id) hlb-t
Sokar (n) Skr
soldier (n) skr,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>soldiers (recruits) (n)</th>
<th>w  (local)</th>
<th>n-nwet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| soldiers (trained)      | mng  | mnfyt |
|                        |        |       |

| soldiery (n)           | iw'yt |        |
|                       |       |        |

| sole (aj)              | w'ty |        |
|                       |       |        |

| sole (n)               | tbr;  |        |
|                       |       |        |

| Sole Companion (id)    | smr  |        |
|                        |       |        |

| solitude (n)           | w'w|        |
|                       |       |        |

| solution (liquid) (n)  | bht |        |
|                       |       |        |

| some (n)               | nhy |        |
|                       |       |        |

| someone (n)            | mnt; |        |
|                       |       |        |

| (sweet)                | bn(r)j|
|                       |       |

| something (id)         | hbt  | nbt   |
|                       |       |       |

| son (n)                | sri  |       |
|                       |       |       |

| Son of Ra (epithet) (id) | R |       |
|                          |   |       |

| Son of the King (id)     | s3-nsw |
|                          |       |

| Son who Loves (epithet) (id) | s3 mr f |
|                             |       |

| Soped (god) (n)           | Spdw |       |
|                         |      |       |

| sore, to be (v)           | nht |        |
|                         |      |        |

| sorely (av)              | mr  |        |
|                         |      |        |

| sorrow (n)               | i'nw |       |
|                         |      |        |

| sort (v)                | iwd |       |
|                        |      |        |

| Sothis (god) (n)        | Spdt |       |
|                        |      |       |

| soul (n)                | b3;  |        |
|                        |      |        |

| soul house (id)         | hwt-k3 |
|                        |       |

| souls (n)               | b3w   |
|                         |       |

| sound (aj)              | wd3  |
|                        |       |

| sound (n)               | hrw   |
|                        |       |

| sound (v)               | wd3; |       |
|                        |       |       |

| south (aj)              | rsy  |
|                        |       |

| south land (n)          | rsw  |
|                        |       |

| southern (aj)           | rsy  |
|                        |       |

| Southern Upper Egypt (id) | Tp-Šm'w |
|                          |       |

| southward to (cp)        | bntt-r |
|                         |       |

| southwind (n)            | rsw   |
|                        |       |

| sovereign (n)            | ity   |
|                         |       |

| sow (n)                  | rrrt  |
|                         |       |

| spacious, to be (v)      | wsh   |
|                         |       |

| span (n)                 | shw;  |
|                         |       | htr |

| (horses)                |       |
|                         |       |

| sparkle (n)              | thn;  |
|                         |       | sšd |

| sparkle (v)              | wbn   |
|                         |       |

| speak (v)                | m;   |
|                         |       | mšd; |

| mdw (mdw);              |       | dd; | (to) |

| wšd; (abuse)            |       |

| speak against (cp)       | mdw m |
|                         |       |

| spear (v)                | sti;  |
|                         |       |

| (fish)                  | d;   |
|                         |       | ph; |

| A                       |       | A    |

<p>| Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Phonet ext</th>
<th>Translit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>spear fisherman (n)</td>
<td>mhw; mh(y)w</td>
<td>mh(y)w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>special (v)</td>
<td>^spss</td>
<td>spss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specification (n)</td>
<td>wpt</td>
<td>spss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speech (n)</td>
<td>mdr; r</td>
<td>spss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spell (n)</td>
<td>snt; r</td>
<td>spss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spend (v)</td>
<td>iri; wrs;</td>
<td>spss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spend the night (vc)</td>
<td>swlh</td>
<td>spss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spit (v)</td>
<td>psg; mwy</td>
<td>spss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spit (on) (v)</td>
<td>psg; (out)</td>
<td>k; k'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>splendid (aj)</td>
<td>mnh; spsy</td>
<td>spss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>splendid, to be (v)</td>
<td>dsr</td>
<td>spss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>splendid (n)</td>
<td>l3nw; f5w;</td>
<td>spss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spoil (v)</td>
<td>phk; h3k</td>
<td>spss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spoils (n)</td>
<td>k'</td>
<td>spss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spoils (id)</td>
<td>ls-h3k</td>
<td>spss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spoken (id)</td>
<td>dd mdw</td>
<td>spss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spoken word (id)</td>
<td>tp-r</td>
<td>spss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sport (n)</td>
<td>shm-ib</td>
<td>spss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sprawled out, to be (v)</td>
<td>stsi</td>
<td>spss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spread out (v)</td>
<td>pss; s8</td>
<td>spss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sprig (n)</td>
<td>b3t</td>
<td>spss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spring (v)</td>
<td>s3c</td>
<td>spss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sprinkle (water) (v)</td>
<td>ntf</td>
<td>spss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sprouts (n)</td>
<td>b3t</td>
<td>spss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spur on (vc)</td>
<td>snhp</td>
<td>spss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squadrons (n)</td>
<td>snhp</td>
<td>spss</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
squall - steer off course

stand up (vc) \( s^4 h^1 t^3 \)
standard (n) \( i^3 t^3 \)
star (n) \( s^4 h^1 s^1 b^3 \)
star watcher (n) \( w^1 n^1 w^1 t^3 \)
starboard (id) \( l^1 m^1 y^1 \-w^1 r^1 t \)
stare (at) (v) \( s^4 g^1 g^1 w^1 y^1; s^1 m^1 t^1; (i n \ d i s b l e i n) s^1 g^1 g^1 w^1 y^1 \)

starvation (id) \( s^1 n^1 b^3-l^1 b \)
state (id) \( r^1-w^1 y \)
state (n) \( h^1 r^1 t^3; s^1 b^1 r^1; (o f a f f a i r s) s^1 s^1 m^1; (o f b e i n g) s^4 m^1 r^1 h^1(w); (o f d e c l i n e) m^1 r^1 h^1(w); (o f i n t e r m e n t) (i d) s^1 m^3-t^3 \)
statuary (n) \( g^1 n^1 w^1 t^3(y) \)

statue (n) \( h^4 n^1 t^3; h^4 n^4 t^3; s^1 s^1 m^1 w^1 y^3; s^4 m^1 r^1 h^1(w); (f u n e r a r y) s^4 w^1 b^3 t^3(y) \)

stay (v) \( A^1 s^1 b^3; (o n p a t h) q^1 q^1, r^4 d^1 1^3 s^1 m^1 d^1 \)
steal (v) \( w^3 b^3; h^1 k^1 s^1 s^1; h^1 w^1 f^1 w^1 f^1; h^1 k^1 s^1 n^1 p^1 \)

steer (n) \( s^4 n^4 g^4 w^3 \)
steer (boat) (v) \( m^3 s^1 s^1 w^1 \)
steer off course (v) \( s^1 b^3 n^1 w^1; s^4 b^3 n^1 w^1 \)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
steering oar (n)  hmw
steersman (n)  hmy
stela (n)  b'h
stench (n)  b'h
step (n)  nmttw;  nmtw;
step (v)  on;  out
step down (vc)  smn
steps (n)  nmttw;  nmtw;
stern (n)  (rope)  phwy;
(ship)  m';  phwy;
(warp, curve)  phwy;
steward (n)  (chief)  prune;  rnbpr;
(lord high)  prune;  rnbpr
stick (n)  srt
sticker (n)  srt
stiff, to be (v)  gr
still, to be (v)  srt
stillness (n)  sgr;
sting (v)  ddb
stink (v)  b'h;  hns
stir (id)  hwnsi-ib
stir up (trouble) (v)  wld
stitch (v)  idr
stitching (n)  idr

stockade (n)  lnbt,  ith
stomach (id)  rht
stone (n)  (block)  inbt;  (green)
   wld;  (monument)  ibhty;
   (valuable)  inr
   hdb;
stone (id)  (masses)  hnt;
   (Nubian)  ibhty;
   (white)  inr
   hdb;
stop (v)  hnb;  smn;
   grk;  sh;  mal;
   wh;  (something)
   sh;  dht;  (up)
   sh;  dht;  (something)
store up (v)  smn
storehouse (n)  wld;
stone (n)  (block)  inbt;
   (monument)  ibhty;
   (valuable)  inr
   hdb;
storehouse (n)  wld;
storm (n)  b't;
   bhihty;
   kri;  d;
   (cloud)  sh;
stouthearted (id)  wnt-ib
stow (v)  wlb
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>straighten out (v)</th>
<th>stroke (n)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>straighten out (v)</td>
<td>stroke (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strain (v)</td>
<td>stretched out, to be (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strand (without a boat) (v)</td>
<td>strewn (about), to be (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strange (adj)</td>
<td>stride (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strange things (n)</td>
<td>stride (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stranger (n)</td>
<td>stride (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strangers (n)</td>
<td>striking power (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stray (animals) (v)</td>
<td>string (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stream (n)</td>
<td>string (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>street (n)</td>
<td>string (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strength (n)</td>
<td>struck (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strengthen (vc)</td>
<td>strike (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stretch (v)</td>
<td>stroke (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stroke (against) (id)</td>
<td>stroke (v)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
sunfolk - sustenance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sunfolk (Heliopolis) (n)</td>
<td>sunfolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sunlight (n)</td>
<td>sunlight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sunshine (n)</td>
<td>sunshine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>superintendent (id)</td>
<td>superintendent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>superior (id)</td>
<td>superior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>superior (rank) (aj)</td>
<td>superior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supervision (id)</td>
<td>supervision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supper (n)</td>
<td>supper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supply (n)</td>
<td>supply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supply (v)</td>
<td>supply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supply (food) (vc)</td>
<td>supply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>support (n) (column)</td>
<td>support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>support (v)</td>
<td>support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supporter (n)</td>
<td>supporter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supporters (n)</td>
<td>supporters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suppose (v)</td>
<td>suppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suppress (v)</td>
<td>suppress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suppression (n)</td>
<td>suppression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supreme God (n)</td>
<td>Supreme God</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sure, indeed (ep)</td>
<td>sure, indeed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surely (ep)</td>
<td>surely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surf (n)</td>
<td>surf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surface (n)</td>
<td>surface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surge up (v)</td>
<td>surge up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surpass (v)</td>
<td>surpass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surpass (vc)</td>
<td>surpass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surplus (n)</td>
<td>surplus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surreptitious (v)</td>
<td>surreptitious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surround (v)</td>
<td>surround</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surrounding area (n)</td>
<td>surrounding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>survey (v)</td>
<td>survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>survey map (n)</td>
<td>survey map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>survivor (widow) (n)</td>
<td>survivor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suspend (v)</td>
<td>suspend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sustenance (n)</td>
<td>sustenance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
swallow (bird) (n)  śwallow
swallow (v)  śwallow
swallow (vc)  śwallow
swamp (n)  śwamp
swampy area (n)  śwampy
swear (oath) (v)  śwear
sweat (n)  śsweat
sweep (v)  śsweep
sweet (n)  śsweet
sweet (aj)  śsweet
sweeten (vc)  śsweeten
sweets (n)  śsweets
swell (v)  śswell
swelling (n)  śswelling
swim (v)  śswim
swine (n)  śswine
swirl (n)  śswirl
sword (n)  śsword
sycamore figs (n) (notched)  śsycamore
Syrian magnate (n)  śSyrian
Syrian warrior (n)  śSyrian
Syrian wood (red) (n)  śSyrian
Syrians (n)  śSyrians

T

table (n) (food)  śtable
(offering)  śtable

tackle (v)  śtackle

tackle (ship) (n)  śtackle

tadpole (n)  śtadpole

tail (n)  śtail

take (v)  śtake

take (vi)  śtake

take (vc) (away)  śtake

take (vc) (recreation)  śtake

T

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word (Category)</th>
<th>Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>take (id)</td>
<td>(counsel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(recreation)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(wife)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>take care that...</td>
<td>(id)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>talisman (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>talk (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>talk (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mdw (mdw)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>talk about (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tall (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tall (aj)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tamarisk (tree)</td>
<td>(n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tardily (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wdf;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tardily (av)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wdf;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tarry (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>task (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>task (ipwt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taste (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taste (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taunt (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taut, to be (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tax (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tax (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taxes (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teach (concerning) (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teach (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teacher (?) (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teaching (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>team (horses) (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>team (oxen) (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tear (apart) (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tear down (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tear (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tears (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tell (mound) (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tell (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tell (vc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temperature (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tempest (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temple (head) (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temple complex (id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temple (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temple (id)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple of Gold (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ten (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ten arouras (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenants (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tend (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tend (sm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tend (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tend (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tend (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tend (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tend (v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
through (cp)  
through (ci)  
through fear (that) (cp)  
through lack of (cp)  
throw a rope ashore (id) 
throughout (p) 
throw (v) 
throw-stick (n) 
thrust (v) 
thump (heartbeat) (v)  
thunder (n) 
thunderstorm (n) 
thwart (something) (v) 
tie (n) 
ties (n) 
tie (v) 
tighten (v) 
tilt (v) 
tilt to one side (id) 
tilting (balance) (n) 
time (n) 
time (general) (n) 
time for breakfast (id) 
timid (man) (n) 
tiny (aj) 
tip to one side (scale) (id) 
tire (vc) 
tired, to be (v) 
tired (aj) 
title (n) 
titlary (n) 
Tjenene(t) (goddess) (n) 
take stock of (id) 
to (p) 
to the back (id) 
to the effect that (cp) 
to the knowledge of (cp) 
to what purpose? (cp) 
toast? (v)
transgression (n)  
transport (n)  
transport (boat) (v)  
transport (boat) (vc)  
trap (v)  
travel (v)  
travel (vc)  
travel (around) (id)  
traveler (n)  
traverse (v)  
tread (down) (v)  
triumph (n)

---

trek on (grain) (v)  
treasure (n)  
treasure (title) (id)  
Treasure of the King of Lower Egypt (n)  
treasury (id)  
treat (v)  
treatment (n)  
trewh (n)  
tree (n)  
trees (n)  
tremble (v)  
trembling (n)  
tribe (n)  
tribesmen (n)  
tribute (n)  
trifle (n)  
trip (boat) (n)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Hieroglyphs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>triple (amount) (v)</td>
<td>$\text{triple} (\text{amount}) (v)$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triumph (id)</td>
<td>$\text{triumph} (\text{id})$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triumphant, to be (v)</td>
<td>$\text{triumphant, to be (v)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triumphant, to be (id)</td>
<td>$\text{triumphant, to be (id)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>troop (n)</td>
<td>$\text{troop (n)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>troops (n)</td>
<td>$\text{troops (n)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trouble (n)</td>
<td>$\text{trouble (n)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>troubled (about), to be (v)</td>
<td>$\text{troubled (about), to be (v)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>troubles (n)</td>
<td>$\text{troubles (n)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>troublesome (aj)</td>
<td>$\text{troublesome (aj)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>true of voice (dead), to be (id)</td>
<td>$\text{true of voice (dead), to be (id)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>true (v)</td>
<td>$\text{true (v)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>true (aj)</td>
<td>$\text{true (aj)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>true wind (n)</td>
<td>$\text{true wind (n)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truly (id)</td>
<td>$\text{truly (id)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truly (av)</td>
<td>$\text{truly (av)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truly (ep)</td>
<td>$\text{truly (ep)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truncate (v)</td>
<td>$\text{truncate (v)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trunk (elephant) (n)</td>
<td>$\text{trunk (elephant) (n)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust (v)</td>
<td>$\text{trust (v)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trustworthy, to be (v)</td>
<td>$\text{trustworthy, to be (v)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trustworthy (aj)</td>
<td>$\text{trustworthy (aj)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trustworthy (id)</td>
<td>$\text{trustworthy (id)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trusty (aj)</td>
<td>$\text{trusty (aj)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trusty (id)</td>
<td>$\text{trusty (id)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truth (n)</td>
<td>$\text{truth (n)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turban (n)</td>
<td>$\text{turban (n)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tunic (n)</td>
<td>$\text{tunic (n)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turah (region) (id)</td>
<td>$\text{Turah (region) (id)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turmoil (n)</td>
<td>$\text{turmoil (n)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turn (v)</td>
<td>$\text{turn (v)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turquoise (n)</td>
<td>$\text{turquoise (n)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turtle (n)</td>
<td>$\text{turtle (n)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tusk (n)</td>
<td>$\text{tusk (n)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tutor (n)</td>
<td>$\text{tutor (n)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twilight (n)</td>
<td>$\text{twilight (n)}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Egyptian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twister (speech)</td>
<td>$s\dddot{i}t\dot{y}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>two, 2</td>
<td>$sw$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>two feet</td>
<td>$t\dot{b}ty$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Ladies</td>
<td>$n\dot{b}ty$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Lords</td>
<td>$n\dot{b}wy$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Maats</td>
<td>$w\dddot{s}h\dot{t} n\dot{t} m\dddot{z}^2t\dddot{i}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>two sandals/soles</td>
<td>$t\dot{b}ty$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>two times, 2x; (av)</td>
<td>$sp$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>two of them</td>
<td>$n\dddot{y}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>two-thirds</td>
<td>$s\dddot{z}w\dot{y}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbilicus</td>
<td>$hp$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unaware (of)</td>
<td>$hm$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unclot</td>
<td>$k\dddot{f}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uncomfortable, to be (v)</td>
<td>$nh$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uncomfortable (aj)</td>
<td>$nh$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unconscious (of), to be (v)</td>
<td>$hm$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unconscious (id)</td>
<td>$m\dot{lb}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uncover (v)</td>
<td>$k\dddot{f}, k\dddot{f}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undecorated (aj)</td>
<td>$n\dddot{c}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under (aj)</td>
<td>$h\dddot{r}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under (p)</td>
<td>$h\dddot{r}$ (a king)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under his supervision (id)</td>
<td>$h\dddot{r} s\dddot{t}k\dddot{r}f$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under the authority of</td>
<td>(cp)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>underside</td>
<td>$hrw$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>understanding</td>
<td>$sdm$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>understanding (v)</td>
<td>$sdm$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>understanding (n)</td>
<td>$s\dddot{r}t$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undertake (v)</td>
<td>$hrp$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undertaking</td>
<td>$sp$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undone, to be (v)</td>
<td>$whi$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undressed, to be (v)</td>
<td>$h\dddot{r}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unfinished (aj)</td>
<td>$n\dddot{c}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unfold</td>
<td>$p\dddot{s}ss$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unguent oil</td>
<td>$mrh$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unguents</td>
<td>$nwd$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unhindered, to be (v)</td>
<td>$w\dddot{st}n$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uninhibited by time, to be (v)</td>
<td>$w\dddot{s}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uninjured, to be (n)</td>
<td>$w\dddot{d}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unique (aj)</td>
<td>$wty$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uniqueness (n)</td>
<td>$w\dddot{c}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unite (v)</td>
<td>$bhh$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unite (id)</td>
<td>$sm\dddot{t}k\dddot{f}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Egyptian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>united, to be (v)</td>
<td>$\text{i'}rb$, $\text{hnm}$; (with) $\text{smi}$;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniter of Attributes (epithet) (id)</td>
<td>$\text{Ntbw-\kww}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unkind (id)</td>
<td>$\text{$\delta$-lb}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unknown (aj)</td>
<td>$\text{h}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unless (ep)</td>
<td>$\text{is}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unravel (v)</td>
<td>$\text{wh}$; $\text{kfi}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unroll (scroll) (v)</td>
<td>$\text{wr}$, $\text{wr}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>use (v)</td>
<td>$\text{ini}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>useful, to be (v)</td>
<td>$\text{h}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>useful, to make (vc)</td>
<td>$\text{smnh}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>useful (aj)</td>
<td>$\text{h}$; $\text{wht}$; $\text{smnh}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>usefulness (n)</td>
<td>$\text{h}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ushabty (statue) (n)</td>
<td>$\text{stb}$, $\text{smw}$, $\text{smw}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>usher (Palace) (n)</td>
<td>$\text{smw}$, $\text{smw}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>usual (aj)</td>
<td>$\text{mty}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utensils (n)</td>
<td>$\text{w}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utter (v)</td>
<td>$\text{w}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utterance (n)</td>
<td>$\text{w}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper Egypt (n)</td>
<td>$\text{sm}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Egyptian barley (n)</td>
<td>$\text{sm}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper leg (n)</td>
<td>$\text{mnt}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper part (n)</td>
<td>$\text{mnt}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upset (v)</td>
<td>$\text{w}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upside down, to be (v)</td>
<td>$\text{shd}$; $\text{shd}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upside-down (aj)</td>
<td>$\text{sh}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upstream (Nubia) (n)</td>
<td>$\text{hnt}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uraeus (n)</td>
<td>$\text{ht}$; $\text{ht}$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
vigil (n) |vigil |vigilant, to be (v) |vigilant (id) |vigilant (aj) |vigilously (id) |vile, to be (v) |vile (aj) |vile man (n) |vilify (vc) |village (n) |vindicated, to be (v) |vindicated (id) |vindication (n) |vine (n) |vine dresser (n) |vineyard (n) |vineyard (n) |viper (n) |virgin soil (n) |virtue (n) |vision (n) |vizier (n) |vizier (title) (id) |voice (n) |void (n) |voided by current document (id) |vomit (v) |vomit (v) |vulture (n) |vulva (n)

vigil - wail

W

waddle (goose) (n) |waddle (v) |Wadi Natrum (id) |Wadjet (god) (n) |Wag festival (n) |wagon (n) |wail (n) |wail (v)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
waters of creation (n) niw
wave (n) nwy; w3w
Wawat (Nubia) (n) W3w3t
wax (n) mnh
way (n) w3t; mtn; (of acting) shr
way to act (id) st-drt
we (ipn) inn
we two, us two, our (sf) ny
we... (sf) nyn
we... (dpn) n
weak (aj) nw
weak, to be (v) 3d; b3w; n;
  n3w; hwrw;
  h3; gnn
weaken (v) sgnn
weakness (n) lhw; wgg
wealth (n) lkr; wsr;
  wsr; špsw;
  špsw
wealthy (aj) wsr; wsr;
  špsy
wealthy, to be (v) wsr;
  lwd
wealthy man (n) šps(w)
wean (child) (v) wdl
weapon (id) r-ṣ-hṭ
weapon (n) b3sw; ḥd;...
  ḫps; (dagger)
  m3sw; (sword) s3
weapons (n) h3w
weapons (warfare) (id)
  h3w nw ḫ3;
  h3w nw r-ṣ-hṭ
wear (v) wts
weariness (n) b3gi
weary (v) wrd;
  wrd;
  b3gi;
  ḫ3w
weary (aj) md;
  ṅni
weave (v) šbt;
  3šfts;
  iš
weavers (n) m3w;
  n
weep (v) iškb; iškb;
  iškb; "i" ("i");
  rmi; ḫb
weeping (n) iškb;
  iškb; rmy;
  rmy;
  s3mt
weigh (v) wdn;
weight - who?

when (cj)  imdb;  mi;  hft
when (p)  htb
when (cp)  mht
when afterwards (cp)  mht
whence? (ij)  pn/mni
where? (ij)  pn/mni
wherefore? (id)  hr sy lss
wherewith? (av)  m
which he... (aj)  nty.f
which you... (aj)  nty.k
which says (cp)  r-dd
which...not (ne)  sry;  hwt;
whip (n)  nhbw;  smi
whip (v)  s;  sht;  knkn
whipping (n)  hwt
white, to be (v)  s;  sht;  ssp
white (aj)  ssp
White Crown (Upper Egypt) (n)  hdt
who? what? (ij)  pw-tr;
who? what? (dpn)  ipw;  ipn;  pw
who? which? (dpn)  sy
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Hieroglyphs</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>who?</td>
<td>$\text{who?}$</td>
<td>who?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>who goes after</td>
<td>$\text{who goes after (id)}$</td>
<td>who goes after</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>who is at, who pertains to</td>
<td>$\text{who is at, who pertains to (aj)}$</td>
<td>who is at, who pertains to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>who is over</td>
<td>$\text{who is over (aj)}$</td>
<td>who is over</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>who sits</td>
<td>$\text{who sits (n)}$</td>
<td>who sits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whole</td>
<td>$\text{whole (n)}$</td>
<td>whole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whole</td>
<td>$\text{whole (v)}$</td>
<td>whole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whole</td>
<td>$\text{whole (id)}$</td>
<td>whole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whole</td>
<td>$\text{whole (aj)}$</td>
<td>whole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wholly</td>
<td>$\text{wholly (id)}$</td>
<td>wholly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>why</td>
<td>$\text{why (id)}$</td>
<td>why</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wick</td>
<td>$\text{wick (n)}$</td>
<td>wick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wicked</td>
<td>$\text{wicked (n)}$</td>
<td>wicked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wide, to be</td>
<td>$\text{wide, to be (v)}$</td>
<td>wide, to be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wide</td>
<td>$\text{wide (aj)}$</td>
<td>wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>widen</td>
<td>$\text{widen (vc)}$</td>
<td>widen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>widow</td>
<td>$\text{widow (n)}$</td>
<td>widow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>widow/widower</td>
<td>$\text{widow/widower (id)}$</td>
<td>widow/widower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>width</td>
<td>$\text{width (n)}$</td>
<td>width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife</td>
<td>$\text{wife (n)}$</td>
<td>wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife</td>
<td>$\text{wife (id)}$</td>
<td>wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>king's</td>
<td>$\text{(king's) (id)}$</td>
<td>king's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wild, to be</td>
<td>$\text{wild, to be (v)}$</td>
<td>wild, to be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wild</td>
<td>$\text{wild (aj)}$</td>
<td>wild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wild bull</td>
<td>$\text{wild bull (n)}$</td>
<td>wild bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wild pig</td>
<td>$\text{wild pig (n)}$</td>
<td>wild pig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>will</td>
<td>$\text{will (n)}$</td>
<td>will</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>will</td>
<td>$\text{will (id)}$</td>
<td>will</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wind</td>
<td>$\text{wind (n)}$</td>
<td>wind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>windpipe</td>
<td>$\text{windpipe (n)}$</td>
<td>windpipe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>windstorm</td>
<td>$\text{windstorm (n)}$</td>
<td>windstorm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wine</td>
<td>$\text{wine (n)}$</td>
<td>wine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>winepress</td>
<td>$\text{winepress (n)}$</td>
<td>winepress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wing</td>
<td>$\text{wing (n)}$</td>
<td>wing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>winter season</td>
<td>$\text{winter season (n)}$</td>
<td>winter season</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wipe (away/out)</td>
<td>$\text{wipe (away/out) (v)}$</td>
<td>wipe (away/out)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wisdom</td>
<td>$\text{wisdom (n)}$</td>
<td>wisdom</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
worship (n) ḫw; sns(y); [— ♦ —] dw; snsw

worth (n) ḫw; sšw; sfyt

worthwhile (aj) mnḥ

would that! (ne) hṣ; ḥwy

would you please... (ne) hṣ

wound (n) wbnw

wrap together (v) dmṣ;

wrap (mummy) (v) ḥṣ; wt

wrap (yarn) (v) ḥṣf

wreath (flowers) (n) mḥ

wreath (n) ḥwḥw

wretch (n) hwrw

wretched (aj) mḥ

wretched, to be (v) hwrw; shwrw; ḥṣl

wretched man (n) mḥ

wretchedness (id) bw-hwrw

wring (neck) (v) wsn

write (v) ṣḥ; sš; (to) ḫ hḥb

write down (vč) ṣḥ; sphr

writer (n) ṣḥ; ḥḥw

writing (n) ṣḥw; ḥḥw[— ♦ —] drf

writing instruments (n) mnḥd

writing outfit (n) mnḥd

writings (n) ṣḥw; ḥḥw; gḥdwt;

written word (n) mṭ

wrong (aj) ḥṣf

wrong (n) ḥṣ; ḥṣf;

wrongdoing (n) ḥṣf; ḥṣf;

wrote, to be (v) ḥṣf;

wrongdoer (n) bhṣ(w)

wrongdoing (n) ḥṣf;

year (n) ṣḥ; m-stf

yesterday (id) m-stf

yesterday (n) ḥṣ; sf

yoke together (v) bnḥ

you, your (dpn) ḥṣ; ṭw; ʿṭ ṭw
you, your (ipn) ntt; ntk; ntt; ntn; ntt; twt; tmt
you, your (pn) twtn; tntn; t; tny
you, your (sf) t; k
young (cattle) (n) rn
young, to be (v) rnpi; rnpi; rnpi
young (aj) rnpi; rnpi; nhn
young person (n) nhw, nhwnt; nrd
younger (aj) sri; sri
youth (n) hwn
youthful, to be (v) hwn; hwn; hwn
youthful (aj) nhn
youths (n) ḍmw
youths (n) ḍmw

c

zero (n) nfr(w)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
APPENDIX A

EGYPTIAN WORDS IN THE OLD TESTAMENT


* bin; bw-bin (adj) bad, evil; needy, poor (TL, YM); (vb 3-lit) to be bad, evil; to act evilly; (nms) bad, evil; misery; ref. Peas. B1,123; P.Kah.32,19; Westc. 12,14.25LRL 2R11; LES 4,3,8; 4,7,2; KRI 1,69,10

syn. ִם (poor aj); ִם (poor ); ִם (poor aj); ִם (poor, wretched man, needy person); ִם (wretched); ִם (wretched); ִם (to be poor, wretched.)


* ִו (vb 3 inf) to wish (for); to desire, want (EG); ref. Leb. 141; Urk. IV, 834, 1; 945, 6 (RF)

syn. ִו to seek; to require; ִו to pray for (something)

(3) girdle, of high priest; of priests; of high official; ref. Exod 28:4,39-40; 29:9; 39:29; Lev 8:7,13; 16:4; Isa 22:21

512

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
**bnd (nms)** article of clothing used for ceremonial purposes; girdle, sash, belt (TL, YM); (vb 3-lit) to gird oneself; ref. A 1,10,3; O.C. 25596, 2; O.H. 2, pl.49

proclaimed before Joseph, poss. Kneel; ref. Gen 41:43

*[i] b-r.k (idio) Silence! (TL, WS); lit. Stop your mouth!

**ht (nfs)** fire-pot, brasier; ref. Jer 36:22-23

**hy (nms)** brazier (TL, YM), fire (for cooking); a container that holds live coals; ref. Siut. 4,302; Urk. IV,634,14; 639,13

syn. nswt; nsr; ht; sdt (fire)

**by (nms)** sedge, marsh plants (TL, YM); rushes; papyrus thicket; ref. LEM 5,1B7

syn. i; (plant) swt (reed); bhw; brw; lsw; rdmwt; hln (rushes); hul; sh; (field)


513

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
ihr (nms) tent (EG); ref. uncertain

syn. "ny, i3m; im3(w); bn

(nomadic, Beduin)


idn (nms) ear (EG); ref. uncertain

syn. msdr

hnmt (nfs) one of the gems on the ephod; ref. Ex 28:19; 39:12

syn. mhn; hmst; hrt

idmi (nms) linen; red linen (TL, YM); ref. BD 308,3; Urk. IV, 894,15

syn. mnht; h3tyw; s3r (linen); hdt (white linen)

iw (nms) island, coast, region; ref. (35x) Gen 10:5; Isa 11:11; 20:6; 23:2,6; 24:15; 40:15; 41:1,5; 42:4,10,12,15; 49:1; 51:5; 59:18; 60:9; 66:19; Jer 2:10; 25:22; 31:10; 47:4; Ezek 26:15,18; 27:3,6-7,15,35; 39:6; Zeph 2:11; Ps 72:10; 97:1; Esth 10:1; Dan 11:18

iw (nms) island, region, coast (EG, TL, YM); ref. Sin. B.211; Urk. IV 86.9 (RF); KRI 5.17.12; RAD 24, 1R10
(adv) not (negation); ref. Job 22:30

iw (n(y)w) (neg part) not (negation) (EG); ref. uncertain

iw (nms) jackal, hound; dog; ref. Isa 13:22; 34:14; Jer 50:39

ipt (nfs) ephah, a grain-measure; ref. Exod 16:36; Lev 5:11; 6:13; 19:36; Num 5:15; 28:5; Deut 25:14-15; Judg 6:19; 1 Sam 1:24; 17:17; Isa 5:10; Ezek 45:10-11,13,24; 46:5,7,11,14; Amos 8:5; Mic 6:10; Prov 20:10; Ruth 2:17

s (nms) a man (JH); someone, anyone
ink (ipn) I, me (1cs); ref. AG 53; JA 49

syn. (dpn) (^ p n) wi; (spn) @ $ A^$ I, i; i, j (f) j (1cs) I, me, my

finger (nfs) finger; ref. Exod 8:15; 9:29; 11:18; Lev 4:6,17,25,30,34; 8:15; 9:9; 14:16,27; 16:14,19; Num 19:4; Deut 9:10; 2 Sam 21:20; Isa 2:8; 17:8; 55:9; 59:3; Jer 52:21; Ps 5:4; 144:1; Prov 6:13; 7:3; Cant 5:5; 1 Chr 20:6; Dan 2:41-42; 5:5

db (nms) finger, digit (EG); ref. P. Kah. 5,46; Pyr. 1208; JEA 39, 144

woman, wife, female (nfs) woman, wife, female; ref. (781x)

st-hmt (nfs) woman (JH); ref. Westc. 10,4; 5,9; P. Kah. 9,17; Urk. IV,4,11

tamarisk-tree (nms) tamarisk-tree; ref. Gen 21:33; 1 Sam 22:6; 31:13

isr (nms) tamarisk (tree) (EG); ref. Pyr. 1962; Peas. B1,53

quiver (nfs) quiver; ref. Isa 22:6; 49:2; Jer 5:16; Ps 127:5; Job 39:23; Lam 3:13; Neh 3:13

ispt (nms) quiver (arrows) (EG); ref. P. Kah. 19,16; 20,47; LEM 11,1,4

quiver (arrows)

in (prep) in

m (prep) in (JH); as, namely; by, by means of, with, from, from out of

poss. later form of byssus, fine Egyptian linen; green plant material for clothing; i.e. the linen thread (spun by women, and the material woven from it: used for garments; for sail (of the ships of Tyre) (brought from Egypt)); elsewhere, of priestly vestments; ref. Ezek 27:16; Esth 1:6; 8:15; 1 Chr 4:21; 15:27; 2 Chr 2:13; 3:14; 5:12

wtdt (nfs) green colored plant material used for clothing (TL, YM); papyrus plant; ref. Urk. IV, 1803,9; 1864,9

ibhry (nms) Ibhery stone (TL); stone used for making beads from Ibhet, a region in Nubia; ref. uncertain
(vb) examine, try; ref. Gen 42:15-16; Jer 6:27; 9:6; 11:20; 12:3; 17:10; 20:12; Ezek 21:18; Zech 13:9; Mal 3:10,15; Ps 7:10; 11:4-5; 17:3; 26:2; 66:10; 81:8; 95:9; 139:23; Job 7:18; 12:11; 23:10; 34:3,36; Prov 17:3; 1 Chr 29:17

(testing; precious stone (stone from the Wadi Hammamat, Egypt); ref. Isa 28:16

Wadi Hammamat (TL, YM); a dark-colored hardstone ranging in color from black to green, used for stelae, statues, etc.; ref. KRI 1,123,5

(nms) watch-tower, siege tower; ref. Isa 32:14; Isa 23:13 (pl)

(bn) tower, fortress; castle (TL, YM); ref. Urk. IV 5,1; 1654, 11; 365,4; LES 2,9,1; LEM 3,5V1; 140; Wil 36R37


(nms) morning (EG); ref. Pyr. 345.1383; Urk. IV, 493,13

syn. (brightness of the land)

(nms) rush, reed, papyrus; paper-reed, (Egypt.); poss. related to (TG, HM); ref. Exod 2:3; Isa 18:2; 35:7; Job 8:11

(TL, YM); (reed, rush; marsh plant; ref. uncertain
syn. 1brow; rdmw; hni (rushes); 1b3w; lsw; rdmw; hni (bulrushes)

ןלפ (nms) axe (pick, pick-axe); ref. Deut 19:5; 20:19; 1 Kgs 6:7; Isa 10:15

k(3) rdn(3)/krd (nms) axe (EG); lip of an axe; ref. Urk. 669,15

syn. 1skhw; minh hand axe

בְּד (nms) pot, jar; ref. 1 Sam 2:14; 2 Kgs 10:7; Jer 24:1-2; Ps 81:7; Job 41:12; 2 Chr 35:13

ddt (nms) pot, bowl, basin, dish (EG); Urk. IV, 631,4; 665,13; 421,17

syn. 1bd3w pot; bss; nmst; rhdt; hni; lwnw jar, bowl; b; niw; mht dish

בַּי (nms) ink (poss. misspelling of בְּד); ref. Jer 36:18

רְת (nfs) ink (TL, YM); ref. Rd'E 33,137; Goyon p. 85 n23

וֹנִ,(vb) look, behold; ref. Cant 5:10

* dg3l; dgl; (vb caus 2-lit)

(intrans) to look; (trans) to see, behold (JH); ref. Peas. B2,106; Rb 114,9; Urk. IV,117,6; 148,17

בַּי (nms) door; ref. Ps 141:3

tr (nms) door (EG); ref. uncertain

syn. 3; 3wl; r; s; door

חָבֵנְי, חָבֵנ (nms) ebony; ref. Eze. 27:15

* hbny (nms) ebony (wood) (EG, TL, YM); ref. Urk. 436,5; LEM 9,1V9

הַדָּמ (nms) stool, footstool, always joined with בְּדָ (feet); ref. Isa 66:1; Ps 99:5; 110:1; 132:7; Lam 2:1; 1 Chr 28:2

hdmw (nms) footstool (YM); ref. Urk. IV, 666, 4; LEM 3,6,3

wrt; rd foot; lit. stool of the feet; ref. O.Berlin 14214 (S.A. #16)
(nms) hin, a liquid measure, 4 liters; ref. Exod 29:40; 30:24; Lev 19:36; 23:13; Num 15:4-7, 9-10; 28:5, 7, 14; Ezek 4:11; 45:24; 46:5, 7, 11, 14

*** hūn;  hūn,  hūn (nms) a liquid measure (EG, TL), approx. 2 cups (.048 l); ref. AG 198; Rhind 80, 81; LRL 9R12

syn.  hūn,  hūn


in (prep) to, for, belonging to; through, in; (non-encl) indeed; (int part) who, what? ; so says; rare early form of "in"; LEM 17,3

(1) (vb) conceive, become pregnant; ref. (43x) Gen 4:1,17; 16:4-5; 19:36; 21:2; 25:21; 29:32-35; 30:5,7,17,19,23; 38:3-4,18; 49:26; Exod 2:2; Num 11:12; Judg 13:3; 1 Sam 1:20; 2:21; 2 Sam 11:5; 2 Kings 4:17; Isa 8:3; 26:18; 33:11; 59:4,13; Hos 1:3,6,8; 2:7; Ps 7:15; Job 3:3; 15:35; Cant 3:4; 1 Chr 4:17; 7:23

iwr (vb 3-lit) to conceive (JH); to become pregnant; ref. Adm. 2,4; BD 148,9; 347; 153,11; Urk. IV, 226,3; Westc. 9,10; KRI 5,93,11; LES 1,4,2

(2) (nms) wolf; ref. Gen 49:27; Isa 11:6; 65:25; Jer 5:6; Ezek 22:27; Hab 1:8; Zeph 3:3

sb (nms) jackal; wild dog (Canis mesomalis) (RH); ref. Urk. IV 614,14; Siut., pl. 3,143; Pyr. 342

syn.  wnš jackal

(3) (vb) to flow, gush; ref. (42x) Exod 3:8,17; 13:5; 33:3; Lev 15:2,4,6-9,11-13,19,25,32-33; 20:24; 22:4; Num 5:2; 13:27; 14:8; 16:13-14; Deut 6:3; 11:9; 26:9,15; 27:3; 31:20; Josh 5:6; 2 Sam 3:29; Isa 48:21; Jer 11:5; 32:22; 49:4; Ezek 20:6,15; Ps 78:20; 105:41; Lam 4:9

sb (vb 3-lit) gush out (EG)

syn.  bsl flow out;  bsl flow out;  bsl flow out;  hlt flow;  stflow;  stflow;  stflow (out)
(nfs) span, as standard of measurement; distance between ends of thumb and little finger of spread hand; one half cubit; ref. Exod 28:16; 39:9; 1 Sam 17:4; Isa 40:12; Ezek 43:13

\[ \text{drt} \] (nfs) hand (EG, TL, YM); ref. Sin. B54; Westc. 4, 3

syn. \( \text{drt} \) hand; \( \text{mh} \) cubit


\( \text{hbs} \) (vb 3-lit) to clothe, to cover; to be clothed; to hide, cover up; to get dressed (JA); to give shelter; ref. Pyr. 941, 1988; Urk. IV 1109, 12; 1110,5; LEM 4,6; var. \( db^3 \); \( wn^h \)

\( \text{hbs} \) (nms) cloth, clothing, covering, garment (JA); ref. Sin B288; Peas. B1,33; Westc. 5,12; Peas. B1,186; var. \( \text{mh} \) ; \( \text{mnht} \);

\( \text{hbs} \) (nms) \( s^m^w \)

syn. \( \text{snh} \); \( \text{kw} \) bind

(nmp) a Gileadite (of Gad); ref. 1 Chr 5:14

\( H^r(w) \) Kor, Egyptian name for Palestine or part of it; poss. Syria (EG 122); ref. AEO I,180; Urk. IV 665,16

\( H^r \) Korians, the people who live in Palestine; poss. the Hurians; ref. Urk. IV, 743,8; 649,10; KRI 4,79,12

(nms) writhing(contortions of fear); anguish; ref. Exod 15:14; Jer 6:24; 22:23; 50:43; Mic 4:9; Ps 48:7

\( hr \) (nms) terror, fear, dread; ref. Sin. B280; Pr. 6,10

\( \text{hry(t)} \) (nfs) dread; fear, terror; panic; respect; ref. Urk. IV, 64,5; 102,12; 161,15; LEM 5,2,50; KRI 5,57,10; Siut. 19,45

syn. \( \text{snhw} \); \( \text{sndw} \)

(adj) seasoned (meat with salt, or a salt herb), of provender for cattle; ref. Isa 30:24
(nfs) husband’s mother; ref. Ruth 2:11,18-19,23 3:1,6,16-17; Micah 7:6

hm’t (nfs) wife, woman (JH); ref. Sin. B132; Sin. B132; Westc. 5,12; Urk. 15,3

hmb (adj) trained, tried, experienced; ref. Gen 14:14

hnk (nms) trusted, trustworthy person (TL, YM); ref. uncertain

hnty (nfs) spear; spear, as hurled; held by king; sign of king’s presence; ref. 1 Sam 13:19,22; 17:7,45,47; 18:10-11; 19:9-10; 20:33; 21:9; 22:6; 26:7-8,11-12,16,22; 2 Sam 1:6; 2:23; 21:19; 23:7,18,21; 2 Kg 11:10; Isa 2:4; Mic 4:3; Nah 3:3; Hab 3:11; Ps 35:3; 46:10; 57:5; Job 39:23; 41:18; 1 Chr 11:11,20,23; 12:35; 20:5; 2 Chr 23:9

hnty (nfs) spear (EG, YM); ref. uncertain

hnt (nfs) spear; to spear; to spear fish

hip (vb 3-lit) to hide, conceal (EG); ref. Urk. 834,15; KRI I,90,6-8; (adj) mysterious, hidden, unknown; ref. LES 40,1; Urk. 46,15; 99,6

hip (vb) to cover; ref. (12x) 2 Sam 15:30; Jer 14:3-4; Ps 68:14; Esth 6:12; 7:8; 2 Chr 3:5,7-9

hps (nms) a grasp, grip; booty; (vb 3-lit) to seize; to grip, grasp; to hold onto; to capture; ref. Pyr. 431; Urk IV, 14,4; 614,4; 884, 10; LEM 10,13b,1; KRI 5,9,4; 5,33,10; Urk. 890,14; 3,17

hps (nfs) sword; ref. (413x)

hrp (nms) sword; ref. LEM 5,17,1

syn. st sword; dag sword; bgs sword; mgs sword; mtpnt dagger
הָרָת (nms) white bread; ref. Gen 40:16

**הָרָת (nfs) type of cake, bread (YM); ref. LEM 5,13,12

דָּבָר (nms) engraver, writer, only in deriv. sense of one possessed of occult knowledge, diviner, astrologer, magician; ref. Gen 41:8,24; Exod 7:11,22; 8:3,14-15; 9:11; Dan 1:20; 2:2; Dan 2:10,27; 4:4,6; 5:11

**דָּבָר (nfs) type of cake, bread (YM); ref. LEM 5,13,12

דַּבָּר (nms) captain; headman; the one who is upon, a chief (TL, YM); ref. Urk. IV,291,10; VII, 55,2-8; Westc. 4,3; LEM 3,5V4; 2,7,3; 5,3,1

syn. לָיְלָה, לָיְלָה sâw (magician); לָיְלָה, לָיְלָה wr (chief); לָיְלָה, לָיְלָה hkh- hwt (village chief)

םָוָשְׁנָ (vb) to think, account; reckon, count; devise, plan, mean; value, regard; ref. (124x) Gen 15:6; 31:15; 38:15; 50:20; Exod 26:1,31; 28:6,15; 31:4; 35:32,35; 36:8,35; 38:23; 39:3,8; Lev 7:18; 17:4; 25:27,31,50,52; 27:18,23; Num 18:27,30; 23:9; Deut 2:11,20; Josh 13:3; 1 Sam 1:13; 18:25; 2 Sam 4:2; 14:13-14; 19:20; 1 Kgs 10:21; 2 Kgs 12:16; 22:7; Isa 2:22; 5:28; 10:7; 13:17; 29:16-17; 32:15; 33:8; 40:15,17; 53:3-4; Jer 11:19; 18:8,11,18; 23:27; 26:3; 29:11; 36:3; 48:2; 49:20,30; 50:45; Ezek 11:2; 38:10; Hos 7:15; 8:12; Amos 6:5; Jonah 1:4; Mic 2:1,3; Nah 1:9,11; Zech 7:10; 8:17; Mal 3:16; Ps 10:2; 21:12; 32:2; 35:4,20; 36:5; 40:18; 41:8; 44:23; 52:4; 73:16; 77:6; 88:5; 106:31; 119:59; 140:3,5; 144:3; Job 6:26; 13:24; 18:3; 19:11,15; 33:10; 35:2; 41:19,21,24; Prov 16:9,30; 17:28; 24:8; 27:14; Lam 2:8; 4:2; Esth 8:3; 9:24-25; Dan 11:24-25; Neh 6:2,6; 13:13; 2 Chr 2:13; 9:20; 26:15

םָוָשְׁנָ (vb 3-lit) to count (EG); to reckon; to make an accounting of; ref. Urk. IV, 36,8; 118,9; 336,4; 924,15; LEM 12,4V5-6; 77,66,16; KRI 1,114,12

םָוָשְׁנָ some shining substance, poss. amber; meaning uncertain ref. Ezek 1:4,27; 8:2

*םָוָשְׁנָ (nms) bronze (YM); ref. Adm. 3,2; Urk. IV, 423,3; 664,4

םָוָשְׁנָ (nms) bronze (YM); ref. Adm. 3,2; Urk. IV, 423,3; 664,4

syn. דָּבָר הָוָשְׁנָ (bronze)

םָוָשְׁנָ (nms) Hittite(s); ref. (46x) Gen 15:20; 23:10; 25:9; 26:34; 36:2; 49:29-30; 50:13; Exod 3:8,17; 13:5; 23:23,28; 33:2; 34:11; Num 13:29; Deut 7:1; 20:17; Josh 1:4; 3:10; 9:1; 11:3; 12:8; 24:11; Judg 1:26; 3:5; 1 Sam 26:6; 2 Sam 11:3,6,17,21,24; 12:9-10;
Hatti

(vb). to seal, affix seal, seal up; ref. Lev 15:3; Deut 32:34; 1 Kgs 21:8; Isa 8:16; 29:11; Jer 32:10-11,14,44; Ezek 28:12; Job 9:7; 14:17; 24:16; 33:16; 37:7; Cant 4:12; Esth 3:12; 8:8,10; Dan 9:24; 12:4,9; Neh 10:1-2; Dan 6:18

(seal, ring; ref. Gen 38:18; Exod 28:11,21,36; 39:6,14,30; 1 Kgs 21:8; Jer 22:24; Hag 2:23; Job 38:14; 41:7; Cant 8:6

(hm) (vb 3-lit) to seal (TL, JH, YM); to shut, close; to contract, to close a deal; to include; to mix; ref. Urk. IV,68,11; 421,16; 1110,4; 1111,4; Westc. 10, 4; 11, 6; 12, 6; Siut., 6,269,281; Sin. R9; (nfs) a seal; ref. Urk. I,123,3; Westc. 11,24; KRI 2,232,3-11; LES 4,5,8; 7,2,6

syn. †, †, † sdʿyt (seal)

(hdb) (vb 3-lit) to kill, to slay (EG); ref. Sin. B62; Adm. 5,12; 13,3; LES 2,5,6; KRI 2,94,6

syn. †, †, †, † to kill, slay; †, †, † to slaughter

(dbʾr; dbʾwt) (nfs) signet (ring) (EG, TL, YM); ref. Urk. IV, 1044,14; 1184,14; 68,10; 209,13

(dni) (nfs) basket (TL, YM); ref. P. Kah. 14,41

syn. †, †, † mndm; †, † nht (basket)

(dnʾ, ḏnʾ) (nms) stream of the Nile, stream, canal; ref. (40x) Gen 41:1-3,17-18; Exod 1:22; 2:3,5; 4:9; 7:15,17-21,24-25,28; 8:1,5,7; 17:5; 2 Kgs 19:24; Isa 7:18; 19:6-8; 23:3,10; 33:21; 37:25; Jer 46:7-8; Ezek 29:3-5,9-10; 30:12; Amos 8:8; 9:5; Nah 3:8; Zech 10:11; Ps 78:44; Job 28:10; Dan 12:5-7

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
524

*t  "it™ (nms) river, canal, watercourse (EG, TL, YM); ref. Peas. B1, 91; Sin. B233; Westc. 4, 10; Ur. IV, 18b,13; LES 3,9,4; KRI 5,91,6

syn.  mr canal;  hnw stream

■■ (vb) throw, shoot; ref. (28x) Gen 31:51; Exod 15:4; 19:13; Num 21:30; Josh 18:6; 1 Sam 20:20,36-37; 31:3; 2 Sam 11:20,24; 2 Kgs 13:17; 19:32; Isa 37:33; Ps 11:2; 64:5,8; Job 30:19; 38:6; Prov 26:18; 1 Chr 10:3; 2 Chr 35:23

■■ (vb 3 inf) to throw; to shoot (EG, JH); to put, place; to set in place; to plant (trees); to lay out (a fire); to appoint as; to be bent on; to emit, send forth, give out (sound); to cry out; to inflict; to commit (offense); to stir up (trouble); to extend (protection); ref. KRI 1,18,11; 1,49,12; GNS 49

syn.  m3;  b3;  stl;  km3 to throw, shoot


* q ts, q = ts = ym (nms) sea, ocean (EG); ref. AEO I, 4; LES 1,8,9; 5,1,8

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
syn.  

\[ \text{Wšd-wr sea, ocean} \]

\[ \begin{array}{ll}
\text{syn.} & \text{Imnty (adj) right} \\
\text{Imnty} (nms) & \text{right (hand) (EG, JH); ref. Pyr. 888; 430; LRL 36 R1}
\end{array} \]

\[ \begin{array}{ll}
\text{snk (vb 3-lit) suck (EG); ref. Pyr. 381.912; CT I,14; Ur. IV, 234,16}
\end{array} \]

\[ \begin{array}{ll}
\text{ikr (adj) precious (EG, JH); excellent; pleasing; trustworthy; superior (rank); skillful; successful; prosperous; (nms) excellence, virtue; wealth; (vb 3-lit) to be excellent, precious; to be dependable, reliable, trustworthy; ref. Sin. B48; Siut. 9,350; 5, 242; Urk. IV,64,12; LES 7,3,14; LEM 8,4,6}
\end{array} \]

\[ \begin{array}{ll}
\text{mnr} (nms) moon; \text{mnr} (nms) month; ref. (27x) Gen 37:9; Deut 4:19; 17:3; Josh 10:12-13; 2 Kgs 23:5; Isa 13:10; 60:19-20; Jer 8:2; 31:35; Ezek 32:7; Joel 2:10; 3:4; 4:15; Hab 3:11; Ps 8:4; 72:5,7; 89:38; 104:19; 121:6; 136:9; 148:3; Job 25:5; 31:26; Eccl 12:2; (12x) Exod 2:2; Deut 21:13; 33:14; 1 Kgs 6:37-38; 8:2; 2 Kgs 15:13; Zech 11:8; Job 3:6; 7:3; 29:2; 39:2
\end{array} \]
syn. *bd (nms) herbs, herbage (green, greens); Deut 11:10; 1 Kgs 21:2; 2 Kgs 19:26; Isa 37:27; Prov 15:17

íbh (nfs) leeks; vegetables (in general); greens (ER, JH); ref. LEM 3,2,4; 5,14,12; Westc. 9,20

syn. *rn wt; sm ṣw ṣww íbh herbs, greens

(adv) thus here; so; ref. (577x)


"kip" (vb 3-lit) to cover; to put/build a roof; to hide (oneself); to take cover; ref. uncertain


(klnw) (nms) garden; vineyard, orchard

(klnw) (nms) gold (poss. Sumerian in origin); ref. Isa 13:12; Ps 45:10; Job 28:16,19; 31:24; Prov 25:12; Cant 5:11; Lam 4:1; Dan 10:5

(klnw) (nms) inner man, mind, will, heart; inner part, midst; ref. (602x)

$\text{\textit{Rmnn} (nms) Lebanon (EG); ref. Urk. IV, 400, 8; 439, 14}$

syn. $\text{\textit{Rtnw}; } \text{(R)t}nw$ Lebanon

$\text{\textit{rb(w) (nms) Libyans (YM)}}$

syn. $\text{\textit{Tmh}; } \text{\textit{Thnw} Libyans}$

$\text{\textit{ns (nms) tongue (EG); ref. Peas. Bl, 162, 166; Urk. IV, 238, 2; LEM 3, 1, 4; LES 9, F7}}$

$\text{\textit{nsm} (nfs) green feldspar (EG, YM); semi-precious stone; ref. CB 9, B18, V8; BD 406, 3; 406, 11}$

$\text{\textit{mktr (nms) tower; Egyptian border town (EG); ref. KRI 1, 10, 1; LEM 6, 20, 2}}$

syn. $\text{\textit{bhn} (tower)}$

$\text{\textit{b} (pm) what? how?; ref. (571x)}$
m (int) who?, what? (EG); ref. AG 176; JA 54


m(w)t (vb 2-lit) to die (EG, JH); to be dead; to perish;
(nms) death; dead person; corpse; ref. Peas. B1,126; B2,122; Urk. IV, 690,4; Sh.S 123; LES 1,4,4; 2,13,3; KRI 5,60,10

syn. \( \begin{array}{c} \text{wrd; mini/mni; st (vc)} \end{array} \)

swil (die)


pron.interrog. who?; ref. (424x)


m (int) who?, what? (EG); ref. AG 176; JA 54


mw (nms) water (EG, JH); rain; semen; ref. Sin. B24.233; Sh.S. 14;
Westc. 6,11; 9,18; LRL 5R12; LEM 16,8V6

syn. nwy; nwr; nt (water)


tribe, staff; ref. (252x) Gen 38:18,25; Exod 4:2,4,17,20; 7:9-10,12,15,17,19-20;
8:1,12-13; 9:23; 10:13; 14:16; 17:5,9; 31:2,6; 35:30,34; 38:22-23; Lev 24:11; 26:26;
Num 1:4,16,21,23,25,27,29,31,33,35,37,39,41,43,47,49; 2:5,7,12,14,20,22,27,29;
26:55; 30:2; 31:4-6; 32:28; 33:54; 34:13-15,18-28; 36:3-9,12; Josh 7:1,18;
20:8; 21:1,4-7,9,17,20,23,25,27-28,30,32,34,36,38; 22:1,14; 1 Sam 14:27,43; 1 Kgs
7:14; 8:1; Isa 9:3; 10:5,15,24,26; 14:5; 28:27; 30:32; Jer 48:17; Ezek 4:16; 5:16; 7:10-
11; 14:13; 19:11-12,14; Mic 6:9; Hab 3:9,14; Ps 105:16; 110:2; 1 Chr 6:45-48,50-
51,55-57,59,61-63,65; 12:32; 2 Chr 5:2

mdw (nms) staff; ref. CT 1,10; TR 23,34; Urk. IV,440,4; LRL 42V3;
syn. \( \begin{array}{c} \text{srdt (staff)} \end{array} \)


(m) (vb) to rub; to anoint a wound; ref. Isa 38:21

* mrht (nfs) ointment (TL, YM) unguent, oil;
grease; ref. Sin. B295; Urk. IV 913,14; Adm 8,4

syn. m'm; wrh (anoint);

(ointment with)

chariot, Egyptian war-chariot; ref. (44x) Gen 41:43; 46:29; Exod 14:25;
15:4; Josh 11:6,9; Judg 4:15; 5:28; 1 Sam 8:11; 2 Sam 15:1; 1 Kgs 7:33; 10:29;

* mrkb (nfs) chariot (EG); war wagon; ref. LRL 9V6-7; LEM 3,6,8; 11,1,6; 13,1V9; KRI 5,53,8

syn. wrt (chariot)

* msy (nms) a costly material for garments, poss. silk. ref. Ezek 16:10,13

syn. w shw; hbs garment

* nt (nms) Thebes (ER); city, town; ref. uncertain

syn. W st (Thebes)

* nhp (nfs) adultery; copulation; ref. BD 224,2

syn. nk; st (copulate)

* nsr (nfs) crown, diadem (EG); the uraeus goddess; royal serpent; ref. Pyr. 194; Urk. IV, 8,17; 80,12

syn. 3if; h w; wrt; wr; Mh-s (Crown of Lower Egypt); wr; sm-s (Crown of Upper Egypt); shmyr (Crown of Upper and Lower Egypt)

* nht (vb 3-lit) to be strong, hard; to be successful, victorious (YM); (nfs) strength, might, victory, success; (adj) strong, hard, mighty; ref. Urk. IV,85,8; 102,12; Peas. B1,197; KRI 5,15,9; 5,21,2; LEM 16,4V1

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
syn. $w^a_s$, $w^a_r^t$, $w^a_s^r^t$, $p^a_h^y$, $p^a_h^t$, $n^a_t^w$; $h^p^s$ (strength)

$\mu^\nu$ (vb) be pleasant, delightful, lovely; ref. Gen 49:15; 2 Sam 1:26; Ezek 32:19; Ps 141:6; Prov 2:10; 9:17; 24:25; Cant 7:7

$\nu^\gamma$ (vb 3-lit) to be pleasant, delightful (EG, YM); to recover, to be relieved; (adj) sweet; pleasant, pleasing, agreeable; ref. Urk. IV, 122,16; 464,14; 920, 10; Siut. 6,280; A 1,8,2; LEM 17,4; KRI 5,85,9

syn. (vc) $^{1}J$ > $^{1}Q$ (to be pleasant); (vc) $^{1}s_d$m (make pleasant); (adj) $^{1}w_n$; $^{1}$ bn(r)l (pleasant)

$\nu^\gamma$ (nms) a precious stone which Tyre gained by trade; in high priest's breastplate; ref. Exod 28:18, 39:11; Ezek 28:13, 27:16

$\nu^\gamma$ (vb) watch, guard, keep; ref. (63x) Ex 34:7; Deut 32:10; 33:9; 2Kgs 17:9; 18:8; Isa 1:8; 26:3; 27:3; 42:6; 48:6; 49:6,8; 65:4; Jer 4:16; 31:6; Ezek 6:12; Nah 2:2; Psa 12:8; 25:10,21; 31:24; 32:7; 34:14; 40:12; 61:8; 64:2; 78:7; 105:45; 119:2,22,33-34,56,69,100,115,129,145; 140:2,5; 141:3; Job 7:20; 27:18; Prov 2:8,11; 3:1,21; 4:6,13,23; 5:2; 6:20; 7:10; 13:3,6; 16:17; 20:28; 22:12; 23:26; 24:12; 27:18; 28:7

$\nu^\gamma$ (vb 4 inf) to watch, guard (EG); to catch hold of, to hold firm; to grasp; to capture, to arrest; to take possession of; to observe; to follow; to draw tight; to seize; ref. uncertain

syn. $m^k_l$; $s^w$ (guard, watch over); $n^d$ (against)

$\nu^\gamma$ (vb) blow; breathe; ref. Exod 15:10; Isa 40:24

$\nu^\gamma$ (vb 3-lit) to breathe (EG); to pant; ref. Peas. B1,132

syn. $h^m$ (breathe)

$\nu^\gamma$ (nms) natron, or carbonate of soda, a mineral alkali; ref. Jer 2:22; Prov 25:20

$\nu^\gamma$ (nms) natron (EG, TL, YM); ref. Caminos, Lit. Frag. 10,3,4-5
syn. bd; hmsn (natron)


סֶעָם (nfs) horse; ref. Urk. IV,10,1; 663,8-9;688,5;1282,8

חָצֵר (nms) reeds, rushes (of Egypt); ref. Exod 2:3, 5; Isa 19:6; Jonah 2:6

twf(y)/tfw (nms) rushes, reeds (EG, TL, YM); ref. uncertain

syn. brw; rdmw; hni (rushes); lsw; hni (bulrushes)

סְלִיק (nms) an edible, winged locust; ref. Lev 11:22

רָדְמוּת (nms) armor (poss. form of |י"ד) armor; ref. 1 Sam 17:5,38; 1 Kgs 22:34; Isa 59:17; Neh 4:10; 2 Chr 18:33; 26:14

חָצֵר (nfs) armor (EG); ref. uncertain

וּרָצו (nfs) cart used for transporting persons and things; ref. (25x) Gen 45:19,21,27; 46:5; Num 7:3,6-8; 1 Sam 6:7-8,10-11,14; 2 Sam 6:3; Isa 5:18; 28:27-28; Amos 2:13; Ps 46:10; 1 Chr 13:7

wrryt; (wagon)

חַיָּבָן (nms) flock, herd; ref. (38x) Gen 29:2-3,8; 30:40; 32:17,20; Judg 5:16; 1 Sam 17:34; Isa 17:2; 32:14; 40:11; Jer 6:3; 13:17,20; 31:10,24; 51:23; Ezek 34:12; Joel 1:18; Mic 2:12; 5:7; Zeph 2:14; Zech 10:3; Mal 1:14; Ps 78:52; Job 24:2; Prov 27:23; Cant 1:7; 4:1-2; 6:5-6; 2 Chr 32:28

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
ldr (nms) herd (of cattle); flock (EG); ref. Sin. R143; KRI 5,112,16; LEM 2,3,2;10,11,7
syn. i' r t; mnn mt (herd); wedww (wandering herds)

ת (nfs and m) eye; ref. (900x)

 contraception (herd);

(a) (nms) eye (EG); ref. uncertain

syn. hrt (eye)

י (nms) injustice, unrighteousness; ref. Zeph 3:5; Job 18:21; 27:7; 29:17; 31:3

wzd (vb inf) to rob, steal (JH); (nms) robber; one who has been robbed

ל (vb) go up, ascend, climb; ref. (894x)

l' r (vb 3-lit); later form r (vb 2-lit) ascend, mount up, approach; to extend, penetrate (a wound); a later form of l' r to go up (EG); to ascend; to mount up; to approach; ref. Pyr. 1016.1684; Sin. R6; Urk. IV, 835.4

syn. A pri (go up)

ז papyrus ref. Isa 19:7

*** r' ry r' rw (nms) a reed used for writing; reed pen; rush or bulrush (YM); reed; ref. Peas. B1,336; Urk. IV,127,8; V,170,11; CB 4,2V10; KRI,536,9

syn. l' sw; rdmwt; l' ni (rushes); l' sw; l' ni (bulrushes)l' sw; rdmwt; l' ni

(ngs) foreskin; ref. (16x) Gen 17:11,14,23-25; 34:14; Exod 4:25; Lev 12:3; 19:23; Deut 10:16; Josh 5:3; 1 Sam 18:25,27; 2 Sam 3:14; Jer 4:4; 9:24

krnt (nms) foreskin, phallus, penis (EG); ref. uncertain

syn. b' lt; b' m (foreskin); b' lt; hnn(w) (penis, phallus)
(vb) be or become rich; ref. (17x) Gen 14:23; 1 Sam 2:7; 17:25; Jer 5:27; Ezek 27:33; Hos 12:9; Zech 11:5; Ps 49:17; 65:10; Job 15:29; Prov 10:4,22; 13:7; 21:17; 23:4; 28:20; Dan 11:2

(adj) many, numerous, abundant, ordinary; much, plentiful; often; frequent; (nms) quantity; multitude; ref. Sin. B83.92,153; Urk. IV, 1279,14; LRL 47V4; KRI 1,66,1

(adv) here, hither; ref. (82x) Gen 19:12; 22:5; 40:15; Num 22:8; 32:6,16; Deut 5:3,31; 12:8; 29:14; Josh 18:6,8; Judg 4:20; 18:3; 19:9; 1 Sam 16:11; 21:9; 23:3; 2 Sam 20:4; 1 Kgs 2:30; 19:9,13; 22:7; 2 Kgs 2:2,4,6; 3:11; 7:3-4; 10:23; Isa 22:16; 52:5; Ezek 8:6,9,17; 40:10,12,21,26,34,37,39,41,48-41:2; 41:15,19,26; Ps 132:14; Job 38:11; Ruth 4:1-2; Ezra 4:2; 1 Chr 29:17; 2 Chr 18:6

pw (dem prn) here, at this place (EG); this; (int) who? what?; ref. uncertain


phī (nms) trap, snare (TL, YM); wooden plank or decking of a ship; ref. ZAS 68:12; PH. 500,2,12; 500,8,3-6

syn. (nms) thin metal plate (TL, YM); sheet; pavement; LEM 5,16,9

535

prt (nfs) fruit (EG), ref. Urk. IV, 684,10; seed, ref. Urk. 249,2; 362,4; KRI 5,14,6; 1,18,12; 5,106,1; 5,60,8; LEM 4,1

syn. \( \text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger} \) k\text{\textdagger}w; \( \text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger} \) dk\text{\textdagger}w (fruit); \( \text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger} \) m\text{\textdagger}y; \( \text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger} \) m\text{\textdagger}yt; \( \text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger} \) mt\text{\textdagger}t; \( \text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger} \) styf (seed)


*** \( \text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger} \) Pr-\textdagger? (nms) Great House, palace (EG); later: Pharaoh NK (TL); lit. big house; ref. LES 2,10,8; KRI 5,14,16


\( \text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger} \) p\text{\textdagger}s\text{\textdagger}s (vb 2 gem) to spread (EG), to spread out; to unfold; ref. Pyr. 580.825; Caminos, LEM, 511

syn. \( \text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger} \) pg\text{\textdagger}s; \( \text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger} \) \( \text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger} \) ss (spread out)

\( \text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger} \) ship; boat; \( \text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger} \) a majestic ship; ref. Num 24:24; Isa 33:21; Ezek 30:9; Dan 11:30

*** \( \text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger} \) d\text{\textdagger}y (nms) a river ferry (YM); type of boat or raft; ref. uncertain

\( \text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger} \) kab, a measure of capacity; ref. 2 Kgs 6:25

*** \( \text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger} \) kbl (nms) jug, jar; liquid measure (EG, YM); ref. Siut, 4,293; Urk. IV, 828, 4

syn. \( \text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger} \) hbnt; (cups) \( \text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger} \) \( \text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger} \) hn; \( \text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger} \) \( \text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger} \) hnw (liquid measure)

\( \text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger}\text{\textdagger} \) ape, brought to Solomon by Phoenician fleet; ref. 1 Kng 10:22; 2 Chr 9:21

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
monkey (EG, TL, JH, YM); long-tailed monkey; ape; ref. Urk. IV, 1120,14; Caminos, LEM, 442; Sh. S. 165

syn. oken ky (ape)

** (vb) vomit up, spew out; ref. Lev 18:25,28; 20:22; Jer 25:27; Jonah 2:11; Job 20:15; Prov 23:8; 25:16

** (vb 3-lit) to spew out (EG); to spit out; to vomit; ref. Eb. 30,16; P.Kah. 5,36

syn.  bts (vomit)

(nfs) caldron, pot; ref. I Sam 2:14; Mic 3:3

*** krh (nfs) vessel (TL, YM); ref. Urk. IV,54,3; 183,14; 204,6; 424,8

syn.  bwh, wbt; rhdh (cauldron); l’b; ; b; bsh; mth; ntw; hnw; hnt; krh (vessel)

(nms) flour, meal; (material for unleavened cakes); ref. Gen 18:6; Num 5:15; Judg 6:19; 1 Sam 1:24; 28:24; 2 Sam 17:28; 1 Kgs 5:2; 17:12,14,16; 2 Kgs 4:41; Isa 47:2; Hos 8:7; 1 Chr 12:41

* kmh (nms) loaf (EG); ref. BH I,14; E. el B. 110

syn.  p’t; p’t; (bread) kfn (loaf)

(nms) inward part, midst; ref.

kib (nms) intestine; interior; middle (EG); ref. Eb. 42,12; Urk. IV, 2155,13; V, 68,12

syn.  hnw (interior); hr-ib; hr(y)-ib (middle, midst)

(nfs) pot (for ink), inkhorn; ref. 1 Sam 2:14; Mic 3:3

gsti (nfs) palette (scribal) (YM); ref. Urk. IV,151,14;503,7

** (vb) be hard, severe, fierce; ref. (28x) Gen 35:16-17; 49:7; Exod 7:3; 13:15; Deut 1:17; 2:30; 10:16; 15:18; 1 Sam 5:7; 2 Sam 19:44; 1 Kgs 12:4; 2 Kgs 2:10;
ksn (vb 3-lit) to be irksome, difficult; to be painful, bothersome, trouble; (adj) irksome, difficult; painful; nasty; troublesome; (nms) pain; ref. Westc. 9,22; P. Kah. 3,33; LES. 86,12; Eb. 41,21

syn. \( mr \), \( mrw \) (painful); \( whd \) (to be painful)

\( rd \) (nms) foot (EG); ref. Sin. B1,140; Westc. 4,16; LEM 3,1,2

syn. \( ptp \) (tread down); \( pis \) (tread grain); \( hbt \) (tread on)

\( hnd \) (step on); \( skr \) (step out)

\( rht \) (vb 3-lit) to wash (clothes) (EG); ref. BH 1,29; Urk. IV,85,14; KRI 3,537,3

syn. (v) \( i'i \), \( w'b \) (wash); \( w'b \) (bathe)

\( mrm \) (nms) spear, lance; ref. (15x) Num 25:7; Judg 5:8; 1 Kgs 18:28; Jer 46:4; Ezek 39:9; Joel 4:10; Neh 4:7,10,15; 1 Chr 12:9,25; 2 Chr 11:12; 14:7; 25:5; 26:14

\( sti \) (spear)

*** šndt/shndt (nfs) the Nile acacia tree (EG, TL, YM); ref. RB 60,14; P. Ram. V,8; Sm. 16,8

חָלָּ֣י (nfs) usually, ship vessels, watercraft; ref. Isa 2:16

** sktw (nfs) ships (TL, YM); type of boat; ref. Urk,707,12

syn. inw; b'; dpwt; dpt (ship)


שָׁרֶם (nms) peace (EG); ref. uncertain

 abbrev. P snb (vb 3-lit) (intrans) to be healthy, well (JH); to become well; to recover (from illness); (trans) rarely: to heal; (nms) health; a recovery (from illness);
(adj) healthy, well; ref. Urk. IV, 920,11; 81,1; Peas. B1,79; B1,130; Paheri, 3; P.Kah.
4,31

syn. $\text{\scriptsize wd}^2$; $\text{\scriptsize brw}$ (to be sound); $\text{\scriptsize wd}^2$

(whole)

$\text{\scriptsize nms}$ (fat, oil; ref. (193x) Gen 28:18; 35:14; Exod 25:6; 27:20; 29:2,7,21,23,40;
6:8,14; 7:10,12; 8:2,10,12,26,30; 9:4; 10:7; 14:10,12,15-18,21,24,26-29; 21:10,12;
23:13; 24:2; Num 4:9,16; 5:15; 6:15; 7:13,19,25,31,37,43,49,55,61,67,73,79; 8:8;
11:8; 15:4,6,9; 28:5,9,12-13,20,28; 29:3,9,14; 35:25; Deut 8:8; 28:40; 32:13; 33:24; 1
Sam 10:1; 16:1,13; 2 Sam 1:21; 14:2; 1 Kgs 1:39; 5:25; 6:23,31-33; 17:12,14,16; 2
Kgs 4:2,6-7; 9:1,3,6; 20:13; Isa 1:6; 5:1; 10:27; 25:6; 28:1,4; 39:2; 41:19; 57:9; 61:3;
Jer 40:10; 41:8; Ezek 16:9,13,18-19; 23:41; 27:17; 32:14; 45:14,24-25; 46:5,7,11-14;
Hos 2:7; 12:2; Amos 6:6; Mic 6:7,15; Hag 2:12; Ps 23:5; 45:8; 55:22; 89:21;
92:11; 104:15; 109:18,24; 133:2; 141:5; Job 29:6; Prov 5:3; 21:17,20; 27:9,16; Cant
1:3; 4:10; Eccl 7:1; 9:8; 10:1; Esth 2:12; Ezra 3:7; Neh 8:15; 1 Chr 9:29; 12:41; 27:28;
2 Chr 2:9,14; 11:11

$\text{\scriptsize smi}$ (fat, cream, curds (EG); oil; ref. Eb. 25,20

syn. $\text{\scriptsize bt}$ (cream); $\text{\scriptsize mnt}$; $\text{\scriptsize md}$ (oil); $\text{\scriptsize sft}$; $\text{\scriptsize tpt}$ (fine

oil)

$\text{\scriptsize nfs}$ (eight; ref. (109x) Gen. 5:4,7,10,13,16-17,19; 14:14;
Deut. 2:14; Josh. 21:41; Judg. 3:8,14; 10:8; 12:14; 20:25,44; 1Sam. 4:15; 17:12;
2Sam. 8:13; 23:8; 24:9; 1Kings 7:10,15; 15:1; 16:29; 2Kings 3:1; 8:17; 10:36; 15:8;
22:1,3; 23:23; 24:8,12; 25:17; Jer. 32:1,4; 41:15; 52:21,29; Ezek. 40:9,31,34,37,41;
48:35; Mic. 5:4; Eccl. 11:2; Ezra 2:6,16,23,41; 8:9,11,18; Neh. 7:11,13,15-16,21-
22,26-27,44-45; 11:6,8,12,14; 1Chr. 12:25,31-32,36; 16:38; 18:12; 23:3; 24:4,15;
25:7,25; 26:9; 29:7; 2Chr. 11:21; 13:1,3; 21:5,20; 29:17; 34:1,3,8; 35:19; 36:9

$\text{\scriptsize hmnw}$ (fnp) eight, number (EG); ref. uncertain

$\text{\scriptsize vb}$ hear; ref. (1165x)

$\text{\scriptsize sdm/sdm}$ (to hear (EG, JH); to obey; to listen; to understand; to
judge; to satisfy; ref. Sin. R25; B32; Sh.S. 56; Peas. B2,104; Urk. IV,1092,6;
1113,13

$\text{\scriptsize vb}$ to minister; ref. Dan 7:10

$\text{\scriptsize sms(i)}$ (to follow, accompany; to bring; to
present; ref. Les. 41,13; Urk. IV,3,5; 13,9

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
(nms) mixed stuff a kind of cloth forbidden for garments; fabric made of linen and wool; ref. Lev 19:19; Deut 22:11


 vb incise, scratch; ref. Lev 21:5; Zech 12:3

 (nms) byssus, fine Egyptian linen; ref. (39x) Gen 41:42; Exod 25:4; 26:1,31,36; 27:9,16,18; 28:5-6,8,15,39; 35:6,23,25,35; 36:8,35,37; 38:9,16,18,23; 39:2-3,5,8,27-29; Ezek 16:10,13; 27:7; Prov 31:22

** (nms) linen; linen cloth (EG, TL, YM); ref. Bull. 30,144-150

syn. follow (v) and accompany (v) sbi

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
T *  ^ i x . T
Pl & (fine linen); ^ g, ^ ^
ssr-nsw (royal linen);
hdt (white linen)

שֹׁפֶל, Šophel (nms) six; ref. (215x) Gen 7:6,11; 8:13; 16:16; 30:20; 31:41; 46:18,26;
Exod 12:37; 14:7; 16:26; 20:9,11; 21:2; 23:10,12; 24:16; 25:32-33,35; 26:9,22,25;
28:10; 31:15,17; 34:21; 35:2; 36:16,27,30; 37:18-19,21; 38:26; Lev 12:5; 23:3; 24:6;
31:32,37-38,40,44,46,52; 35:6,13,15; Deut 5:13; 15:12,18; 16:8; Josh 6:3,14; 7:5;
15:41,59,62; 19:22; Judg 3:31; 12:7; 18:11,16-17; 20:15,47; 1 Sam 13:5,15; 14:2;
10:14,16,19-20,29; 11:16; 16:8,23; 2 Kgs 5:5; 11:3; 13:10,19; 14:11; 15:2,8,33; 16:2;
18:10; Isa 6:2; Jer 34:14; 52:23,30; Ezek 9:2; 40:5,12; 41:1,3,5,8; 46:1,4,6; Job 5:19;
42:12; Prov 6:16; Ruth 3:15,17; Esth 2:12; Ezra 2:10-11,13-14,22,26,30,35,60,66-
67,69; 8:26,35; Neh 5:18; 7:10,15-16,18,20,30,62,68; 1 Chr 3:4,22; 4:27; 7:2,4,40;
8:38; 9:6,9,44; 12:25,27,36; 20:6; 21:25; 23:4; 24:4,14; 25:3,23; 26:17; 2 Chr 1:17;
2:1,16-17; 3:8; 9:13,15,18-19; 13:21; 16:1; 22:12; 26:1,3,12; 27:1,8; 28:1; 29:17,33;
35:8
שת, Šeth (nms) six, numeral (EG); ref. uncertain

שס, Šesh (nms) material of pavement; white marble; ref. I Chr. 29:2

***םס (nms) alabaster, calcite (EG, TL, YM); ref.
Bull. 30,164-65; Urk. 1,104,14; IV,104,4

syn. מס (alabaster vessel)

שָׁס, Šass (nms) foundation, stay

שָׁט, Šatt (nms) seat (of the body), buttocks; ref. 2 Sam 10:4; Isa 19:10; 20:4; Ps 11:3

שֵׁט, Šet (nfs) seat, place; throne (JH); ref. LES. 81,17; Urk. IV,520,8; 572,3;
Sin. B232.235; Peas. B1,129

הָבְל, Hobal (nfs) ark; chest, box; ref. (28x) Gen 6:14-16,18-19; 7:1,7,9,13,15,17-18,23;
8:1,4,6,9-10,13,16,19; 9:10,18; Exod 2:3,5

***הָבֵית, Šebít (nfs) shrine, coffin, chest, box (YM); ref. CT I,164; Adm.
7,8; JEA 10,239, n. 2

syn. פֶּדֶס (box, chest); מְדִי (box, chest);
הַבָּיִת, Wady (box, chest); מְדִי (box, chest);
הֵבָט, Rebit (shrine)
K (nms) prob. (linen) corselet, poss. coat of mail, sewn garment with a trimmed hood; ref. Exod 28:32; 39:23

* dhr (nms) hide, leather; animal skin (YM); ref. Westc. 12,5; Urk. IV,662,5; 1392,18; 2148,12;249,8


tm (vb 2-lit) to be complete (EG); to be perfect; to be closed; ref. Urk. V,142,12-13

syn. mh; km; kn; grh (complete)

Ps (nms) a group of nine, nonad; ref. (58x) Gen 5:5,8,11,14,20,27; 9:29; 11:19,24-25; 17:1,24; Exod 38:24; Lev 23:32; 25:8; Num 1:23; 2:13; 29:26; 34:13; Deut 3:11; Josh 13:7; 14:2; 15:32,44,54; 19:38; 21:16; Judg 4:3,13; 2 Sam 2:30; 24:8; 2 Kgs 14:2; 15:13,17; 17:1; 18:2,10; 25:3,8; Jer 39:2; 52:6,12; Ezra 1:9; 2:8,36,42; Neh 7:38-39; 11:1,8; 1 Chr 3:8; 9:9; 24:16; 25:12; 25:26; 2 Chr 16:12; 25:1; 29:1

psd (nms); psdt (nfs) nine (BO); the nine; the Ennead; the company of nine gods; ref. Pyr. 643, 794, 1250
APPENDIX B

HIEROGLYPHIC ORDER OF EGYPTIAN KINGS
BY KIND

Instructions:

The following is a list of Egyptian king names. It includes only the common nomens and prenomens that are found in a king's cartouche. These initial hieroglyphs are grouped together in categories according to their kind or shape. There are five categories of kind or shape: Animals (A), Birds (B), Mankind (M), the Reed (I), Imun (IM), Ra (RA), Small Shapes (S), Wide Shapes (W) and Tall Shapes (T). The Animals category refers to any animal or any obvious part of an animal other than a bird including mammals, reptiles, fish and insects, bovine parts, and lion parts. The Bird category refers to any bird or bird part. The Mankind category refers to any person, god or part of a person including: seated, lying, standing person, seated gods, parts of the face, arms, hand, fingers, and legs. The Reed category refers to any king name that begins with a reed hieroglyph (Ré). The Imun category refers to any king name that begins with a the three Imun hieroglyphs (Ré–). The Ra category refers to the sun hieroglyph (Ro). The Small Shape category refers to all small-shaped hieroglyphs except Ro including round, round and flat, ovalular diagonal, square, triangular, ellipsoid, and miscellaneous uncategorized small shapes. The Wide Shapes refer to signs that are oriented horizontally and have a broad shape including rectangular, long and oval and miscellaneous uncategorized wide shapes. The Tall Shapes refer to signs that are oriented vertically and have an upright appearance except the Ré including tall single lines with left oriented top, round top, semicircular top, right-oriented top, tall double lines and miscellaneous uncategorized tall shapes.

Each category has a key immediately following its subheading. This key is a list of the hieroglyphs that are in that category in the order of their appearance. In addition, there is an index that lists each initial hieroglyph and a page number. The king names that begin with Imun (Ré–) are listed by the hieroglyphs that follow after the initial first three hieroglyphs (Ré–).

Example:

A  Ré– Ré Ré Prenomen  Ro Ré Ré Ré Ré nomen reign Dynasty: dates

544
Animals:

- **A Sobekhotep III** | Sekhemre Sewadjtawy | c. 1745 | Dynasty 13: 1782-1650
- **A Sobekhotep IV** | Khaneferre | 1730-1720 | Dynasty 13: 1782-1650
- **A Sobekemsaf II (Shedtawy)** | Sekhemre | Dynasty 17 (Thebes): 1663-1570
- **A Djet** | unknown | date unknown | Dynasty 1: 3050-2890
- **A Unas** | unknown | 2375-2345 | Dynasty 5: 2498-2345
- **A Narmer** | unknown | date unknown | Dynasty 0
- **A Ini** | Niuserre | 2453-2422 | Dynasty 5: 2498-2345

Birds:

- **B Artaxerxes I** | 465-424 | unknown | date unknown | Dynasty 27 (1st Persian Period): 525-404
- **B Alexander the Great (Alexander III)** | Meryamun Setepenre | 332-323 | Macedonian Kings: 332-305
- **B Alexander IV** | Haaiibre Setepenamun | 317-305 | Macedonian Kings: 332-305
- **B Masaherta** | unknown | 1054-1046 | High Priests (at Thebes)
- **B Seth-Peribsen** | date unknown | Dynasty 2: 2890-2686
- **B Khasekhemwy** | unknown | date unknown | Dynasty 2: 2890-2686
- **B Menkauhor** | Kaiu | 2422-2414 | Dynasty 5: 2498-2375
- **B Nemtyemsaf** | Merenre | 2283-2278 | Dynasty 6: 2345-2181
- **B Bakenrenef (Bocchoris)** | Wahkare | 720-715 | Dynasty 24 (at Sais): 727-715
- **B Tuthmosis I** | Akheperkare | 1524-1518 | Dynasty 18: 1570-1293
B 𓊫保修mosis II 𓊤𓊢 Akheperenre 1518-1504 Dynasty 18: 1570-1293

B 𓊫保修mosis III 𓊤𓊢 Menkheperre 1504-1450 Dynasty 18: 1570-1293


B 𓊤𓊢 Piankh unknown 1074-1070 High Priests (at Thebes)

B 𓊤𓊢 Pinedjem II (Khakheperre Setepenamun) unknown 990-969 High Priests (at Thebes)

B 𓊤𓊢 Pami 𓊤𓊢 Usermaatre Setepenamun 773-767 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715

B 𓊤𓊢 Userkaf unknown 2498-2491 Dynasty 5: 2498-2345

B 𓊤𓊢 Wegaf 𓊤𓊢 Khutawyre 1782-1778 Dynasty 13: 1782-1650

B 𓊤𓊢 Nehesy 𓊤𓊢 Aasehre date unknown Dynasty 14: date unknown

Mankind: 𓊤𓊢 Shepseskaf unknown 2504-2500 Dynasty 4: 2613-2500

M 𓊤𓊢 Usermaatesreheperen 𓊤𓊢 Ramesses V 1145-1141 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070

M 𓊤𓊢 Meryamun Setepenre Alexander the Great (Alexander III) 332-323 Macedonian Kings: 332-305

M 𓊤𓊢 Phillip Arrhidaeus 𓊤𓊢 Meryamun Setepenre 323-317 Macedonian Kings: 332-305
Amenmesses (Heqawaset)  Menmire-setepenre 1202-1199 Dynasty 19: 1293-1185

Merneptah (Hetephermaat) Baenre-merynetjeru 1212-1202 Dynasty 19: 1293-1185

Meryamun Setepenre (Soter I) 305-282 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30

Userkaenre Meryamun Ptolemy II (Philadelphus) 285-246 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30

Ramesses III (Heqaunu) Usermaatre Meryamun 1182-1151 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070

Snedjemibre Setepeninhur Nakhtnebe (Nectanebo) 360-343 Dynasty 30: 380-332

Ramesses VI Nebmaatre Meryamun 1141-1133 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070

Neferkhare Setepenre Ramesses IX 1126-1108 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070

Ramesses VIII (Akhenamun) 1133-1126 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070

Ramesses X Khepermaatre 1108-1098 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070

Nakhthoreb (Nectanebo II) Snedjemibre Setepeninhur 360-343 Dynasty 30: 380-332

Hor Auyibre c.1760 Dynasty 13: 1782-1650

Kamose Wadjkheperre 1573-1570 Dynasty 17 (Thebes): 1663-1570

Kakai Neferirkaare 2477-2467 Dynasty 5: 2498-2345

Den unknown date unknown Dynasty 1: 3050-2890

Reed: Apepi I Auserre date unknown Dynasty 15 (Hyksos): 1663-1555
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Dynasty</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apepi II (T)</td>
<td>Dynasty 15</td>
<td>1663-1555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aqenetre</td>
<td></td>
<td>date unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ay</td>
<td>Dynasty 13</td>
<td>c. 1720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memeferre</td>
<td></td>
<td>1782-1650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iby</td>
<td>Dynasty 7/8</td>
<td>2181-2161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kakare</td>
<td></td>
<td>date unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yakubher (T)</td>
<td>Dynasty 15</td>
<td>1663-1555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meruserre</td>
<td></td>
<td>date unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yakobaam</td>
<td>Dynasty 16</td>
<td>1663-1570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isesi</td>
<td>Dynasty 5</td>
<td>2498-2345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Djedkare</td>
<td></td>
<td>2414-2375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akhenaten (Amenhotep IV)</td>
<td>Dynasty 18</td>
<td>1350-1334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neferkheperure</td>
<td></td>
<td>1570-1293</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Imen**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Dynasty</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amenhotep I</td>
<td>Dynasty 18</td>
<td>1551-1524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kjeserkare</td>
<td></td>
<td>1570-1293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenhotep II (Heqaiunu)</td>
<td>Dynasty 18</td>
<td>1453-1419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akheperure</td>
<td></td>
<td>1570-1293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenhotep III (Heqawaset)</td>
<td>Dynasty 18</td>
<td>1419-1386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nubmaatre</td>
<td></td>
<td>1570-1293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queen Hatshepsut</td>
<td>Dynasty 18</td>
<td>1498-1483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maatkare</td>
<td></td>
<td>1570-1293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanutamun</td>
<td>Dynasty 25</td>
<td>664-656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakare</td>
<td></td>
<td>747-656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet I</td>
<td>Dynasty 12</td>
<td>1991-1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sehetepibre</td>
<td></td>
<td>1191-1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet II</td>
<td>Dynasty 12</td>
<td>1929-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nubkaure</td>
<td></td>
<td>1191-1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amenemhet III</td>
<td>Dynasty 12</td>
<td>1842-1797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nymaatre</td>
<td></td>
<td>1191-1782</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IM Amenemhet IV Maakherure 1798-
1786 Dynasty 12: 1191-1782

IM Sobekhotep II (Amenemhet VI) Sekhemre Khutawy c.1750 Dynasty 13: 1782-
1650

IM Amenemnisu Neferkare 1043-1039 Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945

IM Horembe(Meryamun) Djeserkheperure Setepenre 1321-1293 Dynasty 18: 1570-1293

IM Pinedjem I Khakheperre Setepenamun 1070-1032 High Priests (at Thebes)

IM Psusennes I (Pasebakaenniut I) Akheperre Setepenre 1039-991 Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945

IM Psusennes II (Pasebakaennauiut II) Titkheperure 959-945 Dynasty 21 (at Tanis):
1069-945

IM Pedibastet (Meryamun) Usermaatre Setepenamun 818-793 Dynasty 23 (Libyans at
Leontopolis): 818-715

IM Sheshonq I (Meryamun) Hedjkheperre Setepenre 945-924 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715

IM Sheshonq II (Meryamun) Heqakheperre Setepenre ca. 890 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715

IM Sheshonq III (Meryamun) Usermaatre Setepenre 825-773 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715

IM Osorkon II (Meryamun) Usermaatre Setepenamun 874-850 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715

IM Iput (Meryamun-sibastet) Usermaatre 754-715 Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis): 818-715

IM Osorkon III Usermaatre Setepenamun 787-759 Dynasty 23 (Libyans at
Leontopolis): 818-715
IM  
Setepenamun  764-757  Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis): 818-715

IM  
Herihor (Siamun)  
Hemnetjeretpyenamun  1080-1074  High Priests (at Thebes)

IM  
Ameny Intef IV (Amenemhet V)  
Sankhibre ca. 1720  Dynasty 13: 1782-1650

IM  
Amenemope  
Meryamon Setepenamun  993-984  Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945

IM  
Siamun  
Netjerkeperre  
Setepenamun  978-959  Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945

IM  
Tutankhamun (Heqqaiunushema)  
Nebkheperure  1334-1325  Dynasty 18: 1570-1293

IM  
Ramesesses II (Meryamun)  
Usermaatre  1293-1212  Dynasty 19: 1293-1185

IM  
Harsiese (Meryamun)  
Hedjkeperre Setepenamun  870-860  Dynasty 22 (at Thebes): 945-715

IM  
Takelot II  
Hedjkeperre  
Setepenre  850-825  Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715

IM  
Sheshonq IV  
Usermaatre  
Meryamon  793-787  Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis): 818-715

IM  
Rudamon  
Usermaatre  
Setepenamun  757-754  Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis): 818-715

IM  
Smendes I (Nesbanebdjed)  
Hedjkeperre Setepenre  1069-1043  Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945

Ra:  

RA  
Kakare  lby  date unknown  Dynasty 7/8: 2181-2161

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
| RA | Khakheperre Setepenamun | 1070-1032 | High Priests (at Thebes) |
| RA | Akhenre-setepenre | 1193-1187 | Dynasty 19: 1293-1185 |
| RA | Khnemibre | 570-526 | Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525 |
| RA | Khafre (Chephren) | unknown | Dynasty 4: 2613-2500 |
| RA | Khasekhemre | 1741-1730 | Dynasty 13: 1782-1650 |
| RA | Khakheperre | 1897-1878 | Dynasty 12: 1191-1782 |
| RA | Khakhaure | 1878-1841 | Dynasty 12: 1191-1782 |
| RA | Khaneferre | 1730-1720 | Dynasty 13: 1782-1650 |
| RA | Seuserenre | 1730-1720 | Dynasty 15 (Hyksos): 1663-1555 |
| RA | Sankhibre | 1760 | Dynasty 13: 1782-1650 |
| RA | Setutre | 521-486 | Dynasty 27 (1st Persian Period): 525-404 |
| RA | Hedjkheperre Setepenre | 945-924 | Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715 |
| RA | Hedjkheperre Setepenre | 850-825 | Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715 |
| RA | Hedjkheperre Setepenamun | 870-860 | Dynasty 22 (at Thebes): 945-712 |
RA © H U
Userkare Khendjer c.1747 Dynasty 13:
1782-1650

RA © Usermaatre Setepenamun Pami 773-767 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715
Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715

RA © Usermaatre Ramesses II
(Meryamun) 1293-1212 Dynasty 19: 1293-1185

RA © Usermaatre Setepenre Sheshonq III (Meryamun) 825-773 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715

RA © Usermaatre Meryamun Ramesses III
(Heqaiunu) 1182-1151 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070

RA © Usermaatre Meryamun Setepenre Ramesses VII 1133-1126 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070

RA © Userkheperure-setepenre Seti II
(Merenptah) 1199-1193 Dynasty 19: 1293-1185

RA © Usermaatre Meryamun Sheshonq
IV 793-787 Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis): 818-715

RA © Usermaatre Meryamon Setepenamun Amenemope 993-984 Dynasty 21 (at Tanis):
1069-945

RA © Usermaatre Setepenamun Osorkon II (Meryamun) 874-850 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715

RA © Usermaatre Takebot III
Setepenamun 764-757 Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis): 818-715

RA © Usermaatre Setepenamun Pami 773-767 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715

RA © Usermaatre Setepenamun Osorkon III 787-759 Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis): 818-715

RA © Usermaatre Setepenamun Pedibastet (Meryamun) 818-793 Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis): 818-715

RA © Usermaatre Setepenamun Rudamon 757-754 Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis): 818-715

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Usermaatre lupt (Meryamunsibastet) 754-715 Dynasty 23 (Libyans at Leontopolis): 818-715

Userkhaure Setepenre Setnakhte (Mereramunre) 1185-1182 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070

Sekhemre Khutawy Sobekhotep II (Amenemhet VI) c.1750 Dynasty 13: 1782-1650

Netjerkheperre Setepenamun Siamun 978-959 Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945

Wahibre (Apries) Haaibre 589-570 Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525

Psamtk I (Psammetichus I) 664-610 Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525

Wahkare Bakenre (Bocchoris) 720-715 Dynasty 24 (at Sais): 727-715

Aakheperre Sheshonq V 767-730 Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715

Tuthmosis I 1524-1518 Dynasty 18: 1570-1293

Akheperre Setepenre Psusennes I (Pasebakhaenniut I) 1039-991 Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945

Haibre Wahibre (Apries) 589-570 Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525

Nekau (Necho) 610-595 Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525

Nerfertemkhure Taharqa 690-664 Dynasty 25 (Nubian): 747-656

Djedefre unknown 2566-2558 Dynasty 4: 2613-2500

Djedkare Isesi 2414-2375 Dynasty 5: 2498-2345

Djedkare Shebitku 702-690 Dynasty 25 (Nubian): 747-656

Wadjkare unknown date unknown Dynasty 7/8: 2181-2161
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pharaoh</th>
<th>Reign Period</th>
<th>Dynasty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wadjkheperre Kamose</td>
<td>1573-1570</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankhkheperure Smenkhaare</td>
<td>1336-1334</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankhare Psamtik III (Psammetichhus III)</td>
<td>526-525</td>
<td>26 (Saite)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sekhemre Sewadjtawy Sobekhotep III</td>
<td>c. 1745</td>
<td>13: 1782-1650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sekhemre Sewadjtawy Neferhotep II</td>
<td>date unknown</td>
<td>13: 1782-1650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sekhemkheperre Osorkon I (Meryamun)</td>
<td>924-889</td>
<td>22 (at Tanis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aakheperre Setepenre Osorkon the Elder</td>
<td>984-978</td>
<td>21 (at Tanis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sekhemre Shedtawy Sobekemsaf II</td>
<td>date unknown</td>
<td>Dynasty 17 (Thebes): 1663-1570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramesses IV Heqamaatre</td>
<td>1151-1145</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramesses I Menpehtyre</td>
<td>1293-1291</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesutire Cambyses II</td>
<td>525-522</td>
<td>Dynasty 27 (1st Persian Period): 525-404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heqakheperre Setepenre Sheshonq II (Meryamun)</td>
<td>ca. 890</td>
<td>Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heqamaatre Ramesses IV</td>
<td>1151-1145</td>
<td>Dynasty 20: 1185-1070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neferefre unknown</td>
<td>2460-2453</td>
<td>Dynasty 5: 2498-2345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neferibre Psamtik II (Psammetichus II)</td>
<td>595-589</td>
<td>Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neferkheperure Akhenaten (Amenhotep IV)</td>
<td>1350-1334</td>
<td>Dynasty 18: 1570-1293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neferkare Peftjauabastet</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dynasty 23 at Herakleopolis: 812-712?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Neferkare</td>
<td>Shabaka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Neferkare</td>
<td>Pepi II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>Date unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Neferkare</td>
<td>Amenemnisu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Neferirkaare</td>
<td>Kakai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Sahure</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Niuserre</td>
<td>Ini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Nymaatre</td>
<td>Amenemhet III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Raneb</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Nubmaatre</td>
<td>Amenhotep III (Heqawaset)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Meryamun</td>
<td>Ramesses VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Nebkheperure</td>
<td>Tutankhamun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Nebpehtyre</td>
<td>Ahmose I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Nubkheperre</td>
<td>Intef VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Nubkaure</td>
<td>Amenemhet II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Aakheperre</td>
<td>Osorkon IV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
RA — Aasehre — Nehesy date unknown
   Dynasty 14: date unknown

RA — Aqenenre — Apepi II date unknown
   Dynasty 15 (Hyksos): 1663-1555

RA — Akheperenre — Tuthmosis II 1518-1504
   Dynasty 18: 1570-1293

RA — Auserre — Apepi I date unknown
   Dynasty 15 (Hyksos): 1663-1555

RA — Akheperure — Amenhotep II (Heqaionu) 1453-1419
   Dynasty 18: 1570-1293

RA — Auyibre — Hor c.1760 Dynasty 13: 1782-1650

RA — Titkheperure — Psusennes II (Pasebakhaennilut II) 959-945
   Dynasty 21 (at Tanis): 1069-945

RA — Maakherure — Amenemhet IV 1798-1786
   Dynasty 12: 1191-1782

RA — Meruserre — Yakubher date unknown Dynasty 15 (Hyksos): 1663-1555

RA — Merenre — Nemtyemsaf 2283-2278
   Dynasty 6: 2345-2181

RA — Meryre — Pepi I 2332-2283 Dynasty 6: 2345-2181

RA — Meryibre — Khety date unknown Dynasty 9/10: 2160-2040

RA — Merykare — unknown date unknown Dynasty 9/10: 2160-2040

RA — Memeferre — Ay c.1720 Dynasty 13: 1782-1650

RA — Dieserkheperure Setepenre — Horembe (Meryamun) 1321-1293
   Dynasty 18: 1570-1293

RA — Kjeserkare — Amenhotep I 1551-1524
   Dynasty 18: 1570-1293

RA — Khutawyre — Wegaf 1782-1778
   Dynasty 13: 1782-1650

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
RA © a " Menpehtyre © Ramesses I 1293-1291
Dynasty 19: 1293-1185

RA © a " Setepenptah © Ramesses XI 1098-1070 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070

RA © a " Menkheperre © Tuthmosis III 1504-1450
Dynasty 18: 1570-1293

RA © a " Menkheperre © Hemnetjeretepyanamun 1045-992 High Priests (at Thebes): 1080-945

RA © a " Menkheperre © Piankhi 747-716 Dynasty 25
(Nubian): 747-656

RA © a " Menmire-setepenre © Amenmesses (Heqawaset) 1202-1199 Dynasty 19: 1293-1185

RA © a " Menkaure (Mycerinus) unknown 2532-2504
Dynasty 4: 2613-2500

RA © a " Irmaatenre © Djedhor (Teos) 362-360 Dynasty 30: 380-332

RA © a " Sankhtenre © Tao I c.1633 Dynasty 17 (Thebes): 1663-1570

RA © a " Seqenenre © Tao II c.1574 Dynasty 17 (Thebes): 1663-1570

RA © a " Smenkkaare © Ankhkheperure 1336-1334 Dynasty 18: 1570-1293

Small Objects:
S © Khaa unknown date unknown Dynasty 1: 3050-2890
S © Khaa unknown date unknown Queen Cleopatra VII (netjeret-merites) 51-30 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
S © Hakor (Achoris) © Maatibre 393-380 Dynasty 29: 399-380
S © Khendjer © Userkare c.1747 Dynasty 13: 1782-1650
S © Khufu unknown 2589-2566 Dynasty 4: 2613-2500

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
S Khyann Seuserenre date unknown
  Dynasty 15 (Hyksos): 1663-1555
S Xerxes unknown 485-465 Dynasty 27 (1st
  Persian Period): 525-404
S Sitre-meryamun Queen Twosret
  (setepenmut) 1187-1185 Dynasty 19: 1293-1185
S Iwapanetjerentynehem
  Setepenptah Irmaatenre Sekhemankhamun
  Ptolemy XV (Caesarion)
    36-30 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
S Iwaenpanetjernehem Setepptah Irmaat
  Ptolemy XII (Neos Dionysos)
    80-58 55-51 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
S Peftjaubastet Neferkare Dynasty 23 (at
  Herakleopolis): 812-712?
S Userkaenre Meryamun Ptolemy II (Philadelphus)
  Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
S Phillip Arrhidaeus Meryamun Setepenre
  323-317 Macedonian Kings: 332-305
S Pepi I Meryre 2332-2283 Dynasty 6: 2345-2181
S Pepi II Neferkare 2278-2184 Dynasty 6: 2345-2181
S Piankhi Menkheperre 747-716 Dynasty 25 (Nubian):
    747-656
S Ptolemy I (Soter I) Meryamun
  Setepenre 305-282 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
S Ptolemy VI (Philemator)
  Iwaennetjerwyper
  Setepenptahkepri Irmaatenamunre 180-145 Ptolemaic Dynasty:
    305-30
S Ptolemy X
  (Alexander I)
  Iwaennetjermenkhetsatra Setepenptahiri Irmaatra
  Senenankhenamun 110-109, 107-88 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
S Ptolemy XV (Caesarion)  
Iwaanpetjerentynhem
Seteppat Rekaatere Sekhemankhamun 36-30 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30

S Ptolemy IV (Philopator)  
Iwaanpetjerwymenkhwy
Seteppat Userkare Sekhemankhamun 222-205 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30

S Ptolemy XII (Neos Dionysos)  
Iwaanpetjerenheh Seteppat
Irmaat 80-58, 55-51 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30

S Ptolemy III (Euergetes I)  
Iwaanpetjerwosenwy Sekhemankhe
Setepamun 246-222 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30

S Ptolemy V (Epiphanes)  
Iwaanpetjerwymenwy Seteppat Userkare Sekhem-ankhumun 205-180 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30

S Ptolemy VIII (Euergetes II)  
Iwaanpetjerwperwy Seteppat Rekaatere Sekhemankhamun 170-163, 145-116 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30

S Ptolemy IX (Soter II)  
unknown 116-110, 109-107, 88-80 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30

S Siptah (Merenptah)  
Akhenre-setepenre 1193-1187 Dynasty 19: 1293-1185

S Seti II (Merenptah)  
Userkheperure-setepenre 1199-1193 Dynasty 19: 1293-1185

S Seti I (Meryenptah)  
Menmaatre 1291-1278 Dynasty 19: 1293-1185

S Psamtik I (Psammetichus I)  
Wahibre 664-610 Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525

S Psamtik II (Psammetichus II)  
Neferibre 595-589 Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525
Psamtik III (Psammetichus III) Ankhare 526-525
Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525

Tao II Seqenenre c.1574
Dynasty 17 (Thebes): 1663-1570

Tefnakht Shepsesre 727-720
Dynasty 24 (at Sais): 727-715

Queen Twosret (setepenmut)
Sitre-meryamun 1187-1185 Dynasty 19: 1293-1185

Tao I Sankhenre c.1633 Dynasty 17 (Thebes): 1663-1570

Teti unknown 2345-2333 Dynasty 6: 2345-2181

Iwaennetjeretmerwtesnadj Setepenptahrimaatra Sekhemankhamun
Ptolemy IX (Soter II) 116-111, 109-107, 88-80 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30

Iwaennetjermenkhetsatra Setepenptahiri Irmaatra Senenankhenamun
Ptolemy X (Alexander I) 110-109, 107-88 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30

Iwaennetjerwymenkhwy Setepenptah
Userkare Sekhemankhamun
Ptolemy IV (Philopator) 222-205 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30

Iwaennetjerwymenkhwy Setepptah
Userkare Sekhemankhamun
Ptolemy IV (Philopator) 222-205 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30

Khaba unknown 2643-2637 Dynasty 3: 2686-2613

Setepenptah 1098-1070 Dynasty 20: 1185-1070

Iwaennetjerwymerwyitu Setepptah
Userkare Sekhem-ankhamun
Ptolemy V (Epiphanes) 205-180 Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Dynasty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dynasty 2: 2890-2686</td>
<td>Hotepsekhemwy</td>
<td>Unknown, date unknown</td>
<td>Hotepsekhemwy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynasty 27 (1st Persian Period): 525-404</td>
<td>Cambyses II</td>
<td>Mesutire</td>
<td>525-522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynasty 30: 380-332</td>
<td>Nakhtnebe (Nectanebo I)</td>
<td>Kheperkare</td>
<td>380-362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynasty 27 (1st Persian Period): 525-404</td>
<td>Darius I</td>
<td>Setutre</td>
<td>521-486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynasty 29: 399-380</td>
<td>Nefaaru I (Nepherites I)</td>
<td>Baenre</td>
<td>Meryynetjeru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynasty 23 (at Hermopolis): 818-712</td>
<td>Nimlot</td>
<td>Unknown, date unknown</td>
<td>Hermopolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynasty 26</td>
<td>Nekau (Necho)</td>
<td>Wahemibre</td>
<td>610-595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynasty 11 (Theban): 2134-1991</td>
<td>Nakhtnebretepnefer</td>
<td>Intef III</td>
<td>2069-2060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynasty 15 (Hyksos): 1663-1555</td>
<td>Sheshi</td>
<td>Mayebre</td>
<td>date unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynasty 25</td>
<td>Taharqa</td>
<td>Nerfertemkhure</td>
<td>690-664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynasty 1: 3050-2890</td>
<td>Anedji</td>
<td>Unknown, date unknown</td>
<td>Hermopolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynasty 1: 3050-2890</td>
<td>Den</td>
<td>Unknown, date unknown</td>
<td>Hermopolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynasty 18: 1570-1293</td>
<td>Ahmose I</td>
<td>Nebpethyre</td>
<td>1570-1546</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
W 𓊳𓊣𓊦  Ahmose II (Sineit) (Amasis) 𓊣𓊦 Khnemibre 570-526
   Dynasty 26 (Saite): 664-525
W 𓊳𓊣𓊦  Sheshonq V 𓊣𓊦 Aakheperre 767-730  Dynasty 22 (at Tanis): 945-715
W 𓊳𓊣𓊦  Shebitku 𓊣𓊦 Djedare 702-690  Dynasty 25
   (Nubian): 747-656
W 𓊳𓊣𓊦  Shabaka 𓊣𓊦 Neferkare 716-702  Dynasty 25 (Nubian): 747-656
W 𓊳𓊣𓊦  Khety 𓊣𓊦 Meryibre  date unknown
   Dynasty 9/10: 2160-2040
W 𓊳𓊣𓊦  Smendes II  unknown 992-990  High Priests
   (at Thebes)

Tall objects: 𓊳𓊣𓊦  Seheruawy 𓊣𓊦 Intef I 2134-2117
   Dynasty 11 (Theban): 2134-1991
T 𓊳𓊣𓊦  Sekhemkhet  unknown 2649-2643  Dynasty 3: 2686-2613
T 𓊳𓊣𓊦  Snefru  unknown 2613-2589  Dynasty 4: 2613-2500
T 𓊳𓊣𓊦  Senusret I 𓊣𓊦 Kheperkare 1971-1926
   Dynasty 12: 1191-1782
T 𓊳𓊣𓊦  Senusret II 𓊣𓊦 Khakheperre 1897-1878
   Dynasty 12: 1191-1782
T 𓊳𓊣𓊦  Senusret III 𓊣𓊦 Khakhare 1878-1841
   Dynasty 12: 1191-1782
T 𓊳𓊣𓊦  Hemnetjertepyenamun 𓊣𓊦 Herihor
   (Siamun) 1080-1074  High Priests (at Thebes)
T 𓊳𓊣𓊦  Hemnetjertepyenamun 𓊣𓊦 Menkheperre 1045-992  High Priests (at Thebes)
T 𓊳𓊣𓊦  Setepenptahkhepri Irmaatenamunre 𓊣𓊦 Iwaenhetjerwyper
   (Philometor) 180-145  Ptolemaic Dynasty: 305-30
T 𓊳𓊣𓊦  Nynetjer  unknown  date unknown  Dynasty 2: 2890-2686

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Dynasty</th>
<th>Reigns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Djoser (Nejerikhet)</td>
<td>Dynasty 3:</td>
<td>2686-2613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ay (Itnetjer)</td>
<td>Dynasty 18:</td>
<td>1325-1321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebkaure Akhtoy</td>
<td>Dynasty 9/10:</td>
<td>Date: 2160-2040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahankh</td>
<td>Dynasty 11 (Theban):</td>
<td>2134-1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osorkon the Elder</td>
<td>Dynasty 21 (at Tanis):</td>
<td>1069-945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osorkon I (Meryamun)</td>
<td>Dynasty 22 (at Tanis):</td>
<td>945-715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osorkon IV</td>
<td>Dynasty 22 (at Tanis):</td>
<td>945-715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Djer</td>
<td>Dynasty 1:</td>
<td>Date: 3050-2890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huni</td>
<td>Dynasty 3:</td>
<td>2637-2613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanakhte</td>
<td>Dynasty 3:</td>
<td>2686-2668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedijkheperre Setepenre</td>
<td>Dynasty 21 (at Tanis):</td>
<td>1069-945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semerkhet</td>
<td>Dynasty 1:</td>
<td>Date: 3050-2890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iwaennetjerwysenwy Sekhemankhre</td>
<td>Ptolemy III (Euergetes I)</td>
<td>246-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Djedhor (Teos)</td>
<td>Dynasty 30:</td>
<td>380-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intef VII</td>
<td>Dynasty 17 (Thebes):</td>
<td>1663-1570</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
T Darius III unknown 336-332 Dynasty 31 (Second Persian Period)

T Another unknown date unknown Dynasty 16: 1663-1570

T Nerferhotep I Khasekhemre 1741-1730 Dynasty 13: 1782-1650

T Neferhotep II Sekhemre Sankhtawy date unknown Dynasty 13: 1782-1650

T Queen Sobeknefru Sobekkare 1785-1782 Dynasty 12: 1191-1782

T Hor-aha unknown date unknown Dynasty 1: 3050-2890
APPENDIX C

THE NOMES OF EGYPT

Upper Egypt

1st T³-sty later (nms) Taw-sety; capital city:

ibw (nms) Elephantine, Abu, Aswan, an island in the First Cataract

later capital city:

Nbyt (nfs) Ombos, Nubt, Kom Ombo; a town south of Thebes, north of Elephantine; cult site of Sobek

2nd Wts-Hr later (nms) Wetjeset Hor; capital city:

Db² (nms) Apollonopolis Magna, Djaba (Wetjeset Hor), Edfu; cult site of Horus

Bhdt (nfs) Behdet, another name for Edfu; also Tell el-Balamun, a town in the northernmost part of the Nile Delta

Msn (nms) Mesen, another name for Edfu; also a town near Kantarah in Lower Egypt

3rd Nh₁ later (nms) Nekhen; twin capital cities:

Nh₂ (nfs) Eileithiapolis, Nekheb, El-Kab; cult site of Nekhbet

Nh₃ (nms) Hieraconpolis, Nekhen, Kom el-Ahmar; cult site of Horus the elder

later capital city:

Iwnyt (nfs) Latopolis, Iwnyt (Ta-sny), Esna; cult site of Khnum

Sn²t (snt) (nfs) Senat, Ta-Senet, another name for Esna

567
4th Wəst  e, e later e, e (nfs) Waset, Wise, Thebes; capital city:

Wəst  s, s (nfs) town of Thebes (Diasopolis Magna), Waset, Luxor; cult site of Amun, Mut, Khonsu

Niwt rst  o, o (idio) another name for the town of Thebes

Iwnw  šm’w (idio) another name for Thebes

earlier capital:

Iwny  o (nms) Hermonthis, Iuny, Arman; early capital before 18th dynasty; cult site of Montu

5th Ntrwi?  o, o later o (nms) Netierui (RH); capital city:

Gb tw  o, o, o, o (nms) town of Coptos, Gebtu, Qift; cult site of Min

6th lk  n (nms) Iqer (RH); capital city:

Iwnnt  o, o (nfs) Tentyris, Lunet, Denderah; cult site of Hathor

7th Bət  o (nms) Bat (RH); capital city:

Hwt-shm  o (idio) Diopolis Parva, Huwt-Sechem, Hi; royal estate of Sesosret I became a nome capital; lit. Mansion of the Sistrum; cult site of Bat, goddess of the sistrum

8th T3-wr  n, n, n later n (idio) Tawer, capital city:

Tny  o, o, o, o (nms) This, Thinis, Teny, Mesheikh; poss. Girga

later capital:

Ibdw  o, o, o, o, o, o, o, o (nms) Abydos, Abedju, Arabah el-Madfunah; cult site of Osiris

9th Mn w  n, n later n (nms) Menew (RH), capital city:

Ip w  o, o, o (nms) Panapolis, Ipw, Achmim; a cult site of Min

Hnmt-Mnw  o (nms) Khent-Min, another name for Panopolis

Hnty-Mnw  o (nms) Khenty-Min, another name for Panopolis

10th W3dyt  n, n, n, n, n, n (nfs) Wadjet, capital city:

[Tbw]  o, o, o (nms) Antaepolis, Tchebu, Qaw el Kibir

[Dw-k3]  o, o, o, o (nms) Djew-qa, later name for Antaepolis

11th Š3  n, n, n (nms) Sha (RH); capital city:
Sl-shtp (idio) Hypselis, Sha-sehotep, Shubt; lit. the pig (Seth) is pacified

12th 3ft (nfs) Atfet (RH); capital city?:

3ft (dwft) (nms) uncertain, Atfet or Djewfet; poss. el-Atawla

13th Nedft hntt (idio) Nedjef-khentet formerly Atef-Khentet; capital city:

S3wt (nms) Lycopolis, Zawty, Asyut; a cult site of Wepwawet

14th Nedft phtt (idio) Nedjjet-pehtet formerly Atef-Pehtet; capital city:

Kis (nms) Cusae, Qis, El-Quisiyah

15th Wnt (nms) Unet; capital city:

Hmnw (nms) Hermopolis Magna, Khumnew, El Ashmunen; cult site for Thoth

Wnw (wnws) (nms) a poss. site for Hermopolis near El-Ashmunen

16th M3-hd (nms) Mahedj; capital city:

Hbnw (nms) uncertain, Hebenu, Zawyet el-Amwat; cult site of Horus riding an Orynx

17th 1npwt (nms) Input; poss. capital city:

K3s3t (nfs) Cynopolis, poss. Kasat, poss. El-Qeis; cult site of Anubis

18th Nmti ('nty) (nfs) Nemti or Per-Nemti; capital city:

T3yw-d3yt (idio) Ankyro-nonpolis, Teudjoi, el-Hiba; lit. their wall (Caminos 1958: 19)

T3-dhnt (idio) another name for Ankyrononpolis; lit. the forehead

19th W3b(wy) (nms) Wabui, Oxyrhynchite; capital city:

Pr-mdj (nms) Oxyrhynchus, Per-medjed, el-Bahnasa
20th N'r hntt (ido) Nar-hentet, lit. sycamore of the south; capital city:

\[ N'ni-nsw \]

Heracleopolis Magna, Neni-nesew or Hensu, Ihnasyah el-Medinah (Ahnas); a cult site of Herishef

21st N'r phl (ido) Nar-peht, lit. mighty sycamore; capital city:

\[ S'dt \]

Crocodilopolis, Medinet el-Fayyum; a cult site of Sobek

22nd Mdnit (nfs) Medenit; capital city:

\[ Tp-ihw \]

Aphroditopolis, Tep-ihew, Atfih (RH); a cult site of Hathor

**Lower Egypt**

1st \[ Inbw-hd \]

(nms) Inbew-hedj, Memphis; lit. the white walls or fortifications; capital city:

\[ Inbw-hd \]

Memphis, Ineb-hedj, Mit Rahina; cult site of Ptah

\[ Mn-nfr \]

(nms) another name for Memphis; lit. city of beautiful monuments

2nd [\[ Hps \]] (nms) Khepesh; capital city:

\[ Hm \]

Letopolis, Khim, Ausim

3rd \[ Inmnt \]

(nms) Imnetet; capital city:

\[ Dm(m-t-Hr) \]

Hermopolis Parva, Imnetet (Timinhor), Damanhur; lit. dwelling place or poss. harbor of Horus;

4th Nrt-rst (ido) Neret-reset; capital city: poss. Naucratis (Sapi-Res), site uncertain

5th Nrt-mht (ido) Neret-reset; capital city:

\[ S'hw \]

Sais, Sa, el-Hagar; cult center for Neith

\[ Sipy \]

(nms) another name for Sais

6th \[ H'hw \]

(nms) Khasuu; capital city:

\[ " i (y) \]

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Hlsw (w) t, (nms) Xois, Khasuu, Sakha; a cult center for Amun-Ra

7th Hw-is-imnti (nms) Xois, Khasuu, Sakha; a cult center for Amun-Ra (idio) Western Hui; poss. capital city:

Nkiri (nfs) Naukratis, site unknown; other poss. var. of the same name: Bd, Ht, Ks, Dh, Pr-mrit

8th Hw-is-i3bi (nms) Naukratis, site unknown; other poss. var. of the same name: Bd

9th 'ndti (nms) Andjeti; capital city:

Dw (nms) Busiris (Taposiris Magna), Djedu (Per Usiris), Abusir Bana; principal cultic center of Wsir, Osiris

10th Km-wr (K3km) (nms) Kemwer; capital city:

Km-wr (nms) Kemwer; capital city:

poss. Hwt-hry-lb

11th Hsbw (K3hsb) (nms) Hesbew; capital city:

Ir, (nms) Leontopolis, Iram, Taremu, Tell el Muqdam; other names include:

12th Tb-ntr (nms) Sebennytos, Tjebnetjer, Samannud; cult site of Onuris

Tb-ntr (nms) Sebennytos, Tjebnetjer, Samannud; cult site of Onuris (idio) another name for Sebennytos; lit. holy calf

Db3-ntr (idio) another name for Sebennytos; lit. reparations or provisions of god

13th Hk3-ngw (nms) Heliopolis, biblical On; El-Matariyah; cult site of the sun god Ra-Harakhty and Atum, Geb, Nut and Khepri

Pr-tm (idio) another name for Heliopolis; lit. house of Atum

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Pt-n-Kmt (idio) another name for Heliopolis; lit. the heaven of Egypt

Niwt-3n (idio) another name for Heliopolis; city of On

Niwt-tm (idio) another name for Heliopolis; town of Atum

14th Hnti-3bti (idio) Khenti-labeti; lit. at the front of the east or southeastern town

T3bt-pht (idio) Iabet-pehet, poss. later name for the 14th nome of Lower Egypt; capital city:

T3r(wt) (nms) Sile, Tjaru, trad. Abu Sefah, poss. Tell Habua (Hoffmeier 1996: 186)

15th Dhwy (nms) Djehuti, Thoth, capital city:

Pr-Dhwry (idio) Hermopolis Parva, Baka, Al Baqia; cult site of Thoth; lit. house of Thoth

16th H3t-mhit (idio) Hat-mehit; lit. foremost of fish; capital city:

Ddt (idio) Mendes, Per-banebdjet, Tell el-Ruba; cult site of Ba (ram god)

Pr-B3-nb-Ddt (idio) another name for Mendes, Per-banebdjet, Tell el-Ruba; lit. House of Ba, Lord of Djedet

later capital:

'npt (nms) Thumis, Anep, Tell Timai

17th Sm3-bhdt (idio) Sema-behdet; poss. united Behdet; capital city:

Bhdt (nfs) Diospolis, Behdet, Tell el-Balamun, town of the solar disk

18th Imw-Hnt (idio) Imew-henet; poss. southern child, child face; capital city:

B3st (nfs) Bubastis, Per-Bast, Tell Basta; cult site of Bastet, cat goddess

Pr-B3st (nfs) another name for Bubastis, Per-Bast

19th Imw-Phw (idio) Imet-pehew; poss. strong child; capital city:

D'nt (nfs) Tanis, Djanet, San el-Hagar; cult
site of Seth
20th Spd (runs) Soped; capital city:

Pr-Spd (idio) Soped, Per-Soped, Saft al Hinna; cult
site of Soped
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Allam, S.

Allen, J. P.
2000 *Middle Egyptian: An Introduction to the Language and Culture of Hieroglyphs*. Cambridge: Cambridge University.

Baines, J. and Málek, J.

Barnes, J. W. B., ed.

von Beckerath, J.

Bennett, P. R.

Betro, M. C.

Birch, S.

Black, J., George, A., and Postgate, N. eds.

Blackman, A. M.

Brugsch, H.


Budge, E. A. W.


de Buck, A.


Caminos, R. A.


Cerny, J. 

1973 *A Community of Workmen at Thebes in the Ramesside Period*. Cairo: Institut français d'archéologie orientale.

Champollion, J. F. 

Clayton, P. A. 

Collier, M., and Manley, B. 

Davies, N. de G. 

Depuydt, L. 

Englund, G. 

Erichsen, W. 

Erman, A., and Breasted, J. H. 
1894 *Egyptian Grammar, with Table of Signs, Bibliography, Exercises for Reading and Glossary*. London: Williams and Norgate.

Erman, A., and Grapow, H. 


Faulkner, R. O.


Gardiner, A. H.


Gardiner, A. H., and Sethe, K., eds.
1975 *Egyptian Letters to the Dead: Mainly from the Old and Middle Kingdoms*. Oxford: Oxford University.

Gauthier, H.
1925-31 *Dictionnaire des noms géographiques contenus dans les textes hiéroglyphiques*. Au Caire, France: De l'institut Français d'archéologie orientale pour la société royale de géographie d'égypte.
Goyon, J.-C.  

Graefe, E.  

Grandet, P., and Mathieu, B.  

Granville, S. R. K.  

Grapow, H.  

Griffith, F. Ll.  
1889  *The Inscriptions of Siut and Dér Rifeh.* London: Trüber.


Hannig, R.  


Helck, W.  


1971  *Das Beir im Alten Ägypten.* Berlin: Gesellschaft für die Geschichte und Bibliographie des Brauwesens e.V. und die Institut für Gärungsgewerbe und Biotechnologie.
Hoch, J. E.  


Hoffmeier, J. K.  

Hooker, J. T., ed.  

Junge, F.  

Kitchen, K. A.  

Lambdin, T. O.  

Landau, S. I.  

Lefebvre, G.  
1952  *Tableau des parties du corps humain mentionnées par les Égyptiens*. Cairo: Institut français d'archéologie orientale.


Lesko, L. H., and Lesko, B. S., eds.  
Levi, S.  

Meeks, Dimitri  

Moscati, S., ed.  

Muchiki, Y.  

Newberry, P. E., Griffith, F. L., and Fraser, G. W.  

Ockinga, B. G.  

Parkinson, R. B.  


Peet, T. E.  

1930 *The Great Tomb Robberies of the Twentieth Egyptian Dynasty*. Oxford: Oxford University.

Ray, P. J.  
Seth, K.


Seth, K., and Helck, W.

Shennum, D.

Spiegelberg, W.
1903  *

Takács, G.

Tylor, J. J., and Griffith, F. L.
1894  *Ahnas el Medineh (Heracleopolis Magna)/The Tomb of Paheri at El Kab,* ed. É. H. Naville. London: Egypt Exploration Fund.

van der Molen, R.

Vergote, J.

Watterson, B.

Wente, E. F.
Wilson, P.  
1997  